

## Geschichte

### Neuerwerbungsliste 3.Quartal 2000

Theorie und Geschichte der Geschichtsschreibung.....	2
Historische Hilfswissenschaften.....	5
Ur- und Frühgeschichte, Mittelalterarchäologie.....	11
Allgemeine Weltgeschichte, Geschichte der Entdeckungen, Geschichte der Weltkriege.....	21
Alte Geschichte.....	38
Europäische Geschichte in Mittelalter und Neuzeit.....	40
Deutsche Geschichte.....	46
Geschichte der deutschen Länder und Städte.....	60
Geschichte der Schweiz, Österreichs, Ungarns, Tschechiens und der Slowakei.....	70
Geschichte Skandinaviens.....	74
Geschichte der Beneluxländer.....	76
Geschichte Grossbritanniens.....	77
Grossbritannien im Mittelalter und in der Frühen Neuzeit.....	79
Grossbritannien im 19. Jahrhundert.....	81
Grossbritannien im 20. Jahrhundert.....	86
Geschichte Englands und Wales.....	93
England und Wales im Mittelalter.....	95
England und Wales in der Frühen Neuzeit.....	97
Englische Regionalgeschichte im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert.....	104
Geschichte Schottlands.....	105
Geschichte Irlands.....	108
Geschichte Frankreichs.....	113
Geschichte Spaniens und Portugals.....	115
Geschichte Italiens.....	116
Geschichte Osteuropas, der Balkanstaaten und der Türkei.....	118
Geschichte Asiens.....	121
Geschichte Amerikas.....	128
Geschichte Kanadas.....	128
Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika.....	136
Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika bis 1776.....	150
Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1776-1918.....	153
Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika im 20. Jahrhundert.....	181
Geschichte Lateinamerikas.....	219
Geschichte Afrikas.....	220
Geschichte Australiens und Neuseelands.....	222
Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes.....	229
Teilbereiche der Geschichte (Politische Geschichte, Kultur-, Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte allgemein)....	231
Geographie und Ethnologie.....	234
Kirchen- und Religionsgeschichte.....	246
Kunstgeschichte, Literatur.....	248
Sozial-, Wirtschafts-, Recht- und Politikwissenschaften.....	253
Verschiedenes (und z.T. per Programm nicht in die Klassifikation eingeordnete Titel).....	256

## Theorie und Geschichte der Geschichtsschreibung

<PBA 000>

### **Martin, Thomas S.**

Green history : the future of the past / Tom Martin. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : University Press of America, 2000. - x, 207 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 197-201) and index

ISBN 0-7618-1609-7 - ISBN 0-7618-1610-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10098

<PBA 900>

### **Ginzburg, Carlo**

History, rhetoric, and proof / Carlo Ginzburg. - Hanover [u.a.] : Univ. Press of New England [u.a.], 1999. - XII, 119 S.

(The Menahem Stern Jerusalem lectures)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-87451-932-2 - ISBN 0-87451-933-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12038

<PBD 200>

### **Droste, Heiko**

Schreiben über Lüneburg : Wandel von Funktion und Gebrauchssituation der Lüneburger Historiographie ; (1350 bis 1639) / bearb. von Heiko Droste. - Hannover : Hahn, 2000. - 488 S. ; 24 cm

(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Niedersachsen und Bremen ; 195)

Vollst. zugl.: @Hamburg, Univ., Diss., 1994

ISBN 3-7752-5816-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21029

<PBD 300>

### **Warren, Michelle R.**

History on the edge : Excalibur and the borders of Britain, 1100-1300 / Michelle R. Warren. - Minneapolis [u.a.] : University of Minnesota Press, 2000. - XIII, 302 S.

(Medieval cultures ; v. 22)

ISBN 0-8166-3491-2 - ISBN 0-8166-3492-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22677

<PBE 300>

### **Cosgrove, Peter**

Impartial stranger : history and intertextuality in Gibbon's Decline and fall of the Roman Empire / Peter Cosgrove. - Newark [u.a.] : Univ. of Delaware Press [u.a.], 1999. - 290 p.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 273 - 281) and index

ISBN 0-87413-658-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11111

### **Cunningham, Bernadette**

The world of Geoffrey Keating : history, myth and religion in Seventeenthcentury Ireland / Bernadette Cunningham. - Dublin : Four Courts Press, 2000. - XV, 263 S.

ISBN 1-85182-533-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12108

**Hobbes and history** / ed. by G. A. J. Rogers ... - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2000. - XVI, 192 S.

(Routledge studies in seventeenth-century philosophy ; 4)

ISBN 0-415-22444-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21701

<PBF 000>

**Kaye, Harvey J.**

The education of desire : marxists and the writing of history / Harvey J.Kaye. - New York [u.a.] : Routledge, 1992. - XIV, 211 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 173-206) and index. - Includes bibliographical notes and index

ISBN 0-415-90587-7 (: No price) - ISBN 0-415-90588-5 (kart.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12657

<PBF 200>

**Klein, Fritz**

Drinnen und draußen : ein Historiker in der DDR ; Erinnerungen / Fritz Klein. - Frankfurt am Main : S. Fischer, 2000. - 376 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

ISBN 3-10-039609-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8541

<PBF 300>

**Hill, Roland**

Lord Acton / Roland Hill. - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2000

Literaturverz. S. [503] - 523

ISBN 0-300-07956-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10921

**Lambert, Andrew D.**

The foundations of naval history : John Knox Laughton, the Royal Navy and the historical profession / Andrew Lambert. - London : Chatham, 1998. - 256 S. : Ill. ; 24cm

ISBN 1-86176-086-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13306

<PBF 400>

**Michelet, Jules**

Correspondance générale / Jules Michelet. Textes réunis, classés et annot. par Louis Le Guillou ... - Paris : Champion, 1994-

(Textes de littérature moderne et contemporaine ; ...)

Teilw. ohne Gesamt.

ISBN 2-85203-370-4 (édition complète) - ISBN 2-85203-360-7

T. 11: (1866 - 1870) / textes réunis, classés et annotés par Louis Le Guillou ... - 2000. - 906 S.

(Textes de littérature moderne et contemporaine ; 30)

ISBN 2-7453-0094-6

Standort: FA 22752:11

<PBF 720>

**Stanley Bréhaut Ryerson, un intellectuel de combat** / sous la direction de R. Comeau et de R. Tremblay. - Hull :

Vents d'Ouest, 1996. - 426 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

(Asticou : histoire des idées politiques)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [381]-413)

ISBN 2-921603-33-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2279

<PBF 750>

**Adams, Henry**

The education of Henry Adams / Henry Adams. Ed. with an introd. and notes by Ira B. Nadel. - Oxford [u.a.]: Oxford Univ. Press, 1999. - XLV, 505 S.

(Oxford world's classics)

Includes bibliographical references (S. [XXXII] - XXXIV) sys cbsand index

ISBN 0-19-282369-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11820

**Bringhurst, Newell G.**

Fawn McKay Brodie : a biographer's life / Newell G. Bringhurst. - Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1999. - XVIII, 350 p. : Ill.

"Works by Fawn McKay Brodie": p. [321] - 323. - Includes bibliographical references (p. [325] - 340) and index  
ISBN 0-8061-3181-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11063

**Paths to power** : the historiography of American foreign relations to 1941 / ed. by Michael J. Hogan. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2000. - XII, 303 S.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-521-66287-7 - ISBN 0-521-66413-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12029

<PBK 000>

**Perspektiven der Gesellschaftsgeschichte** / hrsg. von Paul Nolte ... - München : Beck, 2000. - VI, 170 S. ; 23 cm  
Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-406-46166-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8548

<PBK 900>

**Harootunian, Harry D.**

History's disquiet : modernity, cultural practice, and the question of everyday life / Harry Harootunian. - New York : Columbia University Press, 2000. - 182 S. ; 24 cm

(The Wellek Library lecture series at the University of California, Irvine)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-231-11794-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9001

**Oakeshott, Michael Joseph**

On history and other essays / Michael Oakeshott. - Indianapolis : Liberty Fund, 1999. - xx, 220 p. : Ill. ; 22 cm

Originally published: Oxford : B. Blackwell, 1983. With new foreword. - Includes index

ISBN 0-86597-266-4 - ISBN 0-86597-267-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10815

The **writing of official military history** / edited by Robin Higham. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 1999. - XII, 182 S.

(Contributions in military studies ; no. 171)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-313-30863-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20291

<PBL 300>

The **uses of the past in the early Middle Ages** / ed. by Yitzhak Hen ... - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2000. - IX, 283 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-521-63001-0 - ISBN 0-521-63998-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11933

<PBL 500>

**Helzel, Frank**

Die nationalideologische Rezeption König Heinrichs I. im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert / vorgelegt von Frank Helzel. - 1999. - 292 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

Marburg, Univ., Diss, 2000

Standort: 7/1017#DISS 2000 A 2980

**Kunz, Georg**

Verortete Geschichte : regionales Geschichtsbewußtsein in den deutschen historischen Vereinen des 19. Jahrhunderts / von Georg Kunz. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2000. - 413 S. ; 23 cm  
(Kritische Studien zur Geschichtswissenschaft ; 138)  
Literaturverz. S. 345 - 387. - Zugl.: Regensburg, Univ., Diss., 1998  
ISBN 3-525-35729-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27829

**Myth and memory in the construction of community** : historical patterns in Europe and beyond / Bo Stråth (ed.). - Bruxelles [u.a.] : PIE Lang, 2000. - 429 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
(Series Multiple Europes ; 9)  
ISBN 90-5201-910-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20670

<PBT 750>

**Gladish, Kendal H.**

Historians for the future : a history of the Indiana Junior Historical Society, 1938 - 1998 / Kendal H. Gladish and Hester Anne Hale. - Indianapolis : Indiana Historical Bureau and Indiana Historical Society, 1999. - XII, 128 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [109]-118) and index  
ISBN 0-87195-133-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8179

<PBW 000>

**Issues in history teaching** / edited by James Arthur and Robert Phillips. - London ; New York : Routledge, 2000. - xviii, 241 S. ; 24 cm  
(Issues in subject teaching series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [220]-234) and index  
ISBN 0-415-20668-5 - ISBN 0-415-20669-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8937

**Historische Hilfswissenschaften**

<PDB 090>

**Eckhardt, Hans-Wilhelm**

"Thun kund und zu wissen jedermänniglich" : Paläographie - archivalische Textsorten - Aktenkunde / von Hans Wilhelm Eckhardt, Gabriele Stüber und Thomas Trumpp. - Köln : Rheinland-Verl. [u.a.], 1999. - 213 S. : Ill.  
(Archivhefte // Landschaftsverband Rheinland, Archivberatungsstelle Rheinland ; 32)  
Literaturverz. S. 203 - 213  
ISBN 3-7927-1796-4 (kart.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21133

<PDC 200>

**Findbücher zu Beständen des Bundesarchivs.** - Koblenz : Bundesarchiv, 1970-  
Als Ms

Bd. 63: Nachlaß Walter Hallstein : Bestand N 1266 / bearb. von Brigitta Schenke. Unter Mitarb. von Gregor Pickro. - 1998. - XXXI, 707 S. : Ill.

ISBN 3-89192-066-0 - ISBN 3-89192-070-9

Standort: LS1' PND 1470 = FA 6243:63

Bd. 66: Kasernierte Volkspolizei/Stab : Bestand DVH 3 / bearb. von Albrecht Kästner und Gertrud Roschlau. - 1998. - XXXIII, 545 S.

ISBN 3-89192-075-X

Standort: LS1' PND 1470 = FA 6243:66

<PDC 230>

**Landesarchiv Schleswig-Holstein <Schleswig>**

Arkivfortegnelse Tønder kreds 1867 - 1920, Sydtønder kreds 1920 - 1950 = Findbuch der Bestände Kreis Tondern 1867 - 1920, Kreis Südtondern 1920 - 1950 / Landsarkivet for Sønderjylland i Aabenraa og Landesarchiv Schleswig-Holstein in Schleswig. Red. Bettina Reichert und Hans Schultz Hansen. - Schleswig : Landesarchiv Schleswig-Holstein, 1999. - XIII, 353 S. ; 21 cm

(Veröffentlichungen des Schleswig-Holsteinischen Landesarchivs ; 65)

ISBN 3-931292-58-4 (Pb.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20741

<PDC 260>

**Inventare der nichtstaatlichen Archive in Baden-Württemberg** / hrsg. von der Landesarchivdirektion Baden-Württemberg. - Stuttgart : Kohlhammer, 1954-

Teilw. hrsg. vom Stadtarchiv Schwäbisch Gmünd. - Früher im Verlag Braun, Karlsruhe, erschienen

Bd. 27: Hospital Tauberbischofsheim 1333 - 1965 : Inventar des Bestands LRA 50 im Archiv des Main-Tauber-Kreises / bearb. von Claudia Wieland und Peter Müller. - 2000. - 472 S.

ISBN 3-17-016063-X (Pp.)

Standort: LS1' PND 1525 = FA 2761:27

<PDC 270>

**Bayerisches Hauptstaatsarchiv, Reichskammergericht** / bearb. von Barbara Gebhardt und Manfred Hörner.

Generaldirektion der Staatlichen Archive Bayerns. - München : Generaldirektion d. Staatl. Archive Bayerns, 1994-. - 24 cm

(Bayerische Archivinventare ; ...)

(Inventar der Akten des Reichskammergerichts ; ...)

Bd. 5: Nr. 429 - 1839 (Buchstabe B) : Indices / bearb. von Manfred Hörner. - 1999. - 600 S.

(Bayerische Archivinventare ; 50,5)

(Inventar der Akten des Reichskammergerichts ; 19)

ISBN 3-921635-53-5

Standort: LS1' PND 1475 = FA 21181:5

<PDC 300>

**Collins, Peter**

Pathways to Ulster's past : sources and resources for local studies / Peter Collins. - [Belfast] : Institute of Irish Studies, Queen's University of Belfast, 1998. - vii, 158 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 149) and index

ISBN 0-85389-693-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7884

**Ipswich borough archives 1255 - 1835** : a catalogue / compiled by David Allen. - Woodbridge : Boydell, 2000. - LIX, 611 p. : ill. (some col.). ; 24cm

(Suffolk Records Society ; 43)

ISBN 0-85115-772-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21038

<PDC 470>

**Archivi Gaetano Salvemini** : inventario / a cura di Stefano Vitali. - Roma : Ministero per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali, Ufficio Centrale per i Beni Archivistici, 1998-

(Pubblicazioni degli archivi di Stato : Strumenti ; ...)

1: Manoscritti e materiali di lavoro. - 1998. - 857 S.

(Pubblicazioni degli archivi di Stato : Strumenti ; 132)

Standort: FA 23175:1

**Direzione generale della pubblica sicurezza** : la stampa italiana nella serie F. 1 ; (1894 - 1926) / Archivio Centrale dello Stato. Inventario a cura di Antonio Fiori. - Roma : Ministero per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali, Ufficio Centrale per i Beni Archivistici, 1995. - 267 S.  
(Pubblicazioni degli archivi di stato : Strumenti ; 125)  
ISBN 88-7125-091-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21689

**Fra Toscana e Boemia** : le carte di Ferdinando III e di Leopoldo II nell'Archivio centrale di Stato di Praga / a cura di Stefano Vitali ... - Roma : Ministero per i Beni e le Attività Culturali, Ufficio Centrale per i Beni Archivistici, 1999. - XXII, 358 S. : Ill.  
(Pubblicazioni degli archivi di Stato : Strumenti ; 137)  
ISBN 88-7125-152-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21692

**Guida agli archivi storici delle camere di commercio italiane** / Unione Italiana delle Camere di Commercio, Industria, Artigianato e Agricoltura. A cura di Elisabetta Bidischini ... - Roma : Ministero per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali, Ufficio Centrale per i Beni Archivistici, 1996. - XLII, 194 S.  
(Pubblicazioni degli archivi di stato : Strumenti ; 127)  
ISBN 88-7125-105-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21691

**Ministero per le armi e munizioni** : contratti / Archivio Centrale dello Stato. Inventario a cura di Francesca Romana Scardaccione. - Roma : Ministero per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali, Ufficio Centrale per i Beni Archivistici, 1995. - 516 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Pubblicazioni degli archivi di stato : Strumenti ; 123)  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes  
ISBN 88-7125-094-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21687

**Volantini antifascisti nelle carte della pubblica sicurezza (1926 - 1943)** : repertorio / Archivio Centrale dello Stato. A cura di Paola Carucci ... - Roma : Ministero per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali, Ufficio Centrale per i Beni Archivistici, 1995. - 241 S. : Ill.  
(Pubblicazioni degli archivi di stato : Strumenti ; 124)  
ISBN 88-7125-096-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21688

<PDE 300>

The **origins of one hundred Sheffield surnames** / edited by David Hey. - Sheffield : Division of Adult Continuing Education, University of Sheffield, 1992. - 66 S.  
A @publication of the names project team ..  
ISBN 0-9506601-5-9  
Standort: K 2000 A 2198

<PDH 000>

**Brincken, Anna-Dorothee von den**  
Historische Chronologie des Abendlandes : Kalenderreformen und Jahrtausendrechnungen ; eine Einführung / Anna-Dorothee von den Brincken. - Stuttgart [u.a.] : Kohlhammer, 2000. - X, 132 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. 107 - 113  
ISBN 3-17-015156-8 (kart.)  
Standort: LS1' PND 6900 = 2000 A 4769

A **handbook of dates** : for students of British history / edited by C.R. Cheney. - New ed., rev. by Michael Jones. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2000. - XVII, 246 S.  
(Royal Historical Society guides and handbooks ; 4)  
Rev. ed. of: Handbook of dates for students of English history. 1945. - Includes index  
ISBN 0-521-77095-5  
Standort: LS1' PND 6900 = 2000 A 20893

<PDI 500>

**Schubert, Franz**

Trauregister aus den ältesten Kirchenbüchern Schleswig-Holsteins : von 1705 bis 1750 / Franz Schubert. - Göttingen : Selbstverl., 1994-

(Quellen und Schriften zur Bevölkerungsgeschichte Norddeutschlands)

Ab 2000 u.d.T.: Trauregister aus den Kirchenbüchern Schleswig-Holsteins. - Ab 2000 im Selbstverlag, Kitzingen, erschienen

Bd. 8: Propstei Norderdithmarschen

Lfg. 1: Heide, Neuenkirchen, Hemme, St. Annen, Dolve, Wesselburen. - 2000. - 185 S. ; 21 cm

ISBN 3-89364-360-5

Standort: FA 18634:8,1

**Schubert, Franz**

Trauregister aus den Kirchenbüchern in Südniedersachsen / Franz Schubert. In Zsarb. mit der Genealogisch-Heraldischen Gesellschaft mit dem Sitz in Göttingen. - Göttingen : Selbstverl., 1987-

(Quellen und Schriften zur Bevölkerungsgeschichte Norddeutschlands : Niedersachsen)

Später im Selbstverl., Kitzingen

Bd. 3: Von 1751 bis 1800

Lfg. 2, T. a: Göttingen-Land (West). - 2000. - 146 S. ; 21 cm

ISBN 3-89364-364-8

Standort: LS1' PND 7520 = FA 14556:3,2,a

<PDI 740>

**Blücher, Lebrecht von**

The Texan Bluchers : Anton Felix von Blücher (1819-1879), a Texan Pioneer of Corpus Christi, and his descendants / Lebrecht v. Blücher. - Merzhausen : Blücher, 1999. - 68 S. : Ill.

[nebst] 1 Beil

ISBN 3-934249-00-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12461

**Mayflower families through five generations** : descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass., December 1620 / publ. by General Society of Mayflower Descendants. - Plymouth, MA : General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 1986-. - 24 cm

Ed. by L. M. Kellogg and others. - Bd. 12 im Verlag Picton Press, Camden, Maine erschienen

Vol. 16, Pt. 1: Family of John Alden / comp. by Esther Littleford Woodworth-Barnes. Ed. by Alicia Crane Williams. - 1999. - XVIII, 780 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-930270-17-7

Standort: FA 18644:16,1

Vol. 17: Family of Isaac Allerton / comp. by Robert S. Wakefield and Margaret Harris Stover. - 1998. - IX, 237 S.

ISBN 0-930270-18-5

Standort: FA 18644:17

Vol. 18, Pt. 1: Family of Richard Warren / comp. by Robert S. Wakefield. - 1999. - X, 227 S.

ISBN 0-930270-19-3

Standort: FA 18644:18,1

Vol. 18, Pt. 2: Family of Richard Warren : the fifth generation descendants of his daughters Mary, Anna and Elizabeth / comp. by Robert S. Wakefield. - 1999. - X, 331 S.

ISBN 0-930270-20-7

Standort: FA 18644:18,2



<PDI 800>

**Osborne, Joseph F.**

Heirlooms of Ireland : an easy reference to some Irish surnames and their origins / by Joseph F. Osborne. - Rev. ed. - Baltimore, Md. : Clearfield Co, 1998. - xi, 171 p. : map. ; 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p.167-170)

ISBN 0-8063-4777-5

Standort: 2000 B 1664

<PDL 000>

**Filip, Václav Vok**

Einführung in die Heraldik / Václav Vok Filip. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2000. - 134 S. : Ill.

(Historische Grundwissenschaften in Einzeldarstellungen ; 3)

Literaturverz. S. [101] - 120

ISBN 3-515-07559-3 (kt.)

Standort: LS1' PND 5400 = 2000 A 19433

<PDN 000>

**Kaminski, Czeslaw**

Monety złote 1581 - 1987 : kraje europejskie ; kraje pozauropiejskie: Australia, Kanada, Republika Poludniowej Afryki, Stany Zjednoczone Ameryki, Trucja / Czeslaw Kaminski. - Wyd. 1. - Warszawa : Libra, 1990. - 421 S. : Ill.

ISBN 83-85005-22-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7040

<PDN 200>

**Universitätsbibliothek <Erlangen; Nürnberg>**

Katalog der Münzen in der Universitätsbibliothek Erlangen-Nürnberg / Universitätsbibliothek. Ulrich Zwicker. -

Erlangen : Universitätsbund Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1992-. - 24 cm

(Schriften der Universitätsbibliothek Erlangen-Nürnberg ; ...)

Nebent.: Münzkatalog

Bd. 8: Sammlung Zwicker ; Teil 6. Antike Münzen (Römische Republik und Augustus) / Ulrich Zwicker. - 1999. - VIII, 233 S. : Ill.

(Schriften der Universitätsbibliothek Erlangen-Nürnberg ; 35)

ISBN 3-930357-31-3

Standort: FA 20914:8

<PDN 230>

**Mosch, Hans-Christoph von**

Bilder zum Ruhme Athens : Aspekte des Städtelobs in der kaiserlichen Münzprägung / Hans-Christoph von Mosch. - Milano : Ennere, 1999. - 127 S.

(Nomismata ; 4)

Zugl.: München, Univ., Diss., 1995

ISBN 88-87235-06-6

Standort: 2000 B 25413

**Sylloge nummorum Graecorum** : [England] / The British Academy. - Oxford : Oxford Univ. Press, 1931-

Später im Verlag Oxford Univ. Press [u.a.], Oxford [u.a.], erschienen

Vol. 11: The William Stancomb collection of coins of the Black Sea region. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press [u.a.], 2000. - Getr. Zählung. : Ill., Kt. ; 30cm

Bibliography

ISBN 0-19-726213-9

Standort: 2 NUM 1278:England,11

<PDN 250>

Die **Fundmünzen der römischen Zeit in Ungarn** / hrsg. von Jeno Fitz. Bearb. von Miklós Bakos ... - Bonn [u.a.] : Habelt [u.a.], 1990-

Nebent.: FMRU. - Bd. 2 hrsg. von Vera Lányi; Bd. 3 hrsg. von Ferenc Redo. - Bd. 3 im Verlag Gebr. Mann, Berlin [u.a.], erschienen

ISBN 963-7428-18-6

Bd. 1: Komitat Fejér / zsgest. von Vera Lányi. [Aus d. Ungar. übers. von Ursula Jákváry]. - 1990. - 448 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN 3-7749-2407-4 (Habelt) - ISBN 963-7428-02-X (Kultura Internat.)

Standort: FB 23464:1

Bd. 2: Komitat Győr-Moson-Sopron / zsgest. von Miklós Bakos und Vera Lányi. [Aus d. Ungar. übers. von László Borhy und Ursula Jákváry]. - 1993. - 428, 13 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN 3-7749-2531-3 (Habelt) - ISBN 963-8046-00-7 (Archaeolingua)

Standort: FB 23464:2

Bd. 3: Komitat Komárom-Esztergom / zsgest. von Vera Lányi, Ferenc Redo und Melinda Torbágyi. [Aus dem Ungar. übers. von László Borhy und Ursula Jákváry]. - Berlin [u.a.] : Gebr. Mann Verlag [u.a.], 1999. - 472, 4 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN 3-7861-1723-3 (Mann Gewebe) - ISBN 963-8046-27-9 (Archaeolingua Gewebe)

Standort: FB 23464:3

<PDN 280>

**Sommer, Andreas Urs**

Die byzantinischen Münzen im Historischen Museum St. Gallen / von Andreas Urs Sommer. Stiftung St. Galler Museen. - St. Gallen : Stiftung St. Galler Museen, 1998. - 19 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Museumsbrief ; 79)

Standort: K 2000 A 1708

<PDN 600>

**Mitchiner, Michael**

Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian coinage / by Michael Mitchiner. - London : Hawkins, 1975-1976

Erschienen: 1 (1975) - 9 (1976)

NE: [Bd 1-4 zgebunden]

Vol. 6: The dynasty of Azes : circa 60 to 1 BC. - 1976. - XVII, S. 481 - 579. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

ISBN 0-904173-11-9

Standort: FB 8961:6

Vol. 7: The decline of the Indo-Scythians : the satraps Zeionises, Kharahostes, Rujuvula etc. Contemporaries of the Indo-Scythians : the Yaudheyas, Arjunayanas, various Janapadas etc. - 1976. - XIX, S. 581 - 673. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN 0-904173-12-7

Standort: FB 8961:7

Vol. 8: The Indo-Parthians : their Kushan neighbours. - 1976. - XIX, S. 675 - 783. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

ISBN 0-904173-13-5

Standort: FB 8961:8

Vol. 9: Greeks, Sakas and their contemporaries in Central and Southern India : Indo-Parthians, Western Satraps, Chutus, Abhiras, Satavahanas. - 1976. - XX, S. 785 - 924. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

ISBN 0-904173-14-3

Standort: FB 8961:9

<PDS 300>

**Inschrift und Material, Inschrift und Buchschrift** / Fachtagung für Mittelalterliche und Neuzeitliche Epigraphik, Ingolstadt 1997. Hrsg. von Walter Koch ... - München : Verl. der Bayerischen Akad. der Wiss., 1999. - 250, 104 S. : zahlr. Ill.

[Kongr.:] Fachtagung für Mittelalterliche und Neuzeitliche Epigraphik ; 8 (Ingolstadt) : 1997.10.09-12

(Abhandlungen // Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse ; N.F., 117)

Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. franz., teilw. ital., teilw. span

ISBN 3-7696-0112-2

Standort: 2000 B 4525

<PDV 000>

The **history highway 2000** : a guide to Internet resources / [ed. by] Dennis A. Trinkle ... - 2. ed. - Armonk, NY [u.a.] : Sharpe, 2000. - XIV, 600 S.

Rev. ed. of: The history highway

ISBN 0-7656-0477-9 - ISBN 0-7656-0478-7

Standort: LS1' PND 9100 = 2000 A 11595

Standort: 2000 A 12582

## Ur- und Frühgeschichte, Mittelalterarchäologie

<OC 100>

**Archäologische Studien in Kontaktzonen der antiken Welt** / hrsg. von Renate Rolle und Karin Schmidt in Zusammenarbeit mit Roald F. Docter. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1998. - 886 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Veröffentlichung der Joachim-Jungius-Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften ; 87)

Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. engl., teilw. franz., teilw. ital., teilw. span. - Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-525-86278-4 (kart.)

Standort: FMAG' 99 A 25589

<OC 508>

**Archäologie im Umland der Heuneburg** : neue Ausgrabungen und Funde an der oberen Donau zwischen Mengen und Riedlingen ; Vorträge des 2. Ennetacher Arbeitsgespräches vom 18. März 1999 und Begleitheft zur Ausstellung im Heuneburgmuseum (21. Mai - 31. Oktober 1999) / [Red.: G. Wieland...]. - Stuttgart : Ges. für Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Württemberg und Hohenzollern, 1999. - 129 S. : Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Ennetacher Arbeitsgespräch ; 2 : 1999.03.18

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung ; (Hundersingen) : 1999.05.21-10.31

(Archäologische Informationen aus Baden-Württemberg ; 40)

Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-927714-38-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21232

## Geiß-Dreier, Regina

Die Befestigungen der Birg bei Limbach, Kr. Saarlouis / vorgelegt von Regina Geiß-Dreier. - 1999-  
Saarbrücken, Univ., Diss., 1998

Teil 1: Text. - 1999. - 242 S. : Ill., Kt. + 31 Tf

Standort: 7/1017#DISS 2000 B 470:1

Teil 2: Katalog. - 1999. - 165 S. : zahlr. Ill. + 67 Tf

Standort: 7/1017#DISS 2000 B 470:2

<OC 509>

Das **Auxiliarkastell Carnuntum** / hrsg. von Manfred Kandler. - Wien : Phoibos-Verl., 1997  
(Sonderschriften // Österreichisches Archäologisches Institut ; ...)

Teil 1 hrsg. von Herma Stiglitz, Teil 2 hrsg. von Manfred Kandler

1: Forschungen 1977 - 1988. - 1997. - 268 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. + 4 Falt-Beil.

(Sonderschriften // Österreichisches Archäologisches Institut ; 29)

Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-900305-21-8

Standort: 2000 B 4120:1

2: Forschungen seit 1989 / hrsg. von Manfred Kandler. - 1997. - 219 S. : Ill., Kt. + 7 Falt-Beil.

(Sonderschriften // Österreichisches Archäologisches Institut ; 30)

ISBN 3-900305-22-6

Standort: 2000 B 4120:2

<OCI 209>

## Sayar, Mustafa Hamdi

Perinthos-Herakleia (Marmara Ereglisi) und Umgebung : Geschichte, Testimonien, griechische und lateinische  
Inschriften / Mustafa Hamdi Sayar. - Wien : Verl. der Österr. Akad. der Wiss., 1998. - 502, LI S. : Ill., Kt. ; 30 cm  
(Denkschriften // Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse ; Bd. 269)

(Veröffentlichungen der kleinasiatischen Kommission ; 9)  
ISBN 3-7001-2766-9  
Standort: 99 B 4942

<PEC 000>

**Gould, Richard A.**

Archaeology and the social history of ships / Richard A. Gould. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2000. - XIV, 360 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [334] - 353) and index  
ISBN 0-521-56103-5 - ISBN 0-521-56789-0  
Standort: 2000 B 1734

<PEC 090>

The **loved body's corruption** : archaeological contributions to the study of human mortality ; [the first of these conferences, entitled "Death and the Supernatural", was held at Glasgow University in 1993; The second, entitled "The Archaeology of Death" at the University of Sheffield was held in 1994] ; 1993. / [Scottish Archaeological Forum.] Ed. by Jane Downes ... - Glasgow : Cruithne Press, 1999. - XIV, 223 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
[Kongr.:] Death and the Supernatural ; (Glasgow) : 1993.  
[Kongr.:] The Archaeology of Death ; (Sheffield) : 1994.  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 1-87344-806-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10729

<PEC 690>

**Tuohy, Tina**

Prehistoric combs of antler and bone / Tina Tuohy. - Oxford : BAR, 1999-  
(BAR British series ; 285)  
Erschienen: 1 - 2  
ISBN 1-8417-1112-8  
Vol. 1. - 1999. - IV, 120, 33 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Standort: 2000 B 4083:1  
Vol. 2. - 1999. - III, 43, [119] S. : überwiegend Ill.  
Standort: 2000 B 4083:2

<PED 000>

**Archäologie im Kanton Bern** : Fundberichte und Aufsätze = Archéologie dans le canton de Berne : chronique archéologique et textes / Daniel Gutscher ... - Bern : Staatlicher Lehrmittelverl., 1990-  
(Schriftenreihe der Erziehungsdirektion des Kantons Bern)  
Teilw. im Berner Lehrmittel- und Medienverl., Bern, erschienen. - Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. franz. - Literaturangaben

<PED 090>

**Anthropogene Landschaftsveränderungen im prähistorischen Südwestdeutschland** : Kolloquium des Arbeitskreises Vorgeschichte der Archäologischen Denkmalpflege am 5. und 6. Mai 1994 in Bruchsal / Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg. Zsgest. von J. Biel. Mit Beitr. von Rolf-Heiner Behrends ... - Stuttgart : Ges. für Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Württemberg und Hohenzollern, 1995. - 60 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Archäologische Informationen aus Baden-Württemberg ; H. 30)  
ISBN 3-927714-26-7 (brosch.)  
Standort: K 2000 A 1816

**Peters, Hans-Günter**

Ausgegrabene Geschichte : auf den Spuren der ältesten Siedler Niedersachsens / Hans-Günter Peters. - Oldenburg : Isensee, 2000. - 64 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
(Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Nordwestdeutschland : Beiheft ; 27)  
Literaturverz. S. 62 - 63  
ISBN 3-89598-695-X  
Standort: K 2000 A 1997

**Smettan, Hans W.**

Vegetationsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen am oberen Neckar im Zusammenhang mit der vor- und frühgeschichtlichen Besiedlung / Hans W. Smettan. - Stuttgart : Theiss, 2000. - 133, [16] S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30 cm + 13 Beil. (auf 7 Faltbl.)

(Materialhefte zur Archäologie in Baden-Württemberg ; H. 49)

Literaturverz. S. 130 - [134]

ISBN 3-8062-1430-1 (kart.)

Standort: 2000 B 4790

<PED 290>

**Hoffstadt, Jutta**

Die Silexartefakte der jungneolithischen Seeufersiedlung Hornstaad Hörnle I A (Kr. Konstanz/westl. Bodensee) : Untersuchungen zur Siedlungs-, Gesellschafts- und Wirtschaftsstruktur einschließlich regionaler und überregionaler Austauschsysteme / von Jutta Hoffstadt. - 1999. - 215 S., Kat. : Ill., graph. Darst.

Tübingen, Univ., Diss., 1998

Standort: 7/1017#DISS 2000 B 493

**Lochner, Michaela**

Studien zur Pfahlbauforschung in Österreich / Michaela Lochner. - Wien : Verl. der Österr. Akad. der Wiss., 1997- (Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; ...)

Materialien 1: Die Pfahlbaustationen des Mondsees : Keramik. - 1997. - 395 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

(Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; 32)

ISBN 3-7001-2626-3

Standort: FB 23128:1

Materialien 1: Die Pfahlbaustationen des Mondsees : Tierknochenfunde. - 1997. - 150 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

(Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; 33)

ISBN 3-7001-2668-9 (brosch.)

Standort: FB 23128:2

**Mayer, Christian**

Die Stellung der Funde vom Grasberg bei Ossarn im Rahmen der Badener Kultur / Christian Mayer. - Wien : Verl. der Österr. Akad. der Wiss., 1996-

(Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; ...)

ISBN 3-7001-2185-7 (kart.)

Katalogbd. - (1996). - S. 124 - 687. + 1 Arbeitstransparent

Standort: FB 23127:Katalogbd

Tafelbd. - 1996. - S. 696 - 701, 194 Taf. : überw. Ill., graph. Darst.

Standort: FB 23127:Tafelbd

<PED 490>

**Griebel, Monika**

Siedlungsobjekte der Hallstattkultur aus Horn (Niederösterreich) : Notbergungen auf dem Gelände der Ziegelei Thalhammer und den benachbarten Flächen in den Jahren 1888/89 bis 1976 / Monika Griebel. - Wien : Verl. der Österr. Akad. der Wiss., 1997. - 224, 99 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30 cm

(Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; 31)

Zugl.: Wien, Univ., Diplomarbeit, 1996

ISBN 3-7001-2614-X (kart.)

Standort: 2000 B 5988

<PED 690>

**Schuler, Robert**

Das Land der Kelten um den Hunnenring von Otzenhausen / Robert Schuler. Mit Beiträgen von Thomas Fritsch ... - Nonnweiler : Verein für Heimatkunde Nonnweiler e.V., 2000. - 240 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Hochwälder Hefte zur Heimatgeschichte ; H. 40 = Jg. 20)

ISBN 3-9806866-0-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27571

<PED 790>

Der **Auerberg**. - München : Beck, 1994-

(Münchner Beiträge zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; ...)

Bd. 1 verf. von Günter Ulbert; Bd. 2 verf. von Günter Ulbert und Werner Zanier; Bd. 3 verf. von Christof Flügel

### **Pfahl, Stefan Franz**

Die römische und frühalamannische Besiedlung zwischen Donau, Brenz und Nau / Stefan Franz Pfahl. - Stuttgart : Theiss, 1999. - 255, 91 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30 cm + 3 Beil.

(Materialhefte zur Archäologie in Baden-Württemberg ; H. 48)

Zugl.: @Freiburg i.Br., Univ., Diss., 1997/98. - Literaturverz. S. 217 [256]

ISBN 3-8062-1429-8 (kart.)

Standort: 2000 B 1485

**Rom, Germanien und die Ausgrabungen von Kalkriese** : internationaler Kongress der Universität Osnabrück und des Landschaftsverbandes Osnabrücker Land e.V. vom 2. bis 5. September 1996 / Wolfgang Schlüter ... (Hg.). - Osnabrück : Univ.-Verl. Rasch, 1999. - 740 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 25 cm

[Kongr.:] Internationaler Kongreß "Rom, Germanien und die Ausgrabungen von Kalkriese" ; (Osnabrück) : 1996.09.02-05

(Osnabrücker Forschungen zu Altertum und Antike-Rezeption ; Bd. 1)

(Kulturregion Osnabrück ; Bd. 10)

Literaturangaben. - Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. engl., teilw. franz.

ISBN 3-932147-25-1 (kart.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27063

<PED 890>

Die **Alamannen an der Neckarquelle** : das frühmittelalterliche Gräberfeld von Schwenningen "Auf der Lehr" ;

Begleitheft zur gleichnamigen Sonderausstellung in der Schwenninger Volksbank vom 16. Oktober bis 11.

Dezember 1997 / Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg. Gaetano Oehmichen; Gabriele Weber-Jenisch. - Stuttgart : Ges. für Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Württemberg und Hohenzollern, 1997. - 57 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

[Kongr.:] Sonderausstellung "Die Alamannen an der Neckarquelle" ; (Schwenningen) : 1997.10.16-12.11

(Archäologische Informationen aus Baden-Württemberg ; 35)

ISBN 3-927714-31-3 (kart.)

Standort: K 2000 A 1817

### **Dietz, Carmen**

Schwäbisch Gmünd-Brandstatt : Geschichte eines Stadtquartiers / Carmen Dietz. Mit einem Beitr. von Uwe Gross. - Stuttgart : Ges. für Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Württemberg und Hohenzollern, 1998. - 66 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 17 cm

(Archäologische Informationen aus Baden-Württemberg ; 39)

ISBN 3-927714-37-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21231

### **Haiduck, Hermann**

Die Mauritiuskirche von Reepsholt : Bau, Geschichte und Umfeld eines bedeutenden mittelalterlichen Sakralbaues in Ostfriesland / Hermann Haiduck. - Oldenburg : Isensee, 1998. - 146 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Nordwestdeutschland : Beiheft ; 23)

Literaturverz. S. 144 - 146

ISBN 3-89598-577-5 (brosch.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 18313

**Im Schatten von Kirche und Rathaus** : archäologische Funde aus Hann. Münden / [Heimat- und Geschichtsverein Sydekum eV., Hann. Münden]. Hrsg. von Andrea Bulla. - Hann. Münden : Heimat- und Geschichtsverein Sydekum

c/o Archiv der Stadt Hann. Münden, 2000. - 120 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

(Sydekum-Schriften zur Geschichte der Stadt Münden ; 31)

ISBN 3-925451-32-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27821

### **Museum für Ur- und Frühgeschichte <Freiburg, Breisgau>**

Früher Bergbau im südlichen Schwarzwald : Begleitheft zur Ausstellung des Museums für Ur- und Frühgeschichte der Stadt Freiburg i. Br. / zsgestellt von Raymund Gottschalk. Mit Beitr. von Kurt W. Alt... - Stuttgart : Ges. für Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Württemberg und Hohenzollern, 1999. - 144 S. : Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung ; (Freiburg) : 1999.08.29-11.21

(Archäologische Informationen aus Baden-Württemberg ; 41)

Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-927714-39-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21233

### **Museum für Ur- und Frühgeschichte <Freiburg, Breisgau>**

FundMengen : Mengen im frühen Mittelalter ; Begleitheft zur Ausstellung des Museums für Ur- und Frühgeschichte Freiburg im Breisgau, 13. April bis 17. Juli 1994 / Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg. Mit Beitr. von Christel Bücker ... - Stuttgart : Ges. für Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Württemberg und Hohenzollern, 1994. - 71 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Archäologische Informationen aus Baden-Württemberg ; 25)

ISBN 3-927714-20-8 (kart.)

Standort: K 2000 A 1815

### **Schön, Matthias D.**

Fedderson Wierde, Fallward, Flögeln : Archäologie im Museum Burg Bederkesa, Landkreis Cuxhaven / [Text:] Matthias D. Schön. - Cuxhaven : Landkreis, Oberkreisdirektor, 1999. - 192 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 189 - 190

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 26295

**Siedler, Söldner und Piraten** : Begleitpublikation zur gleichnamigen Ausstellung im Focke-Museum/Bremer Landesmuseum vom 8.3. bis 14.5.2000 / Dieter Bischof. Mit Beitr. von Peter Krull ... [Hrsg. und Schriftlgt.: Manfred Rech]. - Bremen : Landesarchäologie, 2000. - 136 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 31 cm

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung ; (Bremen) : 2000.03.08-05.14

(Bremer archäologische Blätter : Beiheft ; 2)

Literaturangaben

Standort: 2000 B 25318

**Stadt und Archäologie** : 36. Arbeitstagung 1997 / [Südwestdeutscher Arbeitskreis für Stadtgeschichtsforschung].

Hrsg. von Bernhard Kirchgässner ... - Stuttgart : Thorbecke, 2000. - 176 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

[Kongr.:] Arbeitstagung. Südwestdeutscher Arbeitskreis für Stadtgeschichtsforschung ; 36 (Freiburg, Breisgau) : 1997.

(Stadt in der Geschichte ; 26)

ISBN 3-7995-6426-8 (brosch.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21296

### **Wörner, Renate**

Das alamannische Ortsgräberfeld von Oberndorf-Beffendorf, Kreis Rottweil / Renate Wörner. - Stuttgart : Theiss, 1999. - 243, 75 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 30 cm

(Materialhefte zur Archäologie in Baden-Württemberg ; 44)

Zugl.: Tübingen, Univ., Diss., 1996

ISBN 3-8062-1425-5 (kart.)

Standort: 2000 B 1483

<PEE 090>

**Hammar, Thomas**

The prehistoric environment of Fornsigstuna : a palaeoecological study of the land-use history at Signhildsberg / Thomas Hammar. With a contrib. by David Damell. - Stockholm : Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akad., 1999. - 47 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Antikvariskt arkiv ; 80)

ISBN 91-7402-294-6

Standort: K 2000 A 1468

<PEE 290>

**Taffinder, Jacqueline**

The allure of the exotic : the social use of non-local raw materials during the stone age in Sweden / Jacqueline Taffinder. - Uppsala : Department of Archaeology, University of Uppsala, 1998. - 182 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Aun // Societas Archaeologica Upsaliensis ; 25)

Extra t.p. with thesis statement and English abstract inserted. - Zugl.: Uppsala, Univ., Diss., 1999

ISBN 91-506-1312-X

Standort: 2000 B 25403

<PEE 690>

**Carlie, Lennart**

Bebyggelsens mångfald : en studie av södra Hallands järnåldersgårdar baserad på arkeologiska och historiska källor / Lennart Carlie. - Stockholm : Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1999. - 167 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Acta archaeologica Lundensia Series in 8° ; 29)

(Hallands Läns museers skriftserie ; 10)

Literaturverz. S. 158-167. - Zsfassung in engl. Sprache. - Zugl.: Lund, Univ., Diss., 1999

ISBN 91-22-01853-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20359

<PEG 000>

**Archaeological inventory of County Cork** / comp. by Denis Power with Elizabeth Byrne ... - Dublin : Stationery Office, c1992-. - 31 cm

Includes bibliographical references and indexes. - Parallelsacht.: Fardal seandálaíochta Chontae Chorcaí

Vol. 3: Mid Cork : comprising the baronies of East Muskerry, West Muskerry & Barretts. - 1997. - XIV, 489 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 31cm

Includes bibliographies and index

ISBN 0-7076-4933-1

Standort: FB 19332:3

**Gosling, Paul**

Archaeological inventory of County Galway / comp. by Paul Gosling. - Dublin : Stationery Off, 1993- (Catalogue lists (Ireland. Stationery Office))

Parallelt.: Fardal seandálaíochta Chontae na Gaillimhe

Vol. 2: North Galway / comp. by Olive Alcock; Kathy de hÓra; Paul Gosling. - 1999. - XVII, 531 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 31cm

Vorw. in engl. und irische Sprache. - Includes bibliographies and index

ISBN 0-7076-6179-X

Standort: FB 19334:2

**Green, Miranda**

Celtic Wales : a pocket guide / Miranda Green and Ray Howell. - Cardiff : University of Wales Press, 2000. - X, 134 S. : ill. (some col.), maps. ; 22cm

ISBN 0-7083-1532-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5268



**Hutton, Ronald**

The pagan religions of the ancient British Isles : their nature and legacy / Ronald Hutton. - Reprinted. - Oxford [u.a.] : Blackwell, 1998. - XXIII, 397 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-631-18946-7

Standort: 2000 A 9242

**Prehistoric Wales** / Frances Lynch; Stephen Aldhouse-Green and Jeffrey L. Davies. - Stroud : Sutton, 2000. - IX,

246 p. : ill. (some col.), maps, plans. ; 25 cm

ISBN 0-7509-2165-x

Standort: 2000 B 1667

**Pryor, Francis**

Farmers in prehistoric Britain / Francis Pryor. - Stroud : Tempus, 1999. - 159, [16] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7524-1477-1 - ISBN 0-7524-1403-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8861

<PEG 090>

**Mowat, Farley**

The Alban quest : the search for a lost tribe / Farley Mowat. - London : Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1999. - xvi, 379 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references p. 335 - 354 and index. - Originally published: Canada : Key Porter, 1998

ISBN 0-297-84295-1 - ISBN : £20.00

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10704

**Myler, David**

An archaeological survey of the Mealagh Valley / David Myler. - [Co. Cork] : Mealagh Valley Community Development Association, 1998. - 124 p., 1 fold plate. : ill, 1 map. ; 29cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-9534928-0-X

Standort: 2000 B 1608

**Wetland heritage of the Ancholme and lower Trent valleys** : an archaeological survey / edited by Robert Van de Noort .... By Henry Chapman .... With contributions by Alex Bayliss ... - Kingston upon Hull : Humber Wetlands Project, University of Hull, 1998. - 334p,[1] folding plate. : ill, maps. ; 31cm

Commissioned by English Heritage. - Includes bibliography

ISBN 0-85958-193-4

Standort: 2000 B 1146

<PEG 200>

**Burl, Aubrey**

The stone circles of Britain, Ireland and Brittany / Aubrey Burl. - [New rev. ed.]. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2000. - XVI, 462 S. : Ill., Kt.

Previous ed.: The @Stone circles of the British Isles, 1996. - Includes bibliographical references (S. [438] - 455) and index

ISBN 0-300-08347-5

Standort: 2000 B 1719

<PEG 290>

**Gibson, Alex M.**

Stonehenge & timber circles / Alex Gibson. - Stroud : Tempus, 1998. - 160 p.,[8] p. of plates. : ill. (some col.), plans. ; 26 cm.

Includes bibliographic references and index

ISBN 0-7524-1402-x

Standort: 2000 B 1157

<PEG 490>

**Eogan, George**

The socketed bronze axes in Ireland : [mit 122 Tafeln] / by George Eogan. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2000. - XI, 240, [122] S. : Ill. ; 29 cm

(Prähistorische Bronzefunde : Abt. 9 ; Bd. 22)

ISBN 3-515-07268-3 (Gewebe)

Standort: 2000 B 4594

**Excavations at Clonfinlough County Offaly** / Aonghus Moloney ... - Dublin : Irish Archaeological Wetland Unit, 1993. - X, 131 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 30 cm

(Transactions // Irish Archaeological Wetland Unit ; v. 2)

(Crannóg publication)

At head of title: The Office of Public Works and Department of Archaeology University College Dublin. - Includes bibliographical references

Standort: K 2000 B 3251

**Survey of the raised bogs of County Longford** / Aonghus Moloney ... - Dublin : Irish Archaeological Wetland Unit, 1993. - VIII, 120 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 30 cm

(Transactions // Irish Archaeological Wetland Unit ; v. 1)

(Crannóg publication)

At head of title: The Office of Public Works and Department of Archaeology University College Dublin. - Includes bibliographical references

Standort: K 2000 B 3250

<PEG 690>

**Creighton, John**

Coins and power in late Iron Age Britain / John Creighton. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2000. - XIII, 249 p. : ill., maps. ; 25cm

(New studies in archaeology)

ISBN 0-521-77207-9

Standort: 2000 B 1682

**Stead, Ian M.**

The Salisbury Hoard / I. M. Stead. - Stroud : Tempus, 1998. - 160, [16] S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

ISBN 0-7524-1404-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7856

<PEG 800>

**Sweetman, P. David**

Medieval castles of Ireland / David Sweetman. - New ed. - Woodbridge [u.a.] : Boydell Press, 2000. - 218 p. : ill. (some col.). ; 27 cm

Originally published: Cork, Ireland : Collins Press, 1999. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 203-206) and index

ISBN 0-85115-788-2

Standort: 2000 B 1162

<PEG 890>

**Butler, Chris**

Saxon settlement and earlier remains at Friars Oak, Hassocks, West Sussex / Chris Butler. - Oxford : Archaeopress, 2000. - III, 81 S.

(BAR British series ; 295)

ISBN 1-8417-1052-0

Standort: K 2000 B 2617

**Deevy, Mary B.**

Medieval ring brooches in Ireland : a study of jewellery, dress and society / Mary B. Deevy. - Bray, Co. Wicklow : Wordwell, 1998. - IX, 142, [16] S. : ill. (some col.), maps. ; 25 cm  
(Wordwell monograph series ; 1)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 75-85)  
ISBN 1-86985-724-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 17663

**Griswold, James W.**

A guide to medieval English tithe barns / by James W. Griswold. - Portsmouth, N.H : Peter E. Randall Publisher, 1999. - vii, 85 p. : ill. ; 26 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 82-84)  
ISBN 0-914339-73-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11746

**Hurley, Maurice F.**

Excavations at the Dominican Priory, St Mary's of the Isle, Crosse's Green, Cork / Maurice F. Hurley and Cathy M. Sheehan with contributions by Michael Kenny ... Rose M. Cleary, general editor. - Cork : Cork Corporation, 1995. - vi, 135p, plates. : ill (some col), maps, plans. ; 30cm  
Bibliog.  
ISBN 0-902282-02-6 (pbk)  
Standort: 2000 B 1147

**Hurley, Maurice F.**

Excavations at the North Gate, Cork, 1994 / Maurice F. Hurley. - Cork : Cork Corporation, 1997. - xiii, 174p. : ill (some col), plans. ; 30cm  
Bibliog.  
ISBN 0-902282-05-0 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 B 1148

**Skiddy's Castle and Christ Church, Cork** : excavations 1974-77 by D.C. Twohig / edited by R.M. Cleary ... - Cork : Cork Corporation, 1997. - xiv, 370p. : ill, plans. ; 30cm  
Bibliog.  
ISBN 0-902282-06-9 (pbk)  
Standort: 2000 B 1145

**Spencer, Brian**

Pilgrim souvenirs and secular badges / Museum of London; Brian Spencer. - London : Stationery Office, 1998. - X, 349 S. : Ill, Kt. ; 26cm  
(Medieval finds from excavations in London ; 7)  
ISBN 0-11-290574-9  
Standort: 2000 B 4257

**Whitworth, Alan Michael**

Hadrian's wall : some aspects of its Post-Roman influence on the landscape / Alan Michael Whitworth. - Oxford : Archaeopress, 2000. - III, 133 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(BAR British series ; 296)  
ISBN 1-8417-1053-9  
Standort: K 2000 B 2256

<PEH 290>

**Paillet, Patrick**

Le bison dans les arts magdaléniens du Périgord / Patrick Paillet. - Paris : CNRS Éd., 1999. - 475 S.  
(Gallia préhistoire : Supplément ; 33)  
ISBN 2-271-05488-5  
Standort: 2000 B 4797

<PEH 890>

**Périgord** : 156e session 1998 / Congrès Archéologique de France. Société Française d'Archéologie. - Paris : Société Française d'Archéologie, 1999. - 383 S.

[Kongr.:] Congrès Archéologique de France ; 156 : 1998.

Standort: 2000 B 4360

<PEK 090>

**Fouache, Éric**

L'alluvionnement historique en Grèce occidentale et au Péloponnèse : géomorphologie, archéologie, histoire / par Éric Fouache. - Athènes : École française d'Athènes [u.a.], 1999. - 235 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Bulletin de correspondance hellénique : Supplément ; 35)

ISBN 2-86958-180-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20550

<PEO 090>

**Studia archeologiczne** : 31 / pod red. Krzysztofa Wachowskiego. - Wrocław : Wydawn. Uniw. Wrocławskiego, 1999. - 241 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Studia archeologiczne ; 31)

(Acta Universitatis Wratislaviensis ; 2151)

Literaturangaben. - Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. poln.

ISBN 83-229-1943-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20368

<PEP 000>

**Molnár, József**

A császárkori Pannónia közigazgatási kérdései gazdasága és pénzei / Molnár József. - Győr : Szinovszki, 1998. - 74, [2] S. : Ill., Kt.

Pannonien in der römischen Kaiserzeit: Verwaltung, Wirtschaft und Zahlungsmittel

ISBN 963-03-4642-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 3482

**Szádeczky-Kardoss, Samuel**

Az avar történelem forrásai = Die Quellen der Awarengeschichte / Szádeczky-Kardoss Samu. - Szeged : József Attila Tudományegyetem, 1992-

(Magyar ostörténeti könyvtár ; ...)

2: 557-tól 806-ig. - 1998. - 335 S.

(Magyar ostörténeti könyvtár ; 12)

Zsfassungen in dt. Sprache

ISBN 963-506-237-0

Standort: FB 20139:2

<PES 200>

**Yener, K. Aslihan**

The domestication of metals : the rise of complex metal industries in Anatolia / by K. Aslihan Yener. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2000. - IX, 210, [16] S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Culture and history of the ancient Near East ; 4)

ISBN 90-04-11864-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21662

<PES 300>

**Grootkerk, Salomon E.**

Ancient sites in Galilee : a toponymic gazetteer / Salomon E. Grootkerk. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2000. - XV, 407 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Culture and history of the ancient Near East ; 1)

Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index

ISBN 90-04-11535-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21661

<PET 200>

**Dixon, E. James**

Bones, boats & bison : archeology and the first colonization of western North America / E. James Dixon. - 1. ed. - Albuquerque : Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1999. - XIV, 322 S. : Ill., Kt.

Bibliogr. p. 257 - 312

ISBN 0-8263-2057-0 - ISBN 0-8263-2138-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11980

**Grit-tempered** : early women archaeologists in the southeastern United States / ed. by Nancy Marie White ... - Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, 1999. - XVIII, 392 p. : Ill.

(Ripley P. Bullen series)

Includes bibliographical references (S. [337] - 368) and index

ISBN 0-8130-1686-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11010

**It's about time** : a history of archaeological dating in North America / ed. by Stephen E. Nash. - Salt Lake City, Utah : Univ. of Utah Press, 2000. - VIII, 296 p. : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 219 - 280) and index

ISBN 0-87480-621-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11928

<PET 600>

**Wicks, Robert Sigfrid**

Buried cities, forgotten gods : William Niven's life of discovery and revolution in Mexico and the American Southwest / Robert S. Wicks and Roland H. Harrison. - Lubbock, Tex. : Texas Tech Univ. Press, 1999. - XV, 318 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-89672-414-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7621

<PEY 000>

**Mulvaney, Derek John**

Prehistory of Australia / John Mulvaney & Johan Kamminga. - Washington [u.a.] : Smithsonian Institution Press, 1999. - XX, 480 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. 441 - 470

ISBN 1-560-98804-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8211

**Allgemeine Weltgeschichte, Geschichte der Entdeckungen, Geschichte der Weltkriege**

<PF 900>

**Extending citizenship, reconfiguring states** / ed. by Michael Hanagan and Charles Tilly. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, 1999. - VIII, 287 S. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. 261 - 271

ISBN 0-8476-9127-6 - ISBN 0-8476-9128-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 3359

<PFB 000>

**Curtin, Philip D.**

The world and the West : the European challenge and the overseas response in the Age of Empire / Philip D. Curtin.  
- Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2000. - XIV, 294 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-521-77135-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10958

<PFB 300>

**Wiesner-Hanks, Merry E.**

Christianity and sexuality in the early modern world : regulating desire, reforming practice / Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 1999. - IX, 277 S. : Ill.

(Christianity and society in the modern world)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-415-14433-7 - ISBN 0-415-14434-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7915

<PFE 000>

**Bartov, Omer**

Mirrors of destruction : war, genocide, and modern identity / Omer Bartov. - New York : Oxford University Press, 2000. - 304 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-19-507723-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12621

**Brendon, Piers**

The dark valley : a panorama of the 1930s / Piers Brendon. - London : Jonathan Cape, 2000. - XVII, 701 p., [24] p. of plates. : ill. ; 24cm

ISBN 0-224-06038-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8848

**Globalization and the challenges of a new century** : a reader ; [resulting from a national conference, "International Education in American Colleges and Universities: Prospect and Retrospect", held in Washington, DC in April 1998] / ed. by Patrick O'Meara ... - Bloomington, Ind. : Indiana Univ. Press, 2000. - XIV, 500 p. : Kt.

[Kongr.:] National Conference "International Education in American Colleges and Universities: Prospect and Retrospect" ; (Washington, DC) : 1998.04.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [461] - 482) and index

ISBN 0-253-33658-9 - ISBN 0-253-21355-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12025

**Gregor, Anthony James**

The faces of Janus : Marxism and Fascism in the twentieth century / A. James Gregor. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2000. - XI, 240 p.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-300-07827-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7582

<PFE 150>

The **United Nations Compensation Commission** : a handbook / comp. and ed. by Marco Frigessi di Rattalma ... - The Hague [u.a.] : Kluwer Law International, 1999. - x, 273 p. : Ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 265 - 267) and index

ISBN 90-411-1199-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7161

<PFE 200>

**Bayne, Nicholas**

Hanging in there : the G7 and G8 summit in maturity and renewal / Nicholas Bayne. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2000. - 230 S. ; 22 cm

(The G8 and global governance)

Literaturverz. S. 218 - 222

ISBN 0-7546-1185-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7215

**Gulick, Edward Vose**

The time is now : strategy and structure for world governance / Edward V. Gulick. - Lanham, Md. : Lexington Books, 1999. - xiii, 121 p. ; 24 cm

Includes index

ISBN 0-7391-0078-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11336

**Sandler, Todd M.**

The political economy of NATO : past, present and into the 21st century / Todd Sandler ; Keith Hartley. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 1999. - XIV, 292 S. : graph. Darst. ; 23cm

Literaturverz. S. 269 - 282

ISBN 0-521-63093-2 - ISBN 0-521-63880-1 (pbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7164

**Shepardson, Donald E.**

Conflict and diplomacy from the Great War to the Cold War / Donald E. Shepardson. - New York [u.a.] : Lang, 1999. - 332 S. : Kt. ; 23 cm

(Studies in modern European history ; 34)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8204-4194-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20669

<PFE 220>

**Churchill's "Iron Curtain" speech fifty years later** / ed. by James W. Muller; with assistance from the Churchill Center. - Columbia [u.a.] : Univ. of Missouri Press, 1999. - xviii, 180 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8262-1247-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7221

The **cold war** : first series / ed. by Benjamin Frankel. - 2000. - XXVI, 347 S. : Ill., Kt. (History in dispute / Bruccoli, Matthew J.. - Detroit [u.a.] : St. James Press, 2000- ; Vol. 1)

ISBN 1-558-62395-7

Standort: FB 23269:1

**Eubank, Keith**

The missile crisis in Cuba / Keith Eubank. - Malabar, Fla. : Krieger Pub, 2000. - viii, 235 p. ; 21 cm

(An anvil original)

(The anvil series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 227-229) and index

ISBN 0-89464-890-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11362

**Friedman, Norman**

The fifty-year war : conflict and strategy in the Cold War / Norman Friedman. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Inst. Press, 2000. - XVII, 597 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [561] - 576) and index

ISBN 1-557-50264-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12911

<PFE 230>

**Ending war** : the force of reason ; essays in honour of Joseph Rotblat, NL, FRS / ed. by Maxwell Bruce ... - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan [u.a.], 1999. - XXIII, 179 p.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-333-76070-0 - ISBN 0-333-77482-5

ISBN 0-312-22570-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7245

**Foot, Michael**

Dr Strangelove, I presume / Michael Foot. - London : Gollancz, 1999. - 241 S. ; 24cm

Includes index

ISBN 0-575-06693-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10014

<PFE 900>

**Beyond declaring victory and coming home** : the challenges of peace and stability operations / ed. by Max G. Manwaring ... - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2000. - XIV, 264 S.

ISBN 0-275-96768-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11600

<PFG 100>

**Hartog, Leo de**

Genghis Khan : conqueror of the world / Leo de Hartog. - London : IB Tauris, 1999. - VII, 230p. ; 22cm

EST: Djenghis Khan's werelds grootste veroveraar <engl.>

Translation of: Djenghis Khan's werelds grootste veroveraar.. - This translation originally published: 1989

ISBN 1-86064-375-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9345

**Sugiyama, Masaaki**

Monggol segye cheguk / Masaaki Sugiyama. Im Tae-hui ... [Übers.]. - [2. Aufl.]. - Seoul : Sinsowon, 1999. - 460 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Asia ch'ongso ; 7)

EST: Monggoru teigoku no kobo <korean.>

Das mongolische Imperium. - In korean. Schr

ISBN 89-7940525-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20690

<PFH 900>

**Facing each other** : the world's perception of Europe and Europe's perception of the world / ed. by Anthony Pagden. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2000

(An expanding world ; 31)

Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. franz.

ISBN 0-86078-526-2

Pt. 1. - 2000. - XXXVI, 365 S. : Ill.

Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. franz.

Standort: 2000 B 4187:1

Pt. 2. - 2000. - VI S., S. 368 - 699. : Ill.

Beitr. engl.

Standort: 2000 B 4187:2



**Poolman, Kenneth**

The Speedwell voyage : a tale of piracy and mutiny in the eighteenth century / Kenneth Poolman. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Inst. Press [u.a.], 1999. - 190 S. : ill., map.  
ISBN 1-557-50693-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8291

<PFJ 000>

**Bergersen, Robert**

Vinland bibliography : writings relating to the Norse in Greenland and America / Robert Bergersen. - Tromsø : Univ.-Bibl., 1997. - VIII, 411 S.  
(Ravnetrykk ; 10)  
ISBN 82-91378-11-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20926

**Encounters in the New World** : a history in documents / [ed. by] Jill Lepore. - New York [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1999. - 175 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

(Pages from history)

A collection of documents illustrating encounters between Native American peoples and a variety of European newcomers from the fifteenth to the eighteenth centuries. Includes maps, journals, advertisements, and letters  
ISBN 0-19-510513-3  
Standort: 2000 B 164

**Milton, Giles**

Big chief Elizabeth : how England's adventurers gambled and won the New World / Giles Milton. - London : Hodder & Stoughton, 2000. - XV, 416 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 0-340-74881-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13000

**Savours, Ann**

The search for the Northwest Passage / Ann Savours. - London : Chatham, 1999. - X, 342 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24cm  
ISBN 1-86176-059-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7879

<PFJ 900>

**Crespo-Francés y Valero, José Antonio**

Juan de Oñate y el Paso del Río Grande : el Camino Real de Tierra Adentro (1598-1998) / José Antonio Crespo-Francés y Valero; Mercedes Junquera. - [Madrid] : Ministerio de Defensa, Secretaría General Técnica, [1998]. - 324 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 84-7823-560-4  
Standort: 2000 B 1131

**Lane, Kris E.**

Pillaging the empire : piracy in the Americas, 1500 - 1750 / Kris E. Lane. - Armonk, NY [u.a.] : Sharpe, 1998. - XXIV, 237 S.  
(Latin American realities)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 217-220) and index  
ISBN 0-7656-0256-3 - ISBN 0-7656-0257-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11530

**Mira, Manuel**

The forgotten Portuguese / by Manuel Mira. - Franklin, NC : Portuguese-American Historical Research Foundation, Inc, 1998. - 384 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Portuguese making of America : early North-American history)

The Forgotten Portuguese: the Melungeons and other groups."--Verso of title page. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 351-373) and index

ISBN 0-9658927-0-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11188

**Pieper, Renate**

Die Vermittlung einer neuen Welt : Amerika im Nachrichtennetz des Habsburgischen Imperiums 1493 - 1598 / von Renate Pieper. - Mainz : von Zabern, 2000. - XI, 354 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Europäische Geschichte Mainz ; Bd. 163 : Abteilung für Universalgeschichte)

Literaturverz. S. 329 - 342

ISBN 3-8053-2621-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21071

**Possible pasts** : becoming colonial in early America ; [conference, held in June 1994 at the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.] / ed. by Robert Blair St. George. - Ithaca, NY [u.a.] : Cornell Univ. Press, 2000. - XII, 417 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

[Kongr.:] Possible Pasts: Critical Encounters in Early America Conference ; (Philadelphia, Pa.) : 1994.06.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8014-3344-4 - ISBN 0-8014-8392-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11926

<PFM 000>

**Neitzel, Sönke**

Weltmacht oder Untergang : die Weltreichslehre im Zeitalter des Imperialismus / Sönke Neitzel. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2000. - 453 S.

Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. [404] - 443

ISBN 3-506-76102-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8542

<PFP 210>

**Farndale, Martin**

Western front, 1914 - 18. - London : Royal Artillery Institution, 1986. - 421 S. : Ill., Kt. (@History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery / by Martin Farndale

ISBN 1-87011-400-0

Standort: FA 23349:1

**Laffin, John**

The battle of Hamel : the Australians' finest victory / John Laffin. - East Roseville : Kangaroo Press, 1999. - 176 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN 0-86417-970-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8625

**Terraine, John**

To win a war : 1918 the year of victory / John Terraine. - London : Cassell, 2000. - 283 S. : ill. ; 20cm

(Cassell military paperbacks)

ISBN 0-304-35321-3 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5270

<PFP 260>

**Farndale, Martin**

The forgotten fronts and the home base, 1915 - 18. - London : Royal Artillery Institution, 1988. - 490 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(@History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery / by Martin Farndale  
ISBN 1-87011-405-1  
Standort: FA 23349:2

The **straits of war** : Gallipoli remembered. - Stroud : Sutton, 2000. - XXIV, 200, [8] S.  
ISBN 0-7509-2408-x  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8318

<PFP 285>

**Murray, Williamson**

War in the air : 1914-45 / Williamson Murray. - London : Cassell, 1999. - 224 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm  
(The Cassell history of warfare)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 216 - 217) and index  
ISBN 0-304-35223-3  
Standort: 2000 B 1476

<PFP 300>

**Liulevicius, Vejas Gabriel**

War land on the Eastern Front : culture, national identity and German occupation in World War I / Vejas Gabriel  
Liulevicius. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2000. - VIII, 309 S. : maps. ; 23cm  
(Studies in the social and cultural history of modern warfare ; 9)  
ISBN 0-521-66157-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20912

<PFP 610>

**Verhey, Jeffrey**

Der "Geist von 1914" und die Erfindung der Volksgemeinschaft / Jeffrey Verhey. Aus dem Engl. von Jürgen Bauer  
... - 1. Aufl. - Hamburg : Hamburger Ed., 2000. - 416 S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 389 - 416  
ISBN 3-930908-58-1 (Gb.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7940

<PFP 630>

**Sheffield, G. D.**

Leadership in the trenches : officer-man relations, morale, and discipline in the British Army in the era of the First  
World War / G.D. Sheffield; foreword by Peter Simkins. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan [u.a.], 2000. - XXIV, 270  
p.  
(Studies in military and strategic history)  
Includes bibliographical references p. 235 - 260 and index  
ISBN 0-333-65411-0 - ISBN 0-312-22640-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10768

<PFP 638>

**General Jack's diary 1914-1918** : the trench diary of Brigadier-General J.L. Jack, D.S.O. / edited by John Terraine.  
- London : Cassell, 2000. - 319 S. : ill. ; 20cm  
(Cassell military paperbacks)  
ISBN 0-304-35320-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5271

<PFP 640>

**MacPhail, Helen**

The long silence : civilian life under the German occupation of Northern France, 1914 - 1918 / Helen McPhail. - London [u.a.] : I.B. Tauris [u.a.], 1999. - X, 235 S. : Ill.

ISBN 1-86064-479-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7947

<PFP 710>

**Cook, Tim**

No place to run : the Canadian corps and gas warfare in the first world war / Tim Cook. - Vancouver : UBC Press, 1999. - VIII, 296 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-7748-0739-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11223

<PFP 720>

**Armistice Day** : an anthology of the best prose and verse on patriotism, the Great War, the Armistice ; its history, observance, spirit and significance; Victory, the Unknown Soldier and his brothers, and peace. With fiction, drama, pageantry and programs for Armistice Day observance / comp. and ed. by A. P. Sanford ... - [Repr. of the ed.] New York 1927. - Detroit, Mich. : Omnigraphics, 1999 = 1927. - XIX, 457 S.

ISBN 0-7808-0393-0

Standort: ALT 2000 A 1005

**Mead, Gary**

The doughboys : America and the First World War / Gary Mead. - London : Allen Lane, 2000. - xv, 493 p. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references p. 431 - 441 and index

ISBN 0-7139-9440-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10722

<PFP 780>

**Williams, John Frank**

Anzacs, the media and the Great War / John F. Williams. - 1st publ. - Sydney : Univ. of New South Wales, 1999. - x, 302 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [288]-294) and index

ISBN 086-840569-8 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2274

<PFR 100>

The **Tokyo major war crimes trial** : the records of the International Military Tribunal for the Far East ; with an authoritative commentary and comprehensive guide ; a collection in 124 volumes / annot., compiled & ed. by R. John Pritchard. - Lewiston, N.Y. : Published for the Robert M.W. Kempner Collegium by E. Mellen Press, 1998-. - 24 cm

ISBN 0-7734-8325-X

The transcripts of the court proceedings of the International Military Tribunal for the Far East

Vol. 100: Prosecution reply to the defence summations : (transcript pages 48159 - 48412) ; Friday, 16th April 1948. - 1998. - LXXIX, S. 48159 - 48412.

ISBN 0-7734-8325-X

Standort: FA 23036:100

The judgment, separate opinions, proceedings in chambers, appeals & reviews of the International Military Tribunal for the Far East

Vol. 101: The judgment of the tribunal ; Pt. 1. (Transcript pages 48413 - 48880) : Thursday, 4th November - Friday, 5th November 1948. - 1998. - LXXIX S., S. 48413 - 48880.

ISBN 0-7734-8063-3

Standort: FA 23036:101

- Vol. 102: The judgment of the tribunal ; (Pt. 2). (Transcript pages 48881 - 49496) : Monday, 8th November - Wednesday, 10th November 1948. - 1998. - LXXIX S., S. 48881 - 49496.  
ISBN 0-7734-8065-X  
Standort: FA 23036:102
- Vol. 103: The judgment ; (Pt. 3). Verdicts & sentences of the tribunal : (transcript pages 49497 - 49858) ; Thursday, 11th November - Friday, 12th November 1948. - 1998. - LXXIX S., S. 49497 - 49858.  
ISBN 0-7734-8067-6  
Standort: FA 23036:103
- Vol. 104: Annexes to the judgment of the tribunal : (not read in court). - 1998. - LXXIX, 131, 199 S.  
ISBN 0-7734-8069-2  
Standort: FA 23036:104
- Vol. 105: The separate opinions : (not read in court) ; (Pt. 1). - 1998. - Getr. Zählung.  
ISBN 0-7734-8071-4  
Standort: FA 23036:105
- Vol. 106: The separate opinions : (not read in court) ; (Pt. 2). - 1998. - LXXIX S., S. 280 - 623.  
ISBN 0-7734-8073-0  
Standort: FA 23036:106
- Vol. 107: The separate opinions : (not read in court) ; (Pt. 3). - 1998. - LXXIX S., S. 624 - 979.  
ISBN 0-7734-8075-7  
Standort: FA 23036:107
- Vol. 108: The separate opinions : (not read in court) ; (Pt. 4). - 1998. - LXXIX S., S. 980 - 1235, 17 S.  
ISBN 0-7734-8077-3  
Standort: FA 23036:108
- Vol. 109: The separate opinions : (not read in court) ; (Pt. 5). - 1998. - LXXIX, 21, 249 S.  
ISBN 0-7734-8079-x  
Standort: FA 23036:109

<PFR 200>

**Murray, Williamson**

A war to be won : fighting the Second World War / Williamson Murray and Allan R. Millett. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Belknap Pr. of Harvard Univ. Pr., 2000. - XIV, 656 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 622 - 637) and index  
ISBN 0-674-00163-X  
Standort: LS1' PNQ 2560 = 2000 A 11940

<PFR 230>

**Clayton, Tim**

Finest hour : [the book of the BBC TV series] / Tim Clayton & Phil Craig. - London : Hodder & Stoughton, 1999. - X, 418 p., [16]p. of plates. : ill. ; 24cm  
ISBN 0-340-75041-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8920

<PFR 240>

**Mangerich, Agnes Jensen**

Albanian escape : the true story of U.S. Army nurses behind enemy lines / Agnes Jensen Mangerich; as told to Evelyn M. Monahan and Rosemary L. Neidel. - Lexington, Ky. : Univ. Press of Kentucky, 1999. - XIII, 220 p. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [219] - 220)  
ISBN 0-8131-2109-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12981

<PFR 260>

**Levine, Alan J.**

The war against Rommel's supply lines, 1942 - 1943 / Alan J. Levine. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 1999. - VIII, 219 S.

ISBN 0-275-96521-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8221

<PFR 265>

**Balkoski, Joseph**

Beyond the beachhead : the 29th Infantry Division in Normandy / Joseph Balkoski. - 2. ed. - Mechanicsburg, Pa. : Stackpole Books, 1999. - XVI, 304 S.

ISBN 0-8117-2682-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 1965

**Tsouras, Peter**

Disaster at D-Day : the Germans defeat the Allies, June 1944 / Peter Tsouras. - London [u.a.] : Greenhill [u.a.], c 1994. - 236 S. : Ill., Faks., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-85367-160-6 (: No price)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11359

<PFR 270>

**Aldrich, Richard James**

Intelligence and the war against Japan : Britain, America and the politics of secret service / Richard J. Aldrich. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2000. - XXIV, 500 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 459 - 483) and index

ISBN 0-521-64186-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10915

**Allen, Robert E.**

The First Battalion of the 28th Marines on Iwo Jima : a day-by-day history from personal accounts and official reports with complete muster rolls / by Robert E. Allen. Foreword by Zell Miller. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland, 1999. - X, 460 S. ; 24cm

ISBN 0-7864-0560-0

Standort: 2000 B 1176

**Cogan, Frances B.**

Captured : the Japanese internment of American civilians in the Philippines, 1941 - 1945 / Frances B. Cogan. - Athens, Ga. [u.a.] : Univ. of Georgia Press, 2000. - XI, 357 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 337 - 346) and index

ISBN 0-8203-2117-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12061

**Farndale, Martin**

The Far East theatre, 1941-46. - London : Brassey's, 2000. - XIX, 464 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25cm (@History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery / by Martin Farndale

ISBN 1-85753-302-X

Standort: FA 23349:6

**Hixon, Carl K.**

Guadalcanal : an American story / Carl K. Hixon. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Press, 1999. - XI, 231 S.

ISBN 1-557-50345-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8216

**Kolinsky, Martin**

Britain's war in the Middle East : strategy and diplomacy, 1936-42 / Martin Kolinsky. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan [u.a.], 1999. - xii, 308 p. : 23 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 275 - 286) and index  
ISBN 0-333-64523-5 - ISBN 0-312-22257-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7169

**Molasky, Michael S.**

The American occupation of Japan and Okinawa : literature and memory / Michael S. Molasky. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 1999. - XII, 244 S. : III.  
(Routledge Studies in Asia's transformations ; 1)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-415-19194-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20748

**Never in doubt** : remembering Iwo Jima / ed. by Lynn S. Kessler. - 1. print. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Press, 1999. - XVII, 248 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Oral histories. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 247-248)  
ISBN 1-557-50463-6  
ISBN 1-55750-463-6 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8234

<PFR 280>

**Burn, Alan**

The fighting commodores : the convoy commanders in the Second World War / by Alan Burn. - London : Cooper, 1999. - 262 S. : ill, ports. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-85052-504-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5266

**Whitley, Michael J.**

Battleships of World War Two : an international encyclopedia / M. J. Whitley. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Press, 1998. - 320 p. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 317 - 318) and index  
ISBN 1-557-50184-X  
Standort: 2000 B 1743

**Wiggins, Melanie**

U-boat adventures : firsthand accounts from World War II / Melanie Wiggins. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Press, 1999. - XV, 250 S.  
ISBN 1-557-50950-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8199

<PFR 282>

**Haskell, Winthrop Allison**

Shadows on the horizon : the battle of Convoy HX-233 / W. A. Haskell. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Press, 1998. - 192 p. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 180 - 187) and index. - First published in Great Britain in 1998 by Chatham Publ., London  
ISBN 1-557-50887-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12908

**Koburger, Charles W.**

Wine-dark, blood red sea : naval warfare in the Aegean, 1941 - 1946 / Charles W. Koburger, Jr. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 1999. - XII, 156 S.  
ISBN 0-275-96571-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8288

**Rayner, Denys Arthur**

Escort : the Battle of the Atlantic / D. A. Rayner. - 1. print. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Press, 1999. - XXXVI, 258 S. : ill.

(Classics of naval literature)

Originally published: London : W. Kimber, 1955

ISBN 1-557-50696-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8242

**Woodman, Richard**

Malta convoys, 1940-1943 / Richard Woodman. - London : John Murray, 2000. - xx, 532 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliography and index

ISBN 0-7195-5753-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9341

<PFR 284>

**Grace, James W.**

The naval battle of Guadalcanal : night action, 13 November 1942 / James W. Grace. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Press, 1999. - XV, 234 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [209] - 221) and index

ISBN 1-557-50327-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12074

**Huie, William Bradford**

From Omaha to Okinawa : the story of the seabees / William Bradford Huie. - 1. Bluejacket Books print. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Press, 1999. - 257 S. : ill.

(Bluejacket books)

Originally published: New York : E. P. Dutton, 1945

ISBN 1-557-50348-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8230

**Robinson, Charles Snelling**

200,000 miles aboard the destroyer Cotten / C. Snelling Robinson. - Kent, Ohio [u.a.] : Kent State Univ. Press, 2000. - XIII, 328 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [311]) and index

ISBN 0-87338-645-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11969

<PFR 285>

**Alexander, Thomas E.**

The stars were big and bright : the United States Army Air Forces and Texas during World War II / Thomas E. Alexander. - Austin, Tex. : Eakin Press, 2000. - X, 262 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index

ISBN 1-57168-323-3 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13388

**Allied photo reconnaissance of World War Two** / ed. by Chris Staerck. - San Diego, Calif. : Thunder Bay Press, 1998. - 143 D. : ill., maps. ; 31 cm

ISBN 1-571-45161-7

Standort: 2000 B 1293

**Franks, Norman L. R.**

Royal Air Force Fighter Command losses of the Second World War. - Leicester : Midland Publ., 1997-  
Nebent.: RAF fighter command losses



Vol. 3: Operational losses : aircraft and crews (incorporating ADGB and 2nd TAF) 1944 - 1945. - 2000. - 198 S. : Ill. ; 24cm  
Nebent.: Operational losses : aircraft and crews (incorporating Air Defence Great Britain and 2nd TAF) 1944 - 1945  
ISBN 1-85780-093-1  
Standort: FA 21967:3

**MacManus, John C.**

Deadly sky : the American combat airman in World War II / John C. McManus. - Novato, Calif. : Presidio, 2000. - IX, 435 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-89141-678-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7819

**Nesbit, Roy Conyers**

RAF in action : 1939 - 1945 / Roy Conyers Nesbit. - Richmond : Public Records Office, 2000. - 255 p. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 29 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-87316-282-0  
Standort: 2000 B 1480

<PFR 287>

**Middlebrook, Martin**

Schweinfurt-Regensburg Mission : American raids on 17th August 1943 / Martin Middlebrook. - Cassell military paperbacks ed. - London : Cassell, 2000. - 363 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 20 cm  
(Cassell Military paperbacks)  
Literaturverz. S. [353]  
ISBN 0-304-35344-2 (kart.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10725

**Morrison, Alexander**

Silent invader : a glider pilot's story of the invasion of Europe in World War II / Alexander Morrison. - Shrewsbury : Airlife, 1999. - 160 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Includes index  
ISBN 1-8403-7058-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12452

<PFR 500>

**World War II, film, and history** / ed. by John Whiteclay Chambers .. - New York [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1996. - XV, 187 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 163 - 168  
ISBN 0-19-509966-4 - ISBN 0-19-509967-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11071

<PFR 610>

**Billinger, Robert D.**

Hitler's soldiers in the Sunshine State : German POWs in Florida / Robert D. Billinger Jr. - Gainesville [u.a.] : University Press of Florida, 2000. - xix, 262 S. : ill. ; 23 cm  
(The Florida history and culture series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [251]-256) and index  
ISBN 0-8130-1740-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8983

<PFR 615>

**Hills, Alice**

Britain and the occupation of Austria, 1943 - 45 / Alice Hills. - London [u.a.] : Macmillan [u.a.], 2000. - XI, 222 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

(Studies in military and strategic history)

In association with King's College, London. - Includes bibliographical references (S. 211 - 217) and index

ISBN 0-333-80393-0 (UK) - ISBN 0-312-23126-1 (US)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11929

<PFR 630>

**Briggs, Asa**

Go to it! : working for victory on the home front 1939 to 1945 / Asa Briggs. - London : Mitchell Beazley, 2000. - 128p. : ill. (some col.). ; 26cm

ISBN 1-8400-0262-x - ISBN 1-8400-0233-6

Standort: 2000 B 1686

**Doherty, Martin A.**

Nazi wireless propaganda : Lord Haw-Haw and British public opinion in the Second World War / M. A. Doherty. - Edinburgh : Edinburgh Univ. Press, 2000. - XVI, 208 S. + 1 CD

(International communications)

Literaturverz. S. [193] - 198

ISBN 0-7486-1370-6 - ISBN 0-7486-1363-3 (pbk.)

Standort: GMAG' 2000 A 5247

**Forty, George**

Channel Islands at war : a German perspective / George Forty. - Shepperton : Ian Allan, 1999. - 252 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 27 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7110-2678-5

Standort: 2000 B 1687

**Osborn, Patrick R.**

Operation Pike : Britain versus the Soviet Union, 1939 1941 / Patrick R. Osborn. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] :

Greenwood Press, 2000. - xxxvi, 274 p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm

(Contributions in military studies ; no. 190)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-313-31368-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21670

**Starns, Penny**

Nurses at war : women on the frontline, 1939-45 / Penny Starns. - Stroud : Sutton, 2000. - XVII, 172 S. : Ill. ; 25cm

Literaturverz. S. 171 - 172

ISBN 0-7509-2387-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5251

<PFR 638>

**Bierman, John**

Fire in the night : Wingate of Burma, Ethiopia, and Zion / John Bierman and Colin Smith. - [Nachdruck]. - London : Macmillan, 1999. - 434 p., [16]p. of plates. : ill., ports. ; 25 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [395]-419) and index

ISBN 0-333-72576-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13354

**Gascoigne-Pees, John**

Three men in a war : an account of the Surrey Yeomanry in the Second World War / John Gascoigne-Pees. - Bramber : Old Museum Press, 1998. - 287 S. : ill, facsims, 1 map, ports. ; 25cm  
ISBN 1-8404-2052-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12106

**Rolfe, Mel**

Looking into hell : experiences of the Bomber Command war / Mel Rolfe. - London : Cassell, 2000. - 192p., [32]p. of plates. : ill., facsims., map, ports. ; 20cm  
(Cassell military paperbacks)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Originally published: London: Arms & Armour, 1996  
ISBN 0-304-35446-5 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9193

<PFR 720>

**Onoda, Hiroo**

No surrender : my thirty-year war / Hiroo Onoda. Transl. by Charles S. Terry. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Press, 1999. - 219 S. : ill.  
EST: Waga Rubanto no sanjunen senso <engl.>  
Bluejacket books. - Originally published: Tokyo ; New York : Kodansha International, 1974  
ISBN 1-557-50663-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8238

<PFR 760>

**For king and country** : Alberta in the Second World War / [ed. by Ken Tingley]. - Edmonton, Alberta : Provincial Museum of Alberta [u.a.], 1995. - x, 364 p. : ill., maps. ; 29 cm  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 1-89507-381-2  
Standort: 2000 B 1338

**Heal, Syd C.**

A great fleet of ships : the Canadian forts & parks / S. C. Heal. - St. Catharines, Ont. : Vanwell Publ., 1999. - 312 S. : Ill. + 1 Beil  
ISBN 1-551-25023-3 - ISBN 1-86176-134-1  
Standort: 2000 B 1473

<PFR 770>

**Blaker, Gordon A.**

Iron Knights : the United States 66th Armored Regiment, 1918 - 1945 / Gordon A. Blaker. - Shippensburg, Pa. : Burd Street Press, 1999. - XXII, 411 S.  
ISBN 1-572-49122-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8202

**Carl, Ann**

A WASP among Eagles : a woman military test pilot in World War II / Ann B. Carl. - Washington, DC [u.a.] : Smithsonian Institution Press, 1999. - X, 132 S.  
ISBN 1-560-98842-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8214

**Norman, Elizabeth M.**

We band of angels : the untold story of American nurses trapped on Bataan by the Japanese / Elizabeth M. Norman. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Random House, 1999. - XVII, 327 p. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [283] - 292) and index  
ISBN 0-375-50245-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11989

**Sorel, Nancy Caldwell**

The women who wrote the war / Nancy Caldwell Sorel. - 1st ed. - New York : Arcade, 1999. - xviii, 458 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 439-441) and index

ISBN 1-559-70493-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7780

**Townsend, Kenneth William**

World War II and the American Indian / Kenneth William Townsend. - 1. ed. - Albuquerque : Univ. of New Mexico Press, 2000. - X, 272 S.

Includes bibliographical references ( S. 257 - 264) and index

ISBN 0-8263-2038-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11997

The way we really were : the Golden State in the Second Great War / ed. by Roger W. Lotchin. - Urbana [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, 2000. - viii, 245 p. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-252-02505-9 - ISBN 0-252-06819-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7139

**What did the internment of Japanese Americans during World War II mean?** / Readings selected and introduced by Alice Yang Murray. Selections by Roger Daniels ... - Boston, Mass. [u.a.] : Bedford, 2000. - XII, 163p. ; 22cm (Historians at work)

Bibliography

ISBN 0-312-20829-4 (pbk) - ISBN 0-312-22816-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9209

<PFR 778>

**Garn, Kenneth H.**

Storming ashore : one soldier's adventures in the First Engineer Special Brigade, 1942 - 1945 / by Kenneth H. Garn. - 1. ed. - Huntington, WVa. : Univ. Ed., 1998. - 260 S. : ill., maps.

ISBN 1-560-02821-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11568

**Hoagland, Edgar D.**

The sea hawks : with the PT boats at war / Edgar D. Hoagland. - Novato, CA : Presidio Press, 1999. - VIII, 237 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-89141-684-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 1561

**Louisiana voices** : remembering World War II ; selected from the collections of the T. Harry Williams Center for Oral History, LSU / comp. and ed. by Janet Barnwell ... - [Baton Rouge, La.] : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1998. - VI, 263 p. : Ill.

ISBN 0-8071-2236-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10953

**Marino, Andy**

A quiet American : the secret war of Varian Fry / Andy Marino. - New York : St. Martin's Press, 1999. - xi, 403 S. : ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [353]-379) and index

ISBN 0-312-20356-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9027

**Newton, Adolph W.**

Better than good : a Black sailor's war, 1943 - 1945 / Adolph W. Newton with Winston Eldridge. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Press, 1999. - 182, [8] S.

ISBN 1-557-50649-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8201

**Richard, Oscar**

Kriegie : an American POW in Germany / Oscar G. Richard, III. - Baton Rouge : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 2000. - X, 130 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 129 - 130)

ISBN 0-8071-2562-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11922

**Rochlin, Fred**

Old man in a baseball cap : a memoir of World War II / Fred Rochlin. - 1st ed. - New York :

HarperCollinsPublishers, 1999. - xiii, 146 p. ; 22 cm

ISBN 0-06-019426-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9219

<PFR 790>

**Alien justice** : wartime internment in Australia and North America / ed. by Kay Saunders ... - St Lucia, Qld. : Queensland Univ. Press, 2000. - xix, 323, [16] p.

Literaturverz. S. [255] - 312

ISBN 0-7022-2991-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11491

**Lewis, Tom**

A war at home : a comprehensive guide to the first Japanese attacks on Darwin / by Tom Lewis. - Darwin : Tall Stories, 1999. - 79 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 74 - 76

ISBN 0-9577351-0-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2441

**MacDonald, Neil**

200 shots : Damien Parer, George Silk and the Australians at war in New Guinea / Neil McDonald and Peter Brune. - St. Leonards, NSW : Allen & Unwin, 1999. - x, 197 p. : ill. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references - ISBN 1-86448-912-X

Standort: 2000 B 224

**Mulholland, Jack**

Darwin bombed : "use the 1916 ammo first / Jack Mulholland. - Loftus : Australian Military History Publ., 1999. - XIV, 146 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Military memoirs history series)

ISBN 1-87643-918-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2310

**Williams, Tony**

Anzacs : stories from New Zealanders at war / Tony Williams. - Auckland : Hodder Moa Beckett, 2000. - 304 S. : Ill.

ISBN 1-86958-809-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2017

<PFR 900>

**Allied and axis signals intelligence in World War II** / edited by David Alvarez. - London [u.a.] : Cass, 1999. - 229 S. ; 23cm

(Cass series: studies in intelligence)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-7146-4958-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5082

**Sebag-Montefiore, Hugh**

**Enigma : the battle for the code** / Hugh Sebag-Montefiore. - London : Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2000. - XII, 403 p., [16]p. of plates. : ill. ; 24cm

ISBN 0-297-84251-x

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8902

**Alte Geschichte**

<PG 000>

**Nouvelle histoire de l'Antiquité.** - Paris : Éd. du Seuil, 1995-

(Points : Histoire ...)

7: La république romaine : de la deuxième guerre punique à la bataille d'Actium 218-31 ; crise d'une aristocratie / Jean-Michel David. - 2000. - 304 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Points : Histoire ; 218)

ISBN 2-02-023959-0

Standort: LS1' PNH 5350 = FA 18912:7

<PGE 000>

**Locher, Josef**

**Topographie und Geschichte der Region am ersten Nilkatarakt in griechisch-römischer Zeit** / Josef Locher. - Stuttgart ; Leipzig : Teubner, 1999. - VIII, 366 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm + 1 Kt.-Beil

(Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete : Beiheft ; 5)

Zugl.: Zürich, Univ., Diss. : 1998

ISBN 3-519-07538-5 (Efal.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28546

<PGI 240>

**Leppin, Hartmut**

**Thukydides und die Verfassung der Polis : ein Beitrag zur politischen Ideengeschichte des 5. Jahrhunderts v. Chr.** / Hartmut Leppin. - Berlin : Akad.-Verl., 1999. - 253 S. ; 24 cm

(Klio : Beihefte ; N.F., 1)

Literaturverz. S. [209] - 228

ISBN 3-05-003458-0 (Gb.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21527

<PGI 300>

**Kurke, Leslie**

**Coins, bodies, games, and gold : the politics of meaning in archaic Greece** / Leslie Kurke. - Princeton, NJ : Princeton University Press, 1999. - XXI, 384 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-691-01731-X - ISBN 0-691-00736-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10530

<PGJ 240>

**Ma, John**

Antiochos III and the cities of Western Asia Minor / John Ma. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1999. - XVII, 403 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references p. 373-392. - Teilw. zugl.: Diss

ISBN 0-19-815219-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10491

<PGQ 000>

**David, Jean-Michel**

La république romaine : de la deuxième guerre punique à la bataille d'Actium 218-31 ; crise d'une aristocratie / Jean-Michel David. - 2000. - 304 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Points : Histoire ; 218) (Nouvelle histoire de l'Antiquité. - Paris : Éd. du Seuil, 1995- ; 7)

ISBN 2-02-023959-0

Standort: LS1' PNH 5350 = FA 18912:7

<PGS 500>

**Weber, Gregor**

Kaiser, Träume und Visionen in Prinzipat und Spätantike / Gregor Weber. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2000. - XIII, 585 S. ; 25 cm

(Historia : Einzelschriften ; 143)

Zugl.: Eichstätt, Kath. Univ., Habil.-Schr., 1998

ISBN 3-515-07681-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 19442

<PGS 600>

**Alföldy, Géza**

Provincia Hispania superior : vorgelegt am 6. November 1999 / Géza Alföldy. - Heidelberg : Winter, 2000. - 79 S. ; 21 cm

(Schriften der Philosophisch-Historischen Klasse der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften ; 19)

Literaturverz. S. [3] - 5

ISBN 3-8253-1009-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21263

**Dabrowa, Edward**

The governors of Roman Syria from Augustus to Septimius Severus / by Edward Dabrowa. - Bonn : Habelt, 1998. - 276 S. ; 22 cm

(Antiquitas : Reihe 1, Abhandlungen zur alten Geschichte ; 45)

Literaturverz. S. 217 - 243

ISBN 3-7749-2828-2 (Gewebe)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21107

<PGX 000>

**Prosopographie der mittelbyzantinischen Zeit** / hrsg. von der Berlin-Brandenburgischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. - Berlin [u.a.] : de Gruyter, 1998-. - 25 cm

Abt. 1: (641 - 867)

Bd. 3: Leon (# 4271) - Placentius (# 6265) / nach Vorarbeiten F. Winkelmanns erstellt von Ralph-Johannes Lilie. - 2000. - 687 S.

ISBN 3-11-016673-9

Standort: LS1' PNH 9100 = FA 22666:1,3

<PGX 900>

**Avenarius, Alexander**

Die byzantinische Kultur und die Slawen : zum Problem der Rezeption und Transformation (6. bis 12. Jahrhundert) / Alexander Avenarius. - Wien [u.a.] : Oldenbourg, 2000. - 262 S. : Ill.

(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung ; Bd. 35)

Literaturverz. S. [217] - 252

ISBN 3-486-64841-1 (München) - ISBN 3-7029-0448-4 (Wien)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21087

**Beihammer, Alexander Daniel**

Quellenkritische Untersuchungen zu den ägyptischen Kapitulationsverträgen der Jahre 640 - 646 / Alexander Daniel Beihammer. - Wien : Verl. der Österr. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2000. - 71 S. ; 24 cm

(Sitzungsberichte // Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften : Philosophisch-Historische Klasse ; 671)

ISBN 3-7001-2875-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20904

**Sode, Claudia**

Jerusalem - Konstantinopel - Rom : die Viten des Michael Synkellos und der Brüder Theodoros und Theophanes Graptoi / von Claudia Sode. - 2000. - 311 Bl. ; 29 cm

Jena, Univ., Diss., 2000

Standort: 7/1017#DISS 2000 B 847

**Europäische Geschichte in Mittelalter und Neuzeit**

<PH 000>

**Salewski, Michael**

Geschichte Europas : Staaten und Nationen von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart / Michael Salewski. - München :

Beck, 2000. - 1146 S. ; 23 cm

(Beck's historische Bibliothek)

Literaturverz. S. [1111] - 1121

ISBN 3-406-46168-9

Standort: LS1' PNK 1500 = 2000 A 8552

<PH 300>

**Bock, Gisela**

Frauen in der europäischen Geschichte : vom Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart / Gisela Bock. - München : Beck, 2000. - 393 S. ; 21 cm

(Europa bauen)

Literaturverz. S. [373] - 384

ISBN 3-406-46167-0

Standort: LS1' PNW 8100 = 2000 A 8546

**Rémond, René**

Religion und Gesellschaft in Europa : von 1789 bis zur Gegenwart / René Rémond. - München : Beck, 2000. - 304 S. ; 21 cm

(Europa bauen)

EST: Religion et société en Europe <dt.>

Literaturverz. S. [293] - 299

ISBN 3-406-45309-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8557

<PH 500>

The **iron crown and Imperial Europe** / Società di Studi Monzesi. General ed. Graziella Buccellati. - Milan :

Mondadori, 1995-1999

EST: La corona ferrea nell'Europa degli imperi <engl.>



<PH 700>

**New directions in urban history** : aspects of European art, health, tourism and leisure since the enlightenment ; [Fourth International Conference on Urban History, Venice, September 1998] / ed. by Peter Borsay ... - Münster [u.a.] : Waxmann, 2000. - 217 S. ; 21 cm  
[Kongr.:] International Conference on Urban History ; 4 (Venice) : 1998.09.  
(Münsteraner Schriften zur Volkskunde, Europäischen Ethnologie ; Bd. 5)  
ISBN 3-89325-643-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21590

**Towns in decline, AD 100 - 1600** / ed. by T. R. Slater. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2000. - XII, 325 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 0-7546-0084-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7829

<PHA 000>

The **new Cambridge medieval history** / ed. board David Abulafia ... - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 1995-. - 24 cm  
Vol. 6: C. 1300 - c. 1415 / ed. by Michael Jones. - 2000. - XXX, 1110 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. [895] - 1076  
ISBN 0-521-36290-3  
Standort: LS1' PNM 1200 = FA 19109:6

**Reallexikon der germanischen Altertumskunde** / von Johannes Hoops. Hrsg. von Heinrich Beck ... - Berlin [u.a.] : de Gruyter, 1973-. - 25 cm  
Literaturangaben. - Bis Bd. 4 hrsg. von Johannes Hoops  
Bd. 15: Habel - Iznik. - 2., völlig neu bearb. und stark erw. Aufl. - 2000. - VI, 610, 32 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 3-11-016649-6  
ISBN 3-11-016469-6 [formal falsch]  
Standort: LS1' OVZ/13 Ger/:k = FA 4869:15

<PHA 220>

**Pohl, Walter**  
Die Germanen / von Walter Pohl. - 2000. - X, 160 S. ; 23 cm (Enzyklopädie deutscher Geschichte / Gall, Lothar. - München : Oldenbourg, 1988- ; Bd. 57)  
Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. [117] - 141  
ISBN 3-486-55705-X (brosch.) - ISBN 3-486-55706-8 (geb.)  
Standort: LS1' PNK 1000 = FA 15474:57

<PHA 300>

**Harrison, Dick**  
The age of abbesses and queens : gender and political culture in early medieval Europe / Dick Harrison. - Lund : Nordic Acad. Press, 1998. - 440 S. : Kt.  
ISBN 91-89116-04-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7287

<PHA 500>

**Rituals of power** : from late antiquity to the early Middle Ages / ed. by Frans Theuws and Janet L. Nelson. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2000. - VIII, 503 S.

(The transformation of the Roman world ; 8)

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Enth.: Introduction : rituals in transforming societies / Frans Theuws -- Migration-period Europe / Lotte Hedeager -- The theoretical strength and practical weakness of the Visigothic monarchy of Toledo / Pablo Diaz and Ma. R. Valverde -- Kingship rituals and ideology in Lombard Italy / Stefano Gasparri -- Imperial funerals in the later Roman Empire / Javier Arce -- Carolingian royal funerals / Janet L. Nelson -- Transformations of penance / Mayke de Jong -- The dead and their gifts / Christina La Rocca and Luigi Provero -- Frankish giving of arms and rituals of power / Régine Le Jan -- Beyond power : ceremonial exchanges in Beowulf / Jos Bazelmans -- The circulation of weapons in Anglo-Saxon society / Heinrich Härke -- A kind of mirror for men : sword depositions in late antique northern Gaul / Frans Theuws and Monica Alkemade -- Rituals of power : by way of conclusion / Janet L. Nelson

ISBN 90-04-10902-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21023

<PHE 000>

**Dictionnaire raisonné de l'Occident médiéval** / [ed. par] Jacques LeGoff; Jean-Claude Schmitt. Avec la collab. de Franco Alessio ... - [Paris] : Fayard, 1999. - IX, 1236 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

ISBN 2-213-60264-6

Standort: LS1' PNC 1750 = 2000 A 8012

<PHE 200>

**Krieg und Frieden im Übergang vom Mittelalter zur Neuzeit** : Theorie, Praxis, Bilder = Guerre et paix du Moyen Âge aux temps modernes / hrsg. von Heinz Duchhardt ... - Mainz : von Zabern, 2000. - VIII, 328 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Europäische Geschichte Mainz : Beiheft ; 52 : Abteilung für Universalgeschichte)

Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. franz

ISBN 3-8053-2646-7 (Gewebe)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20799

The **postcolonial Middle Ages** / ed. by Jeffrey Jerome Cohen. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : St. Martin's Press, 2000. - VII, 286 p.

(The new Middle Ages)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-312-21929-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11806

<PHE 300>

**Dinshaw, Carolyn**

Getting medieval : sexualities and communities, pre- and postmodern / Carolyn Dinshaw. - Durham, NC [u.a.] : Duke Univ. Press, 1999. - XII, 345 S.

(Series Q)

Includes bibliographical references (S. [305] - 336) and index

ISBN 0-8223-2330-3 - ISBN 0-8223-2365-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12021

**Fleckenstein, Josef**

Vom Rittertum im Mittelalter : Perspektiven und Probleme / Josef Fleckenstein. - Goldbach : Keip, 1997. - XVIII, 182 S. ; 24 cm

(Bibliotheca eruditorum ; 19)

Literaturangaben. - Zsfassung in engl. und dt. Sprache

ISBN 3-8051-0297-6 (Gewebe)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20718

**Nobles and nobility in Medieval Europe** : concepts, origins, transformations / Ed. by Anne J. Duggan. - Woodbridge, Suffolk ; Rochester, N.Y : Boydell Press, 2000. - X, 285 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-85115-769-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8926

<PHE 500>

**Food and eating in medieval Europe** / edited by Martha Carlin and Joel T. Rosenthal. - London ; Rio Grande, Ohio : Hambledon Press, 1998. - XII, 188 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-85285-148-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8942

**Pilgrimage explored** / ed. by J. Stopford. - Woodbridge : York Medieval Press, 1999. - xvii, 214 S. : Ill, Kt. ; 25cm  
On t.p.: Published by the University of York's Centre for Medieval Studies. - Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-9529734-3-x  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5310

The **place of the dead** : death and remembrance in late medieval and early modern Europe / ed. by Bruce Gordon ... - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2000. - XIII, 324 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-521-64256-6 - ISBN 0-521-64518-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11050

**Reconsidering the Renaissance** : papers from the 21st annual conference [of the Center for Medieval and Early Renaissance Studies] / ed. by Mario A. Di Cesare. - Binghamton, NY : State Univ. of New York, 1992. - XIV, 528 S. : Ill., Kt.  
[Kongr.:] Annual conference. Center for Medieval and Early Renaissance Studies : 1987.  
(Medieval & Renaissance texts & studies ; 93)  
(Papers from the annual conference // Center for Medieval and Early Renaissance Studies ; 21)  
ISBN 0-86698-107-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22006

#### **Thomson, J. K.**

Decline in history : the European experience / J. K. J. Thomson. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Polity Press, 1998. - XIV, 225 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-7456-1424-8 - ISBN 0-7456-1425-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8936

Le **vocabulaire des écoles des Mendians au moyen âge** : actes du colloque Porto (Portugal), 11 - 12 octobre 1996 / Comité International du Vocabulaire des Institutions et de la Communication Intellectuelles au Moyen Age. Éd. par Maria Cândida Pacheco. - Turnhout : Brepols, 1999. - 189 S. ; 24 cm  
[Kongr.:] Colloque ; (Porto) : 1996.10.11-12  
(Études sur le vocabulaire intellectuel du moyen âge ; 9)  
ISBN 2-503-50802-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 17448

<PHF 000>

Die **Kreuzzüge - ihre Zeit und Folgen** / Marc-Edouard Enay. Mit Beitr. von João Aguiar ... nebst beschreibendem Katalog. - Hamburg : Verl. im Orient-Antiquariat, 1998. - 159 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Parallelt.: The crusades. - Nebent.: Die Kreuzzüge. - Text dt. u. engl  
ISBN 3-00-002940-0 (Gewebe)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8049

<PHH 150>

**Fonti ecclesiastiche per la storia sociale e religiosa d'Europa** : XV - XVIII secolo / a cura di Cecilia Nubola ... - Bologna : Soc. Ed. Il Mulino, 1999. - 563 S. : graph. Darst.  
[Kongr.:] Convegno Internazionale "Le Visite Pastorali fra Storia Sociale e Storia Religiosa d'Europa: un Antico Istituto in Nuove Prospettive" ; (Trento) : 1996.11.28-30  
(Annali dell'Istituto Storico Italo-Germanico : Quaderno ; 50)  
ISBN 88-15-07070-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 18603

<PHH 300>

Les **étrangers dans la ville** : minorités et espace urbain du bas Moyen Âge à l'époque moderne / sous la dir. de Jacques Bottin ... - Paris : Ed. de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1999. - VII, 486 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 2-7351-0790-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2793

<PHH 500>

**Early modern skepticism and the origins of toleration** / edited by Alan Levine. - Lanham : Lexington Books, 1999. - vi, 282 p. ; 24 cm  
(Applications of political theory)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7391-0023-8 - ISBN 0-7391-0024-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 3161

**Europa und die Türken in der Renaissance** / hrsg. von Bodo Guthmüller und Wilhelm Kühlmann. - Tübingen : Niemeyer, 2000. - VI, 451 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Frühe Neuzeit ; 54)  
Text dt., engl.  
ISBN 3-484-36554-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20240

**Fear in early modern society** / ed. by William G. Naphy and Penny Roberts. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press, 1997. - X, 245 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Studies in early modern European history)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-7190-4866-4 - ISBN 0-7190-5205-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5248

**Magia Naturalis** : Alchemie, Magie und Wissenschaft in der Frühen Neuzeit / Hrsg. von Günter Scholz. - Böblingen : Bauernkriegsmuseum, 2000. - 65 S.  
(Böblinger Museumsschriften ; 21)  
ISBN 3-928754-29-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 26031

**Watanabe-O'Kelly, Helen**

Festivals and ceremonies : a bibliography of works relating to court, civic and religious festivals in Europe ; 1500 - 1800 / Helen Watanabe-O'Kelly and Anne Simon. - London [u.a.] : Mansell Publ, 2000. - XIX, 533 S.  
ISBN 0-7201-2182-5  
Standort: LS1' PNC 5500 = 2000 B 1468

**Wonders, marvels, and monsters in early modern culture** : [the Fifteenth Barnard Conference on Medieval and Renaissance Studies in 1996, at which several papers of this collection were presented] / ed. by Peter G. Platt. - Newark, Del. [u.a.] : Univ. of Delaware Press [u.a.], 1999. - 341 p.  
[Kongr.:] Barnard Conference on Medieval and Renaissance Studies ; 15 (Newark, Del.) : 1996.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-87413-678-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11805

**Zoli, Sergio**

L'Europa libertina (secc. XVI - XVIII) : bibliografia generale / Sergio Zoli. - 1. ed. - San Domenico di Fiesole, Firenze : Nardini, 1997. - 487 S. ; 25 cm  
Includes index  
ISBN 88-404-2512-8  
Standort: LS1' PNC 5500 = 2000 A 8046

<PHH 700>

**Friedrichs, Christopher R.**

Urban politics in early modern Europe / Christopher R. Friedrichs. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2000. - xiv, 87 p. ; 23 cm  
(Historical connections)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 80-84) and index  
ISBN 0-415-22985-5 - ISBN 0-415-11479-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9315

<PHO 200>

**Napoleon's legacy** : problems of government in Restoration Europe / edited by David Laven and Lucy Riall. - Oxford [u.a.] : Berg, 2000. - XIII, 291 S. : Kt. ; 22 cm  
ISBN 1-85973-244-5 - ISBN 1-85973-249-6 (pbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5276

**Ormos, Mária**

Európa a nemzetközi küzdötéren : felemelkedés és hanyatlás, 1814 - 1945 / Ormos Mária; Majoros István. - Budapest : Osiris K., 1998. - 500 p. ; 24 cm  
(Janus / Osiris Könyvek)  
Includes bibliographical references. - Europäische Geschichte 1814-1945  
ISBN 963-379-444-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5467

<PHO 300>

**Conflict and coexistence** : nationalism and democracy in modern Europe ; essays in honour of Harry Hearder / ed. by Robert Stradling ... - Cardiff : Univ. of Wales Press, 1997. - vi, 228 S. ; 22cm  
Includes bibliographical notes and index  
ISBN 0-7083-1404-x  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8908

<PHO 900>

**Röhl, John C. G.**

Purple secret : genes, 'madness' and the royal houses of Europe / John C. G. Röhl, Martin Warren & David Hunt. - London : Corgi Books, 1999. - 410, [8] S. : ill., geneal. tables, ports.  
ISBN 0-552-14550-5 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11525

<PHR 200>

The **Munich crisis, 1938** : prelude to World War II / edited by Igor Lukes and Erik Goldstein. - London [u.a.] : Frank Cass, 1999. - xi, 402 S. ; 23 cm  
EST: Diplomacy and statecraft  
Originally appeared in a special issue of *Diplomacy & statecraft*, vol. 10, no. 2 (July 1999). - Includes bibliographical references (p. [373]-390) and index  
ISBN 0-7146-4995-3 - ISBN 0-7146-8056-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5246

<PHR 900>

**Vom Zerfall der Großreiche zur Europäischen Union** : Integrationsmodelle im 20. Jahrhundert / hrsg. von Helga Embacher ... - Horn : Berger, 2000. - 276 S.  
[Kongr.:] Vom Zerfall der Großreiche zur Europäischen Union ; (Wien) : 1998.11.19-20  
(Mitteilungen des Österreichischen Staatsarchivs : Sonderband ; 4 [i.e. 5])  
Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. engl.  
ISBN 3-85028-322-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 19378

<PHU 200>

**Mayhew, Alan**

Recreating Europe : the European Union's policy towards Central and Eastern Europe / Alan Mayhew. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 1998. - XXI, 403 S. : Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 394 - 400  
ISBN 0-521-63086-X - ISBN 0-521-63897-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12013

The **politics of the extreme right** : from the margins to the mainstream / ed. by Paul Hainsworth. - London [u.a.] : Pinter, 2000. - ix, 322 p. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-85567-458-0 - ISBN 1-85567-459-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9338

**Pond, Elizabeth**

The rebirth of Europe / Elizabeth Pond. - Washington, DC : Brookings Inst. Press, 1999. - XIII, 290 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 255 - 266) and index  
ISBN 0-8157-7157-6 - ISBN 0-8157-7158-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12018

**Serfaty, Simon**

Memories of Europe's future : farewell to yesteryear / Simon Serfaty; foreword by Robert B. Zoellick. - Washington, D.C : Center for Strategic and International Studies, 1999. - ix, 149 p. ; 23 cm  
(Significant issues series ; v. 21, no. 1)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-89206-347-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20899

<PHU 400>

**Americanization and its limits** : reworking US technology and management in post-war Europe and Japan / ed. by Jonathan Zeitlin ... - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - XVI, 410 S. : graph. Darst.  
Selected and revised proceedings of two workshops. - Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-19-829555-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10999

**Deutsche Geschichte**

<PI 000>

**Enzyklopädie deutscher Geschichte** / hrsg. von Lothar Gall ... - München : Oldenbourg, 1988-. - 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes. - Nebent.: EDG  
ISBN 3-486-53691-5

Bd. 54: Die Angestellten seit dem 19. Jahrhundert / von Günther Schulz. - 2000. - XII, 152 S.

Literaturverz. S. [117] - 137

ISBN 3-486-55044-6 - ISBN 3-486-55045-4

Standort: LS1' PNK 1000 = FA 15474:54

Bd. 56: Kirche, Politik und Gesellschaft im 20. Jahrhundert / von Gerhard Besier. - 2000. - XIV, 184 S.

Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. [127] - 160. - Nebent.: Kirche im 20. Jahrhundert

ISBN 3-486-56437-4 (brosch.) - ISBN 3-486-56438-2 (geb.)

Standort: LS1' PNK 1000 = FA 15474:56

Bd. 57: Die Germanen / von Walter Pohl. - 2000. - X, 160 S. ; 23 cm

Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. [117] - 141

ISBN 3-486-55705-X (brosch.) - ISBN 3-486-55706-8 (geb.)

Standort: LS1' PNK 1000 = FA 15474:57

Bd. 58: Die Weimarer Republik : Politik und Gesellschaft / von Andreas Wirsching. - 2000. - X, 160 S.

Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. [119] - 145

ISBN 3-486-55048-9 (brosch.) - ISBN 3-486-55049-7 (geb.)

Standort: LS1' PNK 1000 = FA 15474:58

Bd. 59: Kommunikation, Handel, Geld und Banken in der frühen Neuzeit / von Michael North. - 2000. - X, 134 S.

Literaturverz. S. [97] - 120

ISBN 3-486-56477-3 (brosch.) - ISBN 3-486-56478-1 (geb.)

Standort: LS1' PNK 1000 = FA 15474:59

<PI 100>

**Deutschland <Römisch-Deutsches Reich> / Reichstag**

Deutsche Reichstagsakten / hrsg. durch die Historische Kommission bei der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, [1867-]

Anfangs im Verl. Cotta, München und im Verl. Oldenbourg, München und im Verl. Perthes, Stuttgart und Gotha erschienen

Ältere Reihe

Bd. 22, Hälfte 2: Deutsche Reichstagsakten unter Kaiser Friedrich III. ; Abt. 8, Hälfte 2. 1471 / hrsg. von Helmut Wolff. - 1999. - XL S., S. 308 - 949.

ISBN 3-525-35203-4 (kart.)

Standort: LS1' PNM 7400 = 4 J GERM II, 1192:22,2

<PI 300>

**Germany** : a new social and economic history / general ed.: Sheilagh Ogilvie and Bob Scribner. - London [u.a.] : Arnold, 1996-

Vol. 1: 1450 - 1630 / ed. by Bob Scribner. - 2. impr. - 1997. - XII, 399 S. : Kt.

Literaturangaben

ISBN 0-340-51332-2 (HB) - ISBN 0-340-65217-9 (PB)

Standort: FA 23228:1

<PIC 500>

**Wiech, Martina**

Das Amt des Abtes im Konflikt : Studien zu den Auseinandersetzungen um Äbte früh- und hochmittelalterlicher Klöster unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Bodenseegebiets / Martina Wiech. - Siegburg : Schmitt, 1999. - XIV, 512 S. : Ill.

(Bonner historische Forschungen ; Bd. 59)

Literaturverz. S. 453 - 498. - Zugl.: Bonn, Univ., Diss., 1999

ISBN 3-87710-206-9 (brosch.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27548

<PIC 800>

**Favier, Jean**

Charlemagne / Jean Favier. - Paris : Fayard, 1999. - 769 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm  
ISBN 2-213-60404-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10590

<PID 150>

**Albertus <Bohemus>**

Das Brief- und Memorialbuch des Albert Behaim / hrsg. von Thomas Frenz und Peter Herde. - München : Monumenta Germaniae Historica, 2000. - XVI, 655 S. : Kt. ; 27 cm  
(Monumenta Germaniae Historica : Epistolae : 2a, Briefe des späteren Mittelalters ; 1)  
ISBN 3-88612-091-0  
Standort: LS1' PNM 1100 = FB 23398:1

<PID 800>

**Stürner, Wolfgang**

Friedrich II. / Wolfgang Stürner. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 1992-2000  
(Gestalten des Mittelalters und der Renaissance)  
Erschienen: Teil 1 (1992) - Teil 2 (2000)  
Teil 2: Der Kaiser 1220 - 1250. - 2000. - XIV, 659 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. [597] - 633  
ISBN 3-534-12229-1  
Standort: LS1' PNM 7140 = FA 17743:2

<PIE 400>

**Mersiowsky, Mark**

Die Anfänge territorialer Rechnungslegung im deutschen Nordwesten : spätmittelalterliche Rechnungen, Verwaltungspraxis, Hof und Territorium / Mark Mersiowsky. - Stuttgart : Thorbecke, 2000. - 475 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Residenzenforschung ; 9)  
Literaturverz. S. [361] - 432. - Teilw. zugl.: Münster (Westfalen), Univ., Diss., 1992  
ISBN 3-7995-4509-3 (Gewebe)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21732

<PIE 500>

Die **Kartäuser und das Heilige Römische Reich** : internationaler Kongreß vom 9. - 11. September 1997; Tagungsort: Festsaal des Bezirksklinikums in der Kartause Prüll / [Bezirk Oberpfalz]. - Salzburg : Inst. für Anglistik und Amerikanistik, Univ. Salzburg, 1998-1999. - 21 cm  
[Kongr.:] Internationaler Kongreß ; (Kartause Prüll) : 1997.09.09-11  
(Analecta Cartusiana ; 140)  
Bd. 1. - 1998. - 204 S.  
Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. engl., teilw. franz., teilw. ital  
ISBN 3-7052-0169-7  
Standort: FA 22609:1

<PIF 300>

**Stuart, Kathy**

Defiled trades and social outcasts : honor and ritual pollution in early modern Germany / Kathy Stuart. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 1999. - X, 286 p.  
(Cambridge studies in early modern history)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-521-65239-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10581



<PIF 400>

**North, Michael**

Kommunikation, Handel, Geld und Banken in der frühen Neuzeit / von Michael North. - 2000. - X, 134 S.  
(Enzyklopädie deutscher Geschichte / Gall, Lothar. - München : Oldenbourg, 1988- ; Bd. 59)  
Literaturverz. S. [97] - 120  
ISBN 3-486-56477-3 (brosch.) - ISBN 3-486-56478-1 (geb.)  
Standort: LS1' PNK 1000 = FA 15474:59

<PIF 500>

Das **dargestellte Ich** : Studien zu Selbstzeugnissen des späteren Mittelalters und der frühen Neuzeit / hrsg. von Klaus Arnold ... - Bochum : Winkler, 1999. - 300 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
(Selbstzeugnisse des Mittelalters und der beginnenden Neuzeit ; 1)  
Literaturverz. S. [263] - 282  
ISBN 3-930083-08-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20808

<PIG 220>

**Carl, Horst**

Der Schwäbische Bund 1488 - 1534 : Landfrieden und Genossenschaft im Übergang vom Spätmittelalter zur Reformation / Horst Carl. - Leinfelden-Echterdingen : DRW-Verlag Weinbrenner, 2000. - XII, 592 S.  
(Schriften zur südwestdeutschen Landeskunde ; 24)  
Zugl.: Tübingen, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 1998  
ISBN 3-87181-424-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22141

<PIG 250>

**Croxtan, Derek**

Peacemaking in early modern Europe : Cardinal Mazarin and the Congress of Westphalia, 1643 - 1648 / Derek Croxtan. - Selinsgrove [N.J.] [u.a.] : Susquehanna Univ. Press [u.a.], 1999. - 397 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 282-386) and index  
ISBN 1-575-91017-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8470

**Monro, Robert**

Monro, his expedition with the Worthy Scots Regiment called Mac-Keys / Robert Monro. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 1999. - XLIX, 429 S.  
(Praeger series in war studies)  
Originally published: Monro, his expedition with the Worthy Scots Regiment (called Mac-Keys Regiment) ... . London : W. Jones, 1637. - Includes bibliographical references (p. [407]-413) and index  
ISBN 0-275-96267-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8261

<PIH 100>

**Berliner Aufklärung** : Zeitschriften von 1783 - 1811 ; [CD-ROM Ausgabe der Zeitschriften: Berlinische Monatsschrift 1783 - 1811, Berlinische Blätter 1797 - 1798, Neue Berlinische Monatsschrift 1799 - 1811]. - [Elektronische Ressource]. - Hildesheim : Olms [u.a.], 1999. - 2 CD-Rom's. ; 12 cm + 1 Begleith. (18 S.)  
(Die digitale Bibliothek)  
ISBN 3-487-20011-2  
Standort: DISKO C 2000-87  
Standort: DISKO C 2000-87<a>

<PIH 300>

**Hardach-Pinke, Irene**

Bleichsucht und Blütenträume : junge Mädchen 1750 - 1850 / Irene Hardach-Pinke. - Frankfurt [u.a.] : Campus-Verl., 2000. - 238 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

(Geschichte und Geschlechter : Sonderband)

Literaturverz. S. 223 - 238

ISBN 3-593-36456-5 (gb.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10455

<PIH 800>

**Hoffmann, Peter**

Anton Friedrich Büsching : (1724 - 1793) ; ein Leben im Zeitalter der Aufklärung / Peter Hoffmann. - Berlin : Berlin Verl. A. Spitz, 2000. - 322 S. ; 23 cm

(Aufklärung und Europa)

ISBN 3-8305-0022-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28073

**Safley, Thomas Max**

Matheus Miller's memoir : a merchant's life in the seventeenth century / Thomas Max Safley. - Basingstoke, Hampshire [u.a.] : Macmillan [u.a.], 2000. - ix, 226 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm

(Early modern history: society and culture)

Includes index

ISBN 0-333-73664-8 - ISBN 0-312-22646-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7247

<PII 000>

**Winkler, Heinrich August**

Deutsche Geschichte vom Ende des Alten Reiches bis zum Untergang der Weimarer Republik. - 2000. - 652 S. (Der lange Weg nach Westen / Winkler, Heinrich August. - München : Beck, 2000 ; Bd. 1)

ISBN 3-406-46001-1

Standort: LS1' PNK 1800 = FA 23387:1

**Winkler, Heinrich August**

Der lange Weg nach Westen / Heinrich August Winkler. - München : Beck, 2000

ISBN 3-406-46003-8

Bd. 1: Deutsche Geschichte vom Ende des Alten Reiches bis zum Untergang der Weimarer Republik. - 2000. - 652 S.

ISBN 3-406-46001-1

Standort: LS1' PNK 1800 = FA 23387:1

<PIK 260>

**Auf dem Weg zur Paulskirche** : die Heidelberger Versammlung vom 5. März 1848 ; Begleitband zu der Ausstellung im Kurpfälzischen Museum der Stadt Heidelberg vom 5. März - 3. Mai 1998 / hrsg. für das Kurpfälzische Museum Heidelberg von Frank Engehausen ... - Ubstadt-Weiher : Verl. Regionalkultur, 1998. - 143 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

[Kongr.] Ausstellung im Kurpfälzischen Museum Heidelberg ; (Heidelberg) : 1998.03.05-05.03

Literaturverz. S. 137 - 141

ISBN 3-929366-81-9 (Pp.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27078

<PIK 300>

**Frauen und Revolution** : Strategien weiblicher Emanzipation 1789 bis 1848 / hrsg. von Frauen & Geschichte Baden-Württemberg ... - Tübingen : Silberburg-Verl., 1998. - 285 S. : Ill. ; 20 cm

ISBN 3-87407-270-3 (kart.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28126

<PIL 240>

**Schoonover, Thomas David**

Germany in Central America : Competitive Imperialism, 1821-1929 / Thomas Schoonover. - Tuscaloosa [u.a.] : Univ. of Alabama Press, 1998. - XIII, 317 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

Literaturangaben und Index

ISBN 0-8173-0886-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10630

**Seligmann, Matthew S.**

Rivalry in southern Africa, 1893 - 99 : the transformation of German colonial policy / Matthew S. Seligmann. - Basingstoke, Hampshire [u.a.] : Macmillan [u.a.], 1998. - VII, 200 S. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references p. 182 - 194 and index. - Teilw. zugl.: Diss

ISBN 0-333-69572-0 (GB) - ISBN 0-312-21153-8 (US)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10778

<PIL 300>

**Clemens, Gabriele**

Erziehung zu anständiger Unterhaltung : das Theaterspiel in den katholischen Gesellen- und Arbeitervereinen im deutschen Kaiserreich ; eine Dokumentation / Gabriele Clemens. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2000. - 427 S.

(Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Zeitgeschichte : Reihe A, Quellen ; 46)

Literaturverz. S. [422] - 427

ISBN 3-506-79886-3 (Gb.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20076

**Ingenlath, Markus**

Mentale Aufrüstung : Militarisierungstendenzen in Frankreich und Deutschland vor dem Ersten Weltkrieg / Markus Ingenlath. - Frankfurt/Main [u.a.] : Campus, c 1998. - 478 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Notenbeisp.

Literaturverz. S. 396 - 427. - Zugl.: München, Univ., Diss., 1994

ISBN 3-593-35962-6 (kart.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28015

<PIL 800>

**Biographisches Handbuch des deutschen Auswärtigen Dienstes** : 1871 - 1945 / hrsg. vom Auswärtigen Amt, Historischer Dienst. Maria Keipert ... - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2000-

**Friedrich Ebert** : sein Leben, sein Werk, seine Zeit ; Begleitband zur ständigen Ausstellung in der Reichspräsident-Friedrich-Ebert-Gedenkstätte / hrsg. und bearb. im Auftr. der Stiftung Reichspräsident-Friedrich-Ebert-Gedenkstätte Heidelberg von Walter Mühlhausen mit einem Vorw. von Johannes Rau. - Heidelberg : Kehrer, 1999. - 375 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 28 cm

[Kongr.:] Ständige Ausstellung in der Friedrich-Ebert-Gedenkstätte ; (Heidelberg)

Literaturverz. S. 371 - 373

ISBN 3-933257-03-4 (Gb.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27872

**Rebentisch, Jost**

Die vielen Gesichter des Kaisers : Wilhelm II. in der deutschen und britischen Karikatur (1888 - 1918) / von Jost Rebentisch. - 1. Aufl. - Berlin : Duncker & Humblot, 2000. - 415 S. : zahlr. Ill.

(Quellen und Forschungen zur brandenburgischen und preußischen Geschichte ; 20)

Zugl.: Köln, Univ., Diss., 1997

ISBN 3-428-09773-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20809

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28779

<PIM 300>

**Conze, Eckart**

Von deutschem Adel : die Grafen von Bernstorff im zwanzigsten Jahrhundert / Eckart Conze. - Stuttgart [u.a.] : Dt. Verl.-Anst., 2000. - 560 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm

Literaturverz. S. [506] - 555

ISBN 3-421-05344-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8555

**Nolte, Paul**

Die Ordnung der deutschen Gesellschaft : Selbstentwurf und Selbstbeschreibung im 20. Jahrhundert / Paul Nolte. - München : Beck, 2000. - 520 S. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. [472] - 513. - Zugl.: Bielefeld, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 1999

ISBN 3-406-46191-3

Standort: LS1' PNQ 1020 = 2000 A 8556

<PIM 500>

**Besier, Gerhard**

Kirche, Politik und Gesellschaft im 20. Jahrhundert / von Gerhard Besier. - 2000. - XIV, 184 S. (Enzyklopädie deutscher Geschichte / Gall, Lothar. - München : Oldenbourg, 1988- ; Bd. 56)

Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. [127] - 160. - Nebent.: Kirche im 20. Jahrhundert

ISBN 3-486-56437-4 (brosch.) - ISBN 3-486-56438-2 (geb.)

Standort: LS1' PNK 1000 = FA 15474:56

**Koshar, Rudy**

From monuments to traces : artifacts of German memory, 1870 - 1990 / Rudy Koshar. - Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : Univ. of California Press, 2000. - XIII, 352 S.

(Weimar and now ; 24)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-520-21768-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20930

<PIM 800>

**Link, Jörg-Werner**

Reformpädagogik zwischen Weimar, Weltkrieg und Wirtschaftswunder : pädagogische Ambivalenzen des Landschulreformers Wilhelm Kircher (1898 - 1968) / Jörg-W. Link. - 1. Aufl. - Hildesheim : Lax, 1999. - 651 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

(Untersuchungen zu Kultur und Bildung ; Bd. 2)

Zugl.: Potsdam, Univ., Diss., 1998

ISBN 3-8269-6351-2 (kart.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 26508

<PIO 000>

**Wirsching, Andreas**

Die Weimarer Republik : Politik und Gesellschaft / von Andreas Wirsching. - 2000. - X, 160 S. (Enzyklopädie deutscher Geschichte / Gall, Lothar. - München : Oldenbourg, 1988- ; Bd. 58)

Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. [119] - 145

ISBN 3-486-55048-9 (brosch.) - ISBN 3-486-55049-7 (geb.)

Standort: LS1' PNK 1000 = FA 15474:58

<PIO 400>

**Lauterbach, Burkhart**

Angestelltenkultur : "Beamten"-Vereine in deutschen Industrieunternehmen vor 1933 / Burkhart Lauterbach. - Münster [u.a.] : Waxmann, 1998. - 284 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm  
(Münchner Beiträge zur Volkskunde ; 23)  
(Münchener Universitätsschriften)  
Zugl.: München, Univ., Diss., 1997  
ISBN 3-89325-658-X (brosch.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20202

<PIP 000>

Die **tödliche Utopie** : Bilder, Texte, Dokumente, Daten zum Dritten Reich ; Obersalzberg, Orts- und Zeitgeschichte ; eine ständige Dokumentation des Instituts für Zeitgeschichte in Berchtesgaden / hrsg. von Horst Möller ... - 1. Auflage. - München : ifz, Inst. für Zeitgeschichte, 1999. - 571 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. Kt.  
(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Zeitgeschichte)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7919

<PIP 100>

**Quellen zur deutschen Außenpolitik** : 1933 1939 / hrsg. von Friedrich Kießling. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2000. - XXXI, 318 S. ; 23 cm  
(Ausgewählte Quellen zur deutschen Geschichte der Neuzeit ; 34)  
Literaturverz. S. [XVII] - XXVII  
ISBN 3-534-08026-2  
Standort: LS1' PNK 1050 = 2000 A 21176

<PIP 150>

**"Gemeinschaftsfremde"** : Quellen zur Verfolgung von "Asozialen" 1933 - 1945 / bearb. von Wolfgang Ayaß. - Koblenz : Bundesarchiv, 1998. - XXV, 400 S. ; 30 cm  
(Materialien aus dem Bundesarchiv ; 5)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-89192-072-5 (kart.)  
Standort: 2000 B 25129

<PIP 200>

**Jäckel, Eberhard**

Hitlers Herrschaft : Vollzug einer Weltanschauung / Eberhard Jäckel. - 2. Aufl. - Stuttgart : Dt. Verl.-Anst., 1988. - 183 S.  
ISBN 3-421-06254-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28772

**Knox, MacGregor**

Common destiny : dictatorship, foreign policy, and war in Fascist Italy and Nazi Germany / MacGregor Knox. - New York : Cambridge University Press, 2000. - XIV, 262 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-521-58208-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12586

<PIP 250>

DieSS : Elite unter dem Totenkopf : 30 Lebensläufe / Ronald Smelser ... (Hrsg.). - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2000. - 462 S. : Ill.  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-506-78562-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7905

**Uhle, Roger**

Neues Volk und reine Rasse : Walter Gross und das Rassenpolitische Amt der NSDAP (RPA) 1934-1945 / vorgelegt von Roger Uhle. - 1999. - 329 S. ; 21 cm  
Aachen, Techn. Hochsch., Diss., 1999  
Standort: 7/1017#DISS 2000 A 1705

<PIP 270>

**Anschütz, Janet**

Feinde im eigenen Land : Zwangsarbeit in Hannover im Zweiten Weltkrieg / Janet Anschütz; Irmtraud Heike. - Bielefeld : Verl. für Regionalgeschichte, 2000. - 301 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 296 - 301  
ISBN 3-89534-332-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 4765

**Fry, Varian**

Auslieferung auf Verlangen : die Rettung deutscher Emigranten in Marseille 1940/41 / Varian Fry. Aus dem Amerikan. übertr. von Jan Hans und Anja Lazarowicz. Hrsg. und mit einem Anh. vers. von Wolfgang D. Elfe und Jan Hans. - Frankfurt am Main : Fischer-Taschenbuch-Verl., 1995. - 345 S. : Ill. ; 19 cm  
([Fischer-Taschenbücher] ; 11893 : Geschichte : Die Zeit des Nationalsozialismus)  
EST: Surrender on demand <dt.>  
Lizenz des Hanser-Verl., München, Wien  
ISBN 3-596-11893-X (kart.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 25940

**Lewy, Guenter**

The Nazi persecution of the gypsies / Guenter Lewy. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2000. - 306 S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. [275] - 296  
ISBN 0-19-512556-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7906

**Lotfi, Gabriele**

KZ der Gestapo : Arbeitserziehungslager im Dritten Reich / Gabriele Lotfi. - Stuttgart [u.a.] : Dt. Verl.-Anst., 2000. - 451 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm  
Zugl.: Bochum, Ruhr-Univ., Diss., 1998  
ISBN 3-421-05342-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8551

**MacFarland-Icke, Bronwyn Rebekah**

Nurses in Nazi Germany : moral choice in history / Bronwyn Rebekah McFarland-Icke. - Princeton, N.J. [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 1999. - XV, 343 S. ; 23cm  
Includes index. - Bibliography  
ISBN 0-691-00665-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8484

**Orth, Karin**

Die Konzentrationslager-SS : sozialstrukturelle Analysen und biographische Studien / Karin Orth. - 1. Aufl. - Göttingen : Wallstein, 2000. - 332 S. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [309] - 332  
ISBN 3-89244-380-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27329

**Schulze, Dietmar**

"Euthanasie" in Bernburg : die Landes-Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Bernburg ; anhaltische Nervenlinik in der Zeit des Nationalsozialismus / Dietmar Schulze. - Essen : Verl. Die Blaue Eule, 1999. - 184 S. ; 21 cm  
(Historie in der Blauen Eule ; 8)  
Zugl.: Halle, Univ., Diss., 1998  
ISBN 3-89206-954-9 (brosch.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 26037

Die **Sprache des Gedenkens** : zur Geschichte der Gedenkstätte Ravensbrück ; 1945 - 1995 / Insa Eschebach ... (Hrsg.). - 1. Aufl. - Berlin: Ed. Hentrich, 1999. - 326 S. : Ill, graph. Darst., Kt. ; 25 cm  
(Schriftenreihe der Stiftung Brandenburgische Gedenkstätten ; 11)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-89468-257-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 25929

<PIP 275>

The **bombing of Auschwitz** : should the allies have attempted it? ; [based on a symposium held April 30, 1993 at the Smithsonian Institution, sponsored jointly by the National Air and Space Museum and the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum] / ed. by Michael J. Neufeld ... - 1. U.S. ed. - New York, NY : St. Martin's Press, 1999. - XVII, 350 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
[Kongr.] Symposium ; (Washington, DC) : 1993.04.30  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 327 - 329) and index  
ISBN 0-312-19838-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12897

**Browning, Christopher R.**

Nazi policy, Jewish workers, German killers / Christopher R. Browning. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2000. - XI, 185 S. : Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-521-77299-0 - ISBN 0-521-77490-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10535

**Fox, Thomas C.**

Stated memory : East Germany and the Holocaust / Thomas C. Fox. - Rochester, NY [u.a.] : Camden House, 1999. - 177 S. : Ill.  
(Studies in German literature, linguistics, and culture)  
Literaturverz. S. [151] - 167; Filmographie S. 169 - 170  
ISBN 1-571-13129-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11579

**Frankenthal, Hans**

Verweigerte Rückkehr : Erfahrungen nach dem Judenmord / Hans Frankenthal. - 2. Aufl., Orig.-Ausg. - Frankfurt am Main : Fischer Taschenbuch Verl, 1999. - 187 S. : Ill. ; 19 cm  
(Fischer Taschbuch ; 14493)  
(Lebensbilder : Jüdische Erinnerungen und Zeugnisse)  
(Die Zeit des Nationalsozialismus)  
ISBN 3-596-14493-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 17499

**Holocaust** : origins, implementation, aftermath / edited by Omer Bartov. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2000. - X, 300 S.  
(Rewriting histories)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-415-15035-3 - ISBN 0-415-15036-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8018

**Holocaust-Literatur Auschwitz** : für die Sekundarstufe I / hrsg. von Sascha Feuchert. - Stuttgart : Reclam, 2000. - 232 S. ; 15 cm  
(Universal-Bibliothek ; 15047 : Arbeitstexte für den Unterricht)  
Literaturverz. S. 229 - 232  
ISBN 3-15-015047-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20655

**Liss, Andrea**

Trespassing through shadows : memory, photography, and the Holocaust / Andrea Liss. - Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] : University of Minnesota Press, 1998. - xix, 152 p. ; 26 cm  
(Visible evidence ; v. 3)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 139-147) and index  
ISBN 0-8166-3059-3 - ISBN 0-8166-3060-7  
Standort: 2000 B 4581

**Teaching the Holocaust** : educational dimensions, principles and practice / edited by Ian Davies. - London [u.a.] : Continuum, 2000. - XIII, 178 S. ; 24cm  
ISBN 0-8264-4789-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8831

**Weinreich, Max**

Hitler's professors : the part of scholarship in Germany's crimes against the Jewish people / Max Weinreich. - [2. ed.]. - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 1999. - XI, 291 S. ; 23cm  
EST: Hitlers profesorn <engl.>  
Translation of: Hitlers profesorn.. - Published in association with YIVO Institute for Jewish Research. - Includes bibliographical references and index. - Previous ed.: New York : Yiddish Scientific Institute, 1946  
ISBN 0-300-05387-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8488

**Wenck, Alexandra-Eileen**

Zwischen Menschenhandel und "Endlösung" : das Konzentrationslager Bergen-Belsen / Alexandra-Eileen Wenck. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2000. - 444 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm  
(Sammlung Schöningh zur Geschichte und Gegenwart)  
Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. [402] - 432. - Zugl.: Münster (Westfalen), Univ., Diss., 1997  
ISBN 3-506-77511-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9111

**Zuroff, Efraim**

The response of Orthodox Jewry in the United States to the Holocaust : the activities of the Vaad ha-Hatzala Rescue Committee, 1939 - 1945 / by Efraim Zuroff. - New York, NY : Michael Scharf Publ. Trust of the Yeshiva Univ. Press, 2000. - XXIV, 316 p. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 288 - 301) and indexes  
ISBN 0-88125-666-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12079

<PIP 280>

**Dulles, Allen Welsh**

Germany's underground / by Allen Welsh Dulles. With a new introduction by Peter Hoffmann. - 1st Da Capo Press ed. - [New York] : Da Capo Press, 2000. - xxv, 207 p. ; 21 cm  
Originally published: New York : Macmillan Co., 1947. With a new introd. - Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-306-80928-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9300



<PIP 400>

**Wiedergutmachung und Kriegsfolgenliquidation** : Geschichte - Regelungen - Zahlungen / von Hermann-Josef Brodesser ... - München : Beck, 2000. - XVII, 251 S.  
ISBN 3-406-31455-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 6429

<PIP 500>

**Im Dschungel der Macht** : intellektuelle Professionen unter Stalin und Hitler / hrsg. von Dietrich Beyrau. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2000. - 399 S. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 3-525-36244-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27324

<PIP 800>

**Kershaw, Ian**  
Hitler / Ian Kershaw. - Stuttgart : Dt. Verl.-Anst., 1998-  
EST: Hitler <dt.>

**Knopf, Volker**

Görings Reich : Selbstinszenierungen in Carinhall / Volker Knopf ; Stefan Martens. - 2. Aufl. - Berlin : Links, 1999. - 197 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 26 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 187 - 189  
ISBN 3-86153-176-3  
Standort: 2000 B 57

**Pätzold, Kurt**

Rudolf Heß : der Mann an Hitlers Seite / Kurt Pätzold; Manfred Weißbecker. Mit Beitr. von Ted Harrison ... - 1. Aufl. - Leipzig : Militzke, 1999. - 544 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
ISBN 3-86189-157-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 6893

<PIQ 200>

**Fulbrook, Mary**

Interpretations of the two Germanies, 1945-1990 / Mary Fulbrook. - 2nd ed. - New York : St. Martin's Press, 2000. - V, 114 S.  
(Studies in European history)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-312-23190-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10671

**Reker, Stefan**

Der Deutsche Bundestag : Geschichte und Gegenwart im Spiegel von Parlamentariern aus fünf Jahrzehnten / Stefan Reker. - Berlin : Ed. q in der Quintessenz-Verl.-Ges., 1999. - 459 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-86124-501-9 (Gb.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10649

<PIQ 205>

**Polen und wir** : deutsch-polnische Beziehungen gestern, heute und morgen ; 19. bis 21. März 1999 ; [Tagung in der Evangelischen Akademie Bad Boll]. - Bad Boll : Evang. Akad., Pressestelle, 1999. - 106 S.  
[Kongr.:] Tagung ; (Bad Boll) : 1999.03.19-21  
(Protokolldienst // Evangelische Akademie Bad Boll ; 99,19)  
Standort: K 2000 B 162

<PIQ 208>

**Deutschlands "innere Einheit"** : Traum oder Alptraum, Ziel oder Zwangsvorstellung? / Ernst-Ullrich Pinkert (Hrsg.). - Kopenhagen [u.a.] : Fink, 1998. - 213 S. : Ill.  
[Kongr.:] Symposium ; (Aalborg) : 1995.04.19-21  
(Text & Kontext : Sonderreihe ; 40)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 87-88027-37-6 (korrigiert)  
ISBN 87-88027-19-37-6 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 25155

<PIQ 217>

**Hörnle, Micha**  
What's left? : die SPD und die British Labour Party in der Opposition / Micha Hörnle. - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 2000. - XV, 523 S. ; 21 cm  
(Beiträge zur Politikwissenschaft ; 76)  
Zugl.: Heidelberg, Univ., Diss., 1999  
ISBN 3-631-36589-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21629

<PIQ 230>

**Borchard, Michael**  
Die deutschen Kriegsgefangenen in der Sowjetunion : zur politischen Bedeutung der Kriegsgefangenenfrage 1949 - 1955 / Michael Borchard. - Düsseldorf : Droste, 2000. - 349 S.  
(Forschungen und Quellen zur Zeitgeschichte ; Bd. 35)  
Literaturverz. S. 315 - 335. - Zugl.: Bonn, Univ., Diss., 1998  
ISBN 3-7700-1883-4 (Gb.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27504

<PIQ 260>

**Heckelmann, Sebastian**  
Die Wohnungspolitik des Bundes unter der CDU-CSU-FDP-Koalition : eine Beurteilung von Einsatz und Reformen wohnungspolitischer Steuerungsinstrumente in der Zeit von 1982 bis 1995 / Sebastian Heckelmann. - Orig.-Ausg. - Bad Tölz : Tilsner, 1997. - IX, 224 S. : graph. Darst. ; 21 cm  
(Politik, Staat, Wissenschaft)  
Zugl.: München, Univ., Diss., 1997  
ISBN 3-910079-23-7 (: DM 49.80)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28040

<PIQ 275>

**Schmiese, Wulf**  
Fremde Freunde : Deutschland und die USA zwischen Mauerfall und Golfkrieg / Wulf Schmiese. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2000. - 323 S.  
Berlin, Freie Univ., Diss, 1998  
ISBN 3-506-77903-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8082

<PIQ 300>

**Calebow, Wolf**  
Auf dem Weg zur Normalisierung : aus 15 Jahren Dialog mit amerikanischen Juden / Wolf Calebow. - Berlin : Berlin-Verl. Spitz, 1999. - 139 S. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 3-8305-0030-0 (kart.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7932

**Censoring history** : citizenship and memory in Japan, Germany, and the United States / Laura Hein and Mark Selden, editors. - Armonk, N.Y [u.a.] : M.E. Sharpe, 2000. - IX, 301 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Asia and the Pacific)  
An East gate book. - Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7656-0446-9 - ISBN 0-7656-0447-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12430

**Historische Stätten aus der Zeit des Nationalsozialismus** : Orte des Erinnerns, des Gedenkens und der kulturellen Weiterbildung? ; zum Umgang mit Gedenkorten von nationaler Bedeutung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland ; Symposium am 23. und 24. November 1998 im Deutschen Historischen Museum / Burkhard Asmuss ... (Hrsg.). - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 1999. - 280 S. ; 21 cm  
[Kongr.:] Symposium ; (Berlin) : 1998.11.23-24  
Nebent.: Zum Umgang mit historischen Stätten aus der Zeit des Nationalsozialismus  
ISBN 3-631-36007-X (brosch.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28120

**Rubio-Marín, Ruth**

Immigration as a democratic challenge : citizenship and inclusion in Germany and the United States / Ruth Rubio-Marín. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2000. - VIII, 270 S.  
Literaturverz. S. 251 - 260  
ISBN 0-521-77152-8 - ISBN 0-521-77770-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11053

<PIQ 500>

**Böhme-Dürr, Karin**

Perspektivensuche : das Ende des Kalten Krieges und der Wandel des Deutschlandbildes in der amerikanischen Presse (1976 - 1997) / Karin Böhme-Dürr. - Konstanz : UVK-Medien, 1998. - 633 S. ; 21 cm  
(Forschungsfeld Kommunikation ; Bd. 8)  
Zugl.: Leipzig, Univ., Diss., 1998  
ISBN 3-89669-237-2 (brosch.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 17314

**Derenthal, Ludger**

Bilder der Trümmer- und Aufbaujahre : Fotografie im sich teilenden Deutschland / Ludger Derenthal. - Marburg : Jonas-Verl., 1999. - 358 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 3-89445-249-8 (Gb.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 26626

Das **Geschichtsbewußtsein der Deutschen** : Grundlagen der politischen Kultur in Ost und West / Felix Philipp Lutz. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2000. - X, 423 S. : graph. Darst. ; 21 cm  
(Beiträge zur Geschichtskultur ; 19)  
Vollst. zugl.: Mainz, Univ., Diss., 1998  
ISBN 3-412-13498-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20403

**Poiger, Uta G.**

Jazz, rock, and rebels : cold war politics and American culture in a divided Germany / Uta G. Poiger. - Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : University of California Press, 2000. - XIII, 333 S. : Ill.  
(Studies on the history of society and culture ; 35)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-520-21138-3 - ISBN 0-520-21139-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20663

**Roowaan, Ries**

Herdenken in Duitsland : de centrale monumenten van de Bondsrepubliek, 1949 - 1993 / Ries Roowaan. - Amsterdam : Boom, 1999. - 263 p. : ill. ; 21 cm  
Mit Zsfassung in dt. Sprache u.d. Sacht.: Gedenken in Deutschland: die zentralen Denkmäler der Bundesrepublik, 1949 - 1993. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 227-248) and indexes. - Zugl.: Amsterdam, Univ., Diss., 1999  
ISBN 90-5352-558-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22041

<PIQ 900>

Ein **Grundstück in Mitte** : das Gelände des künftigen Holocaust-Mahnmals in Wort und Bild / hrsg. von Riki Kalbe und Moshe Zuckermann. - Göttingen : Wallstein, 2000. - 93 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 3-89244-400-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27330

<PIR 220>

**Siebs, Benno-Eide**

Die Außenpolitik der DDR 1976 - 1989 : Strategien und Grenzen / Benno-Eide Siebs. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 1999. - 461 S. ; 24 cm  
(Sammlung Schöningh zur Geschichte und Gegenwart)  
Literaturverz. S. [433] - 451. - Zugl.: München, Univ., Diss., 1998  
ISBN 3-506-77510-3 (Gb.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28696

<PIR 300>

**Schuster, Ulrike**

Mut zum eigenen Denken? : DDR-Studenten und Freie Deutsche Jugend 1961 - 1965 / Ulrike Schuster. - Berlin : Metropol, 1999. - 239 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Die Freie Deutsche Jugend ; 6)  
Literaturverz. S. 232 - 239  
ISBN 3-932482-13-1 (brosch.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28425

<PIR 800>

**Schalck-Golodkowski, Alexander**

Deutsch-deutsche Erinnerungen / Alexander Schalck-Golodkowski. - 1. Aufl. - Reinbek bei Hamburg : Rowohlt, 2000. - 348 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 343 - [344]  
ISBN 3-498-06330-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 4767

**Geschichte der deutschen Länder und Städte**

<PJ 200>

**Deutsches Städtebuch** : Handbuch städtischer Geschichte / begr. von Erich Keyser. - Neubearb. / hrsg. von Heinz Stoob ... - Stuttgart [u.a.] : Kohlhammer, 1995-  
Bd. 2: Städtebuch Brandenburg und Berlin / hrsg. von Evamaria Engel ... Red.: Harald Engler. - 2000. - LXV, 646 S. : 1 Kt.  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-17-015388-9 (Gewebe)  
Standort: LS1' PNR 1800 = FB 19076:2

<PJ 730>

**Quellen zur Verfassungsgeschichte der deutschen Stadt im Mittelalter** / ausgew. und übers. von Bernd-Ulrich Hergemöller. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2000. - 503 S. ; 23 cm

(Ausgewählte Quellen zur deutschen Geschichte des Mittelalters ; 34)

Paralleltitel: Diplomata et acta publica statum civitatum medii aevii illustrantia. - Text lat. und dt.

ISBN 3-534-06864-5

Standort: LS1' PNM 1100;j = 2000 A 21194

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21195

<PJA 150>

**Conradinum 1794 - 1945, Schule und Alumnat in Jenkau bei Danzig und in Danzig-Langfuhr :**

Quellensammlung / Siegfried Baske. - Lüneburg : Verl. Nordostdt. Kulturwerk, 2000. - XIV, 202 S. : Ill.

(Einzelschriften der Historischen Kommission für Ost- und Westpreußische Landesforschung ; 21)

ISBN 3-932267-24-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27606

<8 H POLON 260/21-z>

**Preußisches Urkundenbuch** / hrsg. im Auftr. der Historischen Kommission für Ost- und Westpreußische Landesforschung von ... - Marburg : Elwert, 1882-

Bd. 1 im Verl. Hartung, Königsberg i. Pr., erschienen. - Bd. 2, 1. Aufl. und Bd. 3, Lfg. 1, 1. Aufl. im Verl. Gräfe und Unzer, Königsberg (Pr.), erschienen. - Neudr. im Scientia-Verl., Aalen, erschienen. - Auch Sekundärausg.

Bd. 6, Lfg. 1: (1362 - 1366) / hrsg. von Klaus Conrad. - 1986. - XII, 289 S.

ISBN 3-7708-0851-7 (einzeln berechnet)

Standort: LS1' PNR 7790 = 4 H PRUSS 177:6,1

Bd. 6, Lfg. 2: (1367 - 1371) / hrsg. von Klaus Conrad. - 2000. - VIII S., S. 291 - 580.

ISBN 3-7708-1141-0

Standort: LS1' PNR 7790 = 4 H PRUSS 177:6,2

Standort: 4 H PRUSS 177:6,2 <a>

<PJA 240>

**Friedrich, Karin**

The other Prussia : Royal Prussia, Poland and liberty, 1569 - 1772 / Karin Friedrich. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2000. - XIX, 280 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

(Cambridge studies in early modern history)

Literaturverz. S. 222 - 267

ISBN 0-521-58335-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8487

<PJA 260>

**Levinger, Matthew Bernard**

Enlightened nationalism : the transformation of Prussian political culture, 1806 - 1848 / Matthew Levinger. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2000. - XIV, 317 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. 277-298) and index

ISBN 0-19-513185-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10541

<PJA 600>

**Kibelka, Ruth**

Die deutsche Bevölkerung zwischen Anpassung und Ausweisung nördlich und südlich der Memel (1945 - 1948) / von Ruth Kibelka. - 1997. - 321 Sp. ; 30 cm + 2 Beil.

Berlin, Humboldt-Univ., Diss., 1997

Standort: 7/1017#DISS 2000 B 781

<PJA 700>

**Berlin, die Hauptstadt** : Vergangenheit und Zukunft einer europäischen Metropole / Bundeszentrale für Politische Bildung. Werner Süß ... (Hrsg.). - Bonn, 1999. - 911 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Schriftenreihe // Bundeszentrale für Politische Bildung ; 362)

Literaturverz. S. 887 - 898

ISBN 3-89331-369-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27051

<PJD 000>

**Branig, Hans**

Geschichte Pommerns / von Hans Branig ... Bearb. ... von Werner Buchholz. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 1997-  
(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Pommern : Reihe 5, Forschungen zur pommerschen  
Geschichte ; ...)

<PJD 700>

Das **älteste Greifswalder Stadtbuch (1291 - 1332)** / bearb. von Dietrich W. Poeck. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2000. -  
CLXXI, 299 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Pommern : Reihe 4, Quellen zur pommerschen Geschichte ;  
14)

Text lat., Einleitung dt.

ISBN 3-412-02700-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21686

**Greifswald** : Geschichte der Stadt / hrsg. von Horst Wernicke. - Schwerin : Helms, 2000. - 575 S. : Ill. ; 28 cm

ISBN 3-931185-56-7

Standort: 2000 B 25459

<PJF 260>

**Freiheit, Bürger, Revolution** : die Region Sachsen-Anhalt 1847 - 1849 ; [Begleitheft zur Ausstellung Freiheit,  
Bürger, Revolution - die Region Sachsen-Anhalt 1847 - 1849 vom 20.11.1998 - 31.01.1999] / hrsg. von Werner  
Freitag ... - Bielefeld : Verl. für Regionalgeschichte, 1998. - 156 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 21 cm

[Kongr.] Ausstellung Freiheit, Bürger, Revolution - die Region Sachsen-Anhalt 1847 - 1849 ; (Magdeburg) :  
1998.11.20-1999.01.31

(Magdeburger Museumshefte ; 10)

ISBN 3-89534-264-5 (brosch.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 25989

**Thüsing, Andreas**

Landesverwaltung und Landesregierung in Sachsen 1945 - 1952 : dargestellt am Beispiel ausgewählter Ressorts /  
Andreas Thüsing. - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 2000. - 460 S. ; 21 cm

(Europäische Hochschulschriften : Reihe 3, Geschichte und ihre Hilfswissenschaften ; 865)

Zugl.: Leipzig, Univ., Diss, 1999

ISBN 3-631-36373-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 26034

<PJF 300>

**Flügel, Axel**

Bürgerliche Rittergüter : sozialer Wandel und politische Reform in Kursachsen (1680 - 1844) / von Axel Flügel. -  
Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2000. - 304 S. : graph. Darst. ; 23 cm

(Bürgertum ; 16)

Literaturverz. S. [281] - 295

ISBN 3-525-35681-1 (kart.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27827

<P/JF 500>

**Historische Bibliotheken in Rudolstadt** / Thüringer Landesmuseum Heidecksburg, Rudolstadt. [Red. Jens Henkel ... ]. - 1. Aufl. - Rudolstadt : Thüringer Landesmuseum Heidecksburg, 1999. - 383 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm  
(Beiträge zur schwarzburgischen Kunst- und Kulturgeschichte ; 7)  
ISBN 3-910013-37-6  
Standort: 2000 B 4550

**Residenzkultur in Thüringen vom 16. bis zum 19. Jahrhundert** / Roswitha Jacobsen (Hrsg.). - 1. Aufl. - Bucha bei Jena : Quartus-Verl., 1999. - 384 S. : Ill., Notenbeisp. ; 21 cm  
[Kongr.:] Wissenschaftliche Konferenz ; (Erfurt) : 1997.10.02-04  
(Palmbaum-Texte ; 8)  
ISBN 3-931505-42-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27541

<P/JF 600>

**Thieme, André**

Die Burggrafschaft Altenburg : Studien zu Amt und Herrschaft im Übergang vom hohen zum späten Mittelalter / vorgelegt von André Thieme. - 2000. - 663 S. ; 30 cm  
Dresden, Techn. Univ., Diss, 2000  
Standort: 7/1017#DISS 2000 B 735

<P/JF 700>

**Vom Mut des Neuanfangs** : Quedlinburger erinnern sich an den Herbst '89 / Landeszentrale für Politische Bildung des Landes Sachsen-Anhalt. Eberhard Brecht ... (Hrsg.). - Magdeburg : Landeszentrale für Polit. Bildung d. Landes Sachsen-Anhalt, 1999. - 128 S. : Ill.  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28324

<P/JF 800>

**Friedrich <Sachsen-Gotha-Altenburg, Herzog I.>**

Die Tagebücher 1667 - 1686 / Friedrich I. von Sachsen-Gotha und Altenburg. Bearb. von Roswitha Jacobsen. Unter Mitarb. von Juliane Brandsch. - Weimar : Böhlau, 1998-2000. - 24 cm  
(Veröffentlichungen aus thüringischen Staatsarchiven ; 4)  
Bd. 2: Tagebücher 1678 - 1686. - 2000. - 487, [8] S. : Ill.  
(Veröffentlichungen aus thüringischen Staatsarchiven ; 4,2)  
ISBN 3-7400-1032-0 (Gewebe)  
Standort: FA 22087:2

<P/JL 260>

**Staatsgrundgesetze 1848/49 in Schleswig-Holstein und Lauenburg** : Katalog zur Ausstellung im Haus Mecklenburg, Ratzeburg, 11. Mai bis 7. November 1999 / Hrsg.: Landesarchiv Schleswig-Holstein in Schleswig und Stiftung Mecklenburg in Ratzeburg. - Schleswig : Landesarchiv Schleswig-Holstein, 1999. - 104 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung ; (Ratzeburg) : 1999.05.11-11.07  
(Veröffentlichungen des Schleswig-Holsteinischen Landesarchivs ; 66)  
ISBN 3-931292-61-4 (brosch.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20752

<P/JL 700>

**Eiber, Ludwig**

Arbeiter und Arbeiterbewegung in der Hansestadt Hamburg in den Jahren 1929 bis 1939 : Werftarbeiter, Hafendarbeiter und Seeleute ; Konformität, Opposition, Widerstand / Ludwig Eiber. - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 2000. - 815 S. : graph. Darst. ; 21 cm  
Zugl.: Hamburg, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 1997  
ISBN 3-631-31727-1 (kart.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7913

**Schlaber, Gerret**

Flensborg mellem helstat og kejsertid : Fotos i Dansk Centralbibliotek for Sydslesvig = Flensburg zwischen Gesamtstaat und Gründerzeit : Fotos aus der Sammlung der Dänischen Zentralbibliothek in Flensburg / Gerret Schlaber. - Flensborg : Studiefdelingen ved Dansk Centralbibliotek for Sydslesvig, 1999. - 144 S. : zahlr. Ill. (Studiefdelingen ved Dansk Centralbibliotek for Sydslesvig ; Nr. 42)

Text dän. und dt.

ISBN 87-89178-39-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28430

<PJO 150>

**Urkundenbuch der Stadt Bockenem** : 1275 - 1539 / bearb. von Ursula-Barbara Dittrich. - Hannover : Hahn, 2000. - 310 S. ; 25 cm

(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Niedersachsen und Bremen ; 194)

ISBN 3-7752-5815-9

Standort: LS1' PNS 2910= 2000 A 22091

<PJO 260>

**Benz, Jörg**

Die Göttinger Unruhen von 1831, ihre Ursachen und Folgen : das tragische Leben eines der Hauptbeteiligten, des Dr. jur. Franz Heinrich Christian Eggeling aus Göttingen, 1786 - 1855 / Jörg und Ingrid Benz. - Als Ms. gedr., 1. Aufl. - Hildesheim : Lax, 2000. - 579 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm + [nebst] 3 Beil.

Literaturverz. S. 569 - 577

ISBN 3-8269-5600-1 (kart.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27236

**Bethmann, Anke**

Der steinige Weg zur Freiheit : revolutionäre Volksbewegungen 1848/49 im Königreich Hannover / Anke Bethmann; Gerhard Dongowski. - Bielefeld : Verl. für Regionalgeschichte, 2000. - 408 S. ; 21 cm

(Hannoversche Schriften zur Regional- und Lokalgeschichte ; 15)

Literaturverz. S. [337] - 401

ISBN 3-89534-310-2 (brosch.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 18638

<PJO 600>

**50 Jahre Emslandplan** : Begleitband zur gleichnamigen Ausstellung / hrsg. vom Landkreis Emsland. [Red.: Heiner Schüpp ...]. - Meppen : Landkreis Emsland, 2000. - 148 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung ; (Meppen) : 2000.

Literaturverz. S. 147

ISBN 3-930365-09-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28325

**Brücken in eine neue Welt** : Auswanderer aus dem ehemaligen Land Braunschweig ; [das anerkannte weltweite EXPO-Projekt "Brücken in eine neue Welt" wird in der Zeit vom 4. Mai 2000 bis zum 31. Oktober 2000 in einer Ausstellung im Kornspeicher der Herzog August Bibliothek in Wolfenbüttel präsentiert] / [Förderkreis EXPOOL 2000. Konzeption der Ausstellung: Jürgen Selzner ... Hrsg.: Horst-Rüdiger Jarck ...]. - Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 2000. - 281 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Brücken in eine neue Welt" ; (Wolfenbüttel) : 2000.05.04-10.31

(Ausstellungskataloge der Herzog August Bibliothek Wolfenbüttel ; 76)

Literaturangaben. - 1 engl. Beitr

ISBN 3-447-04278-8

Standort: 2000 B 25508



**Oldenburg, ein heimatkundliches Nachschlagewerk** / [Hrsg.: Arbeitskreis für Heimatkunde im Verband Bildung und Erziehung]. - Neubearb. der 1. Aufl. 1965. - Lönigen : Schmücker, 1999. - 792 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Nebent.: Oldenburg. - Literaturverz. S. 756 - 760  
ISBN 3-9806575-1-5  
Standort: LS1' PNS 1300 = 2000 A 7914

<PJO 700>

**Aschenbeck, Nils**

Die "Jute" in Delmenhorst : erste Fabrik zwischen Weser und Ems / Nils Aschenbeck. - Delmenhorst : Rieck, 1999. - 78 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
(Delmenhorster Schriften ; 18)  
ISBN 3-920794-65-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27838

**Einbecker Ansichten** : die Stadt und ihre Dörfer vor 100 Jahren ; zur Jahrtausendwende gesammelt, zusammengestellt und kommentiert / von Klaus Rudloff und Andreas Heege. - Oldenburg : Isensee, 1999. - 184 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 31 cm  
(Quellen und Materialien zur Geschichte der Stadt Einbeck ; 7)  
Literaturverz. S. 184  
ISBN 3-89598-620-8 (brosch.)  
Standort: 2000 B 25552

Ein **festе Burg - die Plesse** : interdisziplinäre Burgenforschung / hrsg. von Thomas Moritz. - Göttingen : Goltze, [2000]-. - 31 cm

**Gottschalk, Werner**

Chronik der Stadt Goslar : 919 - 1919 ; unter Einbeziehung des Reichs- bzw. Landesgeschehens und des Umlandes der Stadt / Werner Gottschalk. - Goslar : Brumby, 1999 -  
Bd. 1: 919 - 1802. - 1999. - XI, 470 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 468 - 470  
ISBN 3-934231-20-9  
Standort: FA 23256:1

Der **Hasefriedhof in Osnabrück** : der Friedhof als Garten ; zur Entstehung, Konzeption und Entwicklung des Osnabrücker Friedhofes in der Hasetorvorstadt / Carolin Krumm. - [Hannover] : Nieders. Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2000. - 139 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 30 cm  
(Arbeitshefte zur Denkmalpflege in Niedersachsen ; 19)  
ISBN 3-8271-8019-8  
Standort: K 2000 B 2413

Der **Kreuzgang von St. Michael in Hildesheim** : 1000 Jahre Kulturgeschichte in Stein / [hrsg. von Christiane Segers-Glocke]. - 1. Aufl. - Hameln : Niemeyer, 2000. - 223 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 29 cm  
(Schriften des Hornemann-Instituts ; 2)  
(Arbeitshefte zur Denkmalpflege in Niedersachsen ; 20)  
(Hornemann-Edition)  
Literaturverz. S. 204 - 213  
ISBN 3-8271-8020-1  
Standort: 2000 B 25546

**Kruse, Karl Bernhard**

Der Hildesheimer Dom : von der Kaiserkapelle und den Karolingischen Kathedraalkirchen bis zur Zerstörung 1945 ; Grabungen und Bauuntersuchungen auf dem Domhügel 1988 bis 1999 / Karl Bernhard Kruse. Mit Beitr. von Helmut Brandorff .. - Hannover : Hahn, 2000. - 518 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30 cm + 5 Beil.

(Materialhefte zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte Niedersachsens : Reihe A ; 27)

Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-7752-5644-X

Standort: 2000 B 4483

**May, Johanna**

Vom obrigkeitlichen Stadtre Regiment zur bürgerlichen Kommunalpolitik : Entwicklungslinien der hannoverschen Stadtpolitik von 1699 bis 1824 / von Johanna May. - Hannover : Hahn, 2000. - 541 S. ; 24 cm

(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Niedersachsen und Bremen ; 198)

Literaturverz. S. 515-541. - Zugl.: Göttingen, Univ., Diss., 1998

ISBN 3-7752-5812-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22142

**Nolte, Karen**

Die 'neue Landfrau' und die alte "Liebe zum Land" : Landfrauenschulen im Landkreis Stade in der Weimarer Republik und im Nationalsozialismus / Karen Nolte. - Stade : Geschichtswerkstatt Stade, 2000. - 157 S. : Ill.

(Veröffentlichungen der Geschichtswerkstatt Stade ; 8)

Zugl.: Göttingen, Univ., Mag.-Arb., 1997

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 29213

**Rehkop, Friedel**

Stadt Dransfeld : ein geschichtlicher Rückblick vom 19. Jahrhundert bis zur Frühzeit / von Friedel Rehkop. - Horb am Neckar : Geiger-Verl., 1999-

"**Stadtluft macht frei**" : das Hildesheimer Stadtrechtsprivileg von 1249 ; 750 Jahre verbrieftes Stadtrecht in Hildesheim ; eine Ausstellung des Stadtarchivs Hildesheim in Verbindung mit dem Roemer-Museum in der Rathaushalle zu Hildesheim vom 20. April bis 12. Mai 1999 / [Red.: Herbert Reyer ...]. - Hildesheim : Gerstenberg, 1999. - 48 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Stadtluft macht frei" - das Hildesheimer Stadtrechtsprivileg von 1249 ; (Hildesheim) : 1999.04.20-05.12

(Ausstellungen des Stadtarchivs Hildesheim : Begleithefte ; 2)

Standort: K 2000 A 1795

<PJO 800>

**Johann Friedrich Ziegler (1785 - 1860) - ein Amtmann zwischen Justiz und Poesie** : bürgerliche Kultur in der hannoverschen Provinz unmittelbar vor der Industrialisierung / Heinrich Winkelmann. [Hrsg.: Landkreis Peine, Kreismuseum Peine.]. - Peine : Kreismuseum, 1996. - 80 S. : Ill.

(Schriftenreihe des Kreismuseums Peine ; 15)

ISBN 3-930462-05-2

Standort: K 2000 B 1478

**Unter Glas und Rahmen** : [Briefe und Aufzeichnungen 1850 - 1950 ; ein Jahrhundert aus der Sicht einer Braunschweiger Familie] / hrsg. von Ilse Dedekind. - Braunschweig : Appelhans, 2000. - 366 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

ISBN 3-930292-30-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27929

<PJK 150>

Die **Lageberichte der Justiz aus Hessen 1940 - 1945** / Hessische Historische Kommission Darmstadt und Historische Kommission für Hessen. Thomas Klein. Hrsg. unter Mitarb. von Oliver Uthe. - Darmstadt : Hessische Historische Komm., 1999. - XXV, 768 S.

(Quellen und Forschungen zur hessischen Geschichte ; 123)

ISBN 3-88443-075-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20139

<PJK 700>

**Chronik von Oedelsheim** / [Hrsg.: Gemeindevorstand der Gemeinde Oberweser. Red.-Leitung: Christa Schlaf-Mehrlein; Gottfried Schlaf]. - Oberweser : Gemeindevorstand der Gemeinde Oberweser, [2000]. - 525 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 25 cm

ISBN 3-00-006114-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28835

<PJR 100>

**Rheinische Briefe und Akten zur Geschichte der politischen Bewegung** : 1830 - 1850 / ges. und hrsg. von Joseph Hansen. - Düsseldorf : Droste, 1976-

(Publikationen der Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde ; 36)

Bd. 3: 1849 - 1850 / unter Benutzung von Vorarbeiten von Joseph Hansen bearb. von Heinz Boberach. - 1998. - 498 S.

ISBN 3-7700-7594-3 (Pb.)

Standort: ALT FA 66:3

<PJR 150>

**Regesten der Reichsstadt Aachen** : (einschließlich des Aachener Reiches und der Reichsabtei Burtscheid) / im Auftrag der Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde und der Stadt Aachen hrsg. von Albert Huyskens. Bearb. von Wilhelm Mummenhoff. - Bonn : Schröder, 1937-

(Publikationen der Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde ; 47)

Teilw. hrsg. von der Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde und der Stadt Aachen. - Bd. 3 bearb. von Thomas R. Kraus. - Bd. 2.1937 im Verl. Schroeder, Köln, erschienen. - Bd. 3.1999 im Verl. Droste, Düsseldorf, erschienen

Bd. 3: 1351 - 1365 / bearb. von Thomas R. Kraus. - Düsseldorf : Droste, 1999. - XLII, 474 S.

Literaturverz. S. XVII - XLII

ISBN 3-7700-7603-6 (brosch.)

Standort: FA 23293:3

<PJR 260>

**Schmidt, Charles**

Das Großherzogtum Berg, 1806 - 1813 : eine Studie zur französischen Vorherrschaft in Deutschland unter Napoleon I. / Charles Schmidt. Aus dem Franz. übers. von Lothar Kellermann. Mit Beitr. von Burkhard Dietz ... Hrsg. von Burkhard Dietz und Jörg Engelbrecht. - Dt. Orig.-Ausg. - Neustadt/Aisch : Schmidt, 1999. - XII, 535 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Bergische Forschungen ; 27)

EST: Le Grand-Duché de Berg <dt.>

ISBN 3-87707-535-5 (brosch.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 19841

<PJR 300>

**Fessner, Michael**

Steinkohle und Salz : der lange Weg zum industriellen Ruhrrevier / Michael Fessner. [Deutsches Bergbau-Museum Bochum]. - Bochum : Dt. Bergbau-Museum, 1998. - 458 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Veröffentlichungen aus dem Deutschen Bergbau-Museum Bochum ; 73)

ISBN 3-921533-61-9 (kart.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27061

<PJR 700>

**Arthur, Anthony**

The tailor-king : the rise and fall of the Anabaptist kingdom of Münster / Anthony Arthur. - 1st ed. - New York : Thomas Dunne Books, 1999. - XII, 244 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [230]-234) and index

ISBN 0-312-20515-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10450

<PJT 220>

**Brückner, Carola**

Das ländliche Pfarrbenefizium im hochmittelalterlichen Erzbistum Trier / Carola Brückner. - 1997. - 210 S.

Göttingen, Univ., Diss., 1997

Standort: 7/1017#DISS 2000 B 9431

<PJV 240>

**Marcus, Kenneth H.**

The politics of power : elites of an early modern state in Germany / by Kenneth H. Marcus. - Mainz : von Zabern, 2000. - X, 288 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Europäische Geschichte Mainz ; Bd. 177 : Abteilung Abendländische Religionsgeschichte)

Literaturverz. S. [251] - 268

ISBN 3-8053-2534-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20947

<PJV 300>

**Stockert, Harald**

Adel im Übergang : die Fürsten und Grafen von Löwenstein-Wertheim zwischen Landesherrschaft und Standesherrschaft 1780 - 1850 / Harald Stockert. - Stuttgart : Kohlhammer, 2000. - XXXV, 330 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Geschichtliche Landeskunde in Baden-Württemberg : Reihe B, Forschungen ; Bd. 144)

Zugl.: Mannheim, Univ., Diss., 1998

ISBN 3-17-016605-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20998

<PJV 400>

**Wasserrad und Dampfmaschine** : Beiträge einer Arbeitstagung des Landesmuseums für Technik und Arbeit in Mannheim, des Historischen Vereins für Württembergisch Franken und des Bildungshauses des Klosters Schöntal im Jahr 1997 / hrsg. von Peter Schiffer. - Stuttgart : Thorbecke, 2000. - 162 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 30 cm [Kongr.:] Arbeitstagung des Landesmuseums für Technik und Arbeit in Mannheim, des Historischen Vereins für Württembergisch Franken, Bildungshauses des Klosters Schöntal ; (Schöntal) : 1997.05.

(Forschungen aus Württembergisch-Franken ; Bd. 47)

ISBN 3-7995-7648-7

Standort: 2000 B 4189

<PJV 700>

**"... von Anfang biss zu unsern Zeiten ..."** : das mittelalterliche Rottweil im Spiegel archäologischer Quellen / Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg; Stadtarchiv Rottweil. Mit Beitr. von Dorothee Ade-Rademacher ... - Stuttgart : Ges. für Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Württemberg und Hohenzollern, 1998. - 146 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 17 cm

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung ; (Rottweil) : 1998.

(Archäologische Informationen aus Baden-Württemberg ; 38)

Literaturverz. S. 141-145

ISBN 3-927714-34-8 (brosch.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21230

**Hecht, Winfried**

Rottweil 1643 - 1802 : die späte Reichsstadtzeit / Winfried Hecht. Stadtarchiv Rottweil. - Rottweil : Stadtarchiv, 1999. - 248 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm  
ISBN 3-928873-10-5 (brosch.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8048

Die **Stadt Weinheim zwischen 1933 und 1945** / Ernst Otto Bräunche ... - Weinheim an der Bergstraße : Stadt Weinheim, 2000. - 575 S. : Ill.  
(Weinheimer Geschichtsblatt ; 38)  
ISBN 3-923652-12-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27574

<PJK 100>

**Dokumente zur Geschichte von Staat und Gesellschaft in Bayern** / hrsg. von Karl Bosl. Kommission für Bayerische Landesgeschichte bei der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. - München : Beck, [1974-]  
Abt. 2: Franken und Schwaben vom Frühmittelalter bis 1800  
Bd. 1: Franken von der Völkerwanderungszeit bis 1268 / bearb. von Wilhelm Störmer. - 1999. - VI, 429 S.  
ISBN 3-7696-9702-2  
Standort: LS1' PNR 4890 = FA 7608:2,1

<PJK 150>

**Weber, Barbara**

Die Landes- und Volksbeschreibung des Landgerichtsbezirks Werneck von 1861 : zur ländlichen Kultur Unterfrankens um die Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts / eine kommentierte Edition von Barbara und Reinhard Weber. - Würzburg : Bayerische Blätter für Volkskunde [u.a.], 1994. - 96 S. ; 21 cm  
(Veröffentlichungen zur Volkskunde und Kulturgeschichte ; 51)  
ISBN (kart.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 19606

<PJK 240>

**Junkelmann, Marcus**

Kurfürst Max Emanuel von Bayern als Feldherr / Marcus Junkelmann. - München : Utz, Wiss., 2000. - 589 S. : Kt. ; 21 cm  
(Geschichtswissenschaften)  
Zugl.: München, Univ., Diss, 1979  
ISBN 3-89675-731-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28294

<PJK 300>

**Hofmann, Beate**

Gute Mütter - starke Frauen : Geschichte und Arbeitsweise des Bayerischen Mütterdienstes / Beate Hofmann. - Stuttgart [u.a.] : Kohlhammer, 2000. - 416 S. : Ill.  
(Diakoniewissenschaft ; Bd. 1)  
ISBN 3-17-016190-3 (kart.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 25942

<PJK 500>

Das **neue Hellas** : Griechen und Bayern zur Zeit Ludwigs I. ; Katalog zur Ausstellung des Bayerisches Nationalmuseums München, 9. November 1999 bis 13. Februar 2000 / hrsg. von Reinhold Baumstark ; mit Beiträgen von Adrian von Buttlar ... - München : Hirmer, 1999. - XX, 627 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 29 cm  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Das neue Hellas - Griechen und Bayern zur Zeit Ludwigs I." ; (München) : 1999.11.09-2000.02.13  
ISBN 3-7774-8490-3  
Standort: 99 B 25480

**Reder, Klaus**

Die bayerischen Physikatsberichte 1858 - 1861 als ethnographische Quelle am Beispiel Unterfranken / von Klaus Reder. - Würzburg [u.a.] : Bayerische Blätter für Volkskunde [u.a.], 1995. - 496 S. : graph. Darst.

(Veröffentlichungen zur Volkskunde und Kulturgeschichte ; 57)

Zugl.: Würzburg, Univ., Diss., 1994

ISBN (kart.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 19607

<PJK 700>

**Christa, Emanuel**

Die Christa-Chronik : 1801 - 1875 ; Chronik der Stadt Kaufbeuren als Fortsetzung der von Hörmannschen Chronik, worin vom Jahre 1801 bis 1850 (1875) alle merkwürdigen Begebenheiten daselbst mit möglichstem Fleiße zusammengetragen ... / von Emanuel Christa. Hrsg. und bearb. von Jürgen Kraus. Unter Mitarb. von Kristina Rundt; Armella Wagner. - Thalhofen : Bauer, 1999. - 271 S. ; 24 cm

(Kaufbeurer Schriftenreihe ; 1)

ISBN 3-934509-01-0 (Pp.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27069

**Geschichte der Stadt Regensburg** / hrsg. von Peter Schmid. - Regensburg : Pustet, 2000. - 24 cm

ISBN 3-7917-1682-4

**Geschichte der Schweiz, Österreichs, Ungarns, Tschechiens und der Slowakei**

<PKE 200>

**1648 - die Schweiz und Europa** : Aussenpolitik zur Zeit des Westfälischen Friedens ; [Tagung auf Schloss Waldegg vom 26. März 1998] / Marco Jorio (Hg.). - Zürich : Chronos-Verl., 1999. - 209 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

[Kongr.:] Tagung ; (Schloss Waldegg) : 1998.03.26

Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. franz.

ISBN 3-905313-14-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7972

<PKE 300>

**Z'Graggen, Bruno**

Tyrannenmord im Toggenburg : fürstbischöfliche Herrschaft und protestantischer Widerstand um 1600 / Bruno Z'Graggen. - Zürich : Chronos, 1999. - 439 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Zugl.: Zürich, Univ., Diss., 1998

ISBN 3-905313-09-X (kart.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8090

<PKH 300>

**Meier, Marietta**

Standesbewusste Stiftsdamen : Stand, Familie und Geschlecht im adligen Damenstift Olsberg 1780-1810 / von Marietta Meier. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 1999. - VIII, 355 S. : Kt., graph. Darst.

Zugl.: Zürich, Univ., Diss., 1997/98

ISBN 3-412-13198-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27108

<PKH 800>

**Prongué, Dominique**

Joseph Trouillat, un itinéraire entre politique et histoire 1815-1863 : aux origines du catholicisme politique et de l'historiographie dans le jura / Dominique Prongué. - Fribourg : Ed. Univ., 1998. - 618 S.

(Religion - Politik - Gesellschaft in der Schweiz ; 22)

Zugl.: Fribourg, Univ., Diss., 1998

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 25601

<PKK 200>

La **Suisse et les grandes puissances** : 1914 - 1945 ; relations économiques avec les Etats-Unis, la Grande-Bretagne, l'Allemagne et la France = Switzerland and the great powers : 1914 - 1945 ; economics relations with the United States, Great Britain, Germany and France / Sébastien Guex (éd.). - Genève : Droz, 1999. - 496 S. : graph. Darst. (Publications d'histoire économique et sociale internationale ; 14)

Enth. 15 Beitr. - Beitr. überw. franz., teilw. engl. und dt.

ISBN 2-600-00364-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20632

<PKK 300>

**Werner, Christian**

Für Wirtschaft und Vaterland : Erneuerungsbewegungen und bürgerliche Interessengruppen in der Deutschschweiz 1928 - 1947 / Christian Werner. - Zürich : Chronos, 2000. - 440 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

(Veröffentlichungen des Archivs für Zeitgeschichte des Instituts für Geschichte der ETH Zürich ; Bd. 3)

Zugl.: Zürich, Univ., Diss, 1998/99

ISBN 3-905313-26-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28661

<PLB 100>

**Urkundenbuch zur Geschichte der Babenberger in Österreich** / vorbereitet von Oskar von Mitis. - Wien [u.a.] : Oldenbourg, 1950-1997. - 30 cm

(Publikationen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung : Reihe 3)

Früher im Holzhausen-Verl., Wien. - Urkunden überw. in lat. Sprache

Bd. 4, Halbbd. 2: Ergänzende Quellen 1195 1287 / bearb. von Oskar v. Mitis ... unter Mitw. von Herta Hageneder. - 1997. - XVIII, 418 S.

Literaturverz. S. 339 - 364

ISBN 3-486-56291-6 ((München) - ISBN 3-7029-0419-0 ((Wien)

Standort: GMAG' 4 Z HIST 381:4,2

<PLE 500>

**Schillinger-Prassl, Christa**

Mädchenerziehung in Innerösterreich : vom Ende des 15. Jahrhunderts bis zur Schulreform unter Maria Theresia und Joseph II. / Christa Schillinger-Prassl ; Ilse Brehmer. - Graz : Steiermärkisches Landesarchiv, 2000. - 167 S. : Ill.

(Veröffentlichung des Steiermärkischen Landesarchives ; 24)

Literaturverz. S. 154 - 166

ISBN 3-901938-03-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 18849

<PLH 700>

**Fleischer, Manfred**

Die politische Rolle der Deutschen aus den böhmischen Ländern in Wien 1804 - 1918 : Studien zur Migration und zum Wirken politisch-administrativer Eliten / Manfred Fleischer. - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 1999. - 504 S. ; 21 cm

(Europäische Hochschulschriften : Reihe 3, Geschichte und ihre Hilfswissenschaften ; 831)

Zugl.: München, Univ., Diss., 1996

ISBN 3-631-33362-5 (kart.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27650

<PLK 000>

**Geschichte der österreichischen Bundesländer seit 1945** / hrsg. von Herbert Dachs ... - Wien [u.a.] : Böhlau, 1997- . - 25 cm

(Schriftenreihe des Forschungsinstitutes für Politisch-Historische Studien der Dr.-Wilfried-Haslauer-Bibliothek ; 6)

ISBN 3-205-98701-2

6: Niederösterreich : Land im Herzen, Land an der Grenze / Michael Dippelreiter (Hg.). - 2000. - 780 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
(Schriftenreihe des Forschungsinstitutes für Politisch-Historische Studien der Dr.-Wilfried-Haslauer-Bibliothek, Salzburg ; 6)  
Literaturverz. S. 741 - 770  
ISBN 3-205-98787-X  
Standort: LS1' PNR 8251 = FA 21321:6

<PLK 300>

**Bukey, Evan Burr**

Hitler's Austria : popular sentiment in the Nazi era, 1938 - 1945 / by Evan Burr Bukey. - Chapel Hill, N.C. [u.a.] : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2000. - XVI, 320 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.  
Bibliogr. S. 285 - 305  
ISBN 0-8078-2516-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12617

<PMA 300>

**Kalász, Márton**

Tizedelocédulák / Kalász Márton. - Budapest : Kortárs, 1999. - 195 S.  
Schriften zur Geschichte der Ungarndeutschen in Ungarn  
ISBN 963-8464-88-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5741

<PMA 800>

**Haus der Bayerischen Geschichte <Augsburg>**

Bayerisch-ungarische Frauengestalten / Haus der Bayerischen Geschichte. György Györffy; Ilona Sz. Jónás; Emil Niederhauser. [Red.: Manfred Treml ...]. - Augsburg : Haus der Bayer. Geschichte, 1996. - 48 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 30 cm  
(Hefte zur bayerischen Geschichte und Kultur ; Bd. 17)  
ISBN 3-927233-45-5 (kart.)  
Standort: K 2000 B 2091

<PMB 200>

**Csernus, Sándor**

A középkori francia nyelvű történetírás és Magyarország, (13 - 15. század) / Csernus Sándor. - Budapest : Osiris K., 1999. - 371 S.  
(Doktori mester munkák)  
Literaturverz. S. 282 - 288. - Die mittelalterliche französischsprachige Geschichtsschreibung und Ungarn, 13.-15. Jahrhundert  
ISBN 963-379-558-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 1550

<PMH 150>

**A Kossuth-emigráció olaszországi kapcsolatai 1849-1866** / Összeállította és a bevezető tanulmányt írta Nyulásziné Straub Éva. - Budapest : Magyar Országos Levéltár, 1998. - 837 S.  
(A Magyar országos levéltár kiadványai : Forráskiadványok ; 34)  
Dokumente der der Kossuth-Emigration (1849-1866) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Beziehungen zu Italien  
ISBN 963-631-104-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20209



<PMH 200>

**Diószegi, István**

Bismarck und Andrassy : Ungarn in der deutschen Machtpolitik in der 2. Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts / István Diószegi. - Wien [u.a.] : Oldenbourg [u.a.], 1999. - 512 S. ; 25 cm

EST: Bismarck és Andrassy <dt.>

Literaturverz. S. 489 - 502

ISBN 3-7029-0447-6 - ISBN 3-486-56453-6

ISBN 963-03-8262-8 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2644

<PMH 300>

**Deutsche im revolutionären Ungarn 1848/49** / Péter V. Simon; György Spira. [Hrsg. und verantw. Red.: Wendelin Hambuch. Übers. aus dem Ungar.: Peter Lieber]. - Budapest : Dt. Kulturverein, 1998. - 99 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

Parallelsacht.: Németek a negyvennyolcas forradalom Magyarországnán. - Text ungar. und dt.

ISBN 963-03-5301-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5631

**Kósa, László**

Fürdőélet a monarchiában / Kósa László. - Budapest : Holnap K., 1999. - 270 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 257-267). - Badeleben in der Monarchie

ISBN 963-346-335-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 3258

<PMK 150>

**Versöhnung** = Megbékélés / Landesselbstverwaltung der Ungarndeutschen. [Hrsg.: Lorenz Kerner]. - Budapest, 1998. - 61 S. ; 24 cm

Text dt. und ungar. - Literaturangaben. - Interviews von Schülern zum Thema der Vertreibung der Ungarndeutschen aus Ungarn nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg

ISBN 963-03-4441-6 (geh.)

Standort: K 2000 A 1814

<PMK 200>

**Soós, Katalin**

[Ezerkilencszázötvenhat és Ausztria] 1956 és Ausztria / Soós Katalin. - Szeged : József Attila Tudományegyetem Bölcsészettudományi Kara, 1999. - 147 p.

Der Volksaufstand im Jahre 1956 in Ungarn und die Reaktionen in Österreich. - Inh.-Verz. in ungar. und dt. Sprache

ISBN 963-482-388-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 3296

<PMK 400>

**Stephan, Johannes**

Economic transition in Hungary and East Germany : gradualism and shock therapy in catch-up development / Johannes Stephan. - Basingstoke, Hampshire [u.a.] : Macmillan [u.a.], 1999. - XV, 293 S. : graph. Darst.

(Studies in economic transition)

Literaturverz. S. 257 - 281

ISBN 0-333-75143-4 - ISBN 0-312-21991-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 3099

<PMK 800>

"L'Italia e la rivoluzione ungherese del '56" : 1 - 2 ottobre, 1996, Istituto Italiano di Cultura per l'Ungheria, Budapest = "Olaszország és az 56-os magyar forradalom". - Budapest : Magyarországi Olasz Kultúrintézet, [ca. 1998]. - 173 S.

[Kongr.:] L'Italia e la Rivoluzione Ungherese del '56 ; (Budapest) : 1996.10.01-02

Italien und die ungarische Revolution von 1956. - Beitr. ital. und ungar

ISBN 963-8448-01-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5533

**Kertesz, Lilly**

Von den Flammen verzehrt : Erinnerungen einer ungarischen Jüdin / Lilly Kertesz. - Bremen : Donat, 1999. - 266 S. : Ill.

Die Vorlage enth. insgesamt 2 Werke

ISBN 3-931737-73-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 301

Enth. außerdem: Dokumentation von Schülerinnen und Schülern der Kooperativen Gesamtschule Stuhr-Brinkum zu den Erinnerungen von Lilly Kertesz / hrsg. von Ilse Henneberg. - 1999  
Literaturverz. S. 264 - 266

<PMO 100>

**Codex diplomaticus et epistolaris Regni Bohemiae** / condidit Gustavus Friedrich. Ed. Jindrich Sebnánek et Sása Dusková. - Pragae : Comitia Regni Bohemiae [u.a.], 1904-

Teilw. u. d. T.: Codex diplomaticus et epistolaris Regni Bohemiae. - Später: Akademie Ved České Republiky, [Historicky Ústav]. Ed. Sása Dusková et Vladimír Vask<sup>o</sup>u. Ved. red. Josef Zemlicka. - Später bei Sumptibus Academiae Scientiarum Rei Publicae Bohemicae, Pragae erschienen

T. 5, Fasc. 4: Inde ab a. 1253 usque ad a. 1278 (prolegomena diplomatica, indices, exempla scripturae, sigilla, concordantis continens). - 1993. - 500 S. : Ill., Faks.

ISBN 80-2000456-4

Standort: 4 H CESK I, 1350:5,4

<PMO 800>

**Hilsch, Peter**

Johannes Hus : (um 1370 - 1415) ; Prediger Gottes und Ketzer / Peter Hilsch. - Regensburg : Pustet, 1999. - 327 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. 318 - 321

ISBN 3-7917-1671-9 (Pp.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10651

**Geschichte Skandinaviens**

<PN 900>

**Regionala samband och cesurer** : (1645, 1809 och -14, 1905, 1917, 1940, 1995) ; föreläsningar och kortare inlägg vid ett symposium i Stockholm 1997 / Mitt-Norden-Symposium II. Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien och Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab i samarb. med Mittnordenkommittén. [Red. S. Helmfrid]. - Trondheim : Tapir Forl., 1999. - 172 S. : Ill., Kt., Notenbeisp.

[Kongr.:] Mitt-Norden-Symposium ; 2 (Stockholm) : 1997.10.02-04

(Konferenser // Kungl. Vitterhers Historie och Antikvitets Akademien ; 47)

(Skrifter // Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab ; 1999,3)

ISBN 91-7402-291-1 - ISBN 82-519-1531-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21260

<PNB 200>

**Hermanson, Lars**

Släkt, vänner och makt : en studie av elitens politiska kultur i 1100-talets Danmark / Lars Hermanson. - Göteborg : Historiska institutionen, Göteborgs universitet, 2000. - 280 S.

(Avhandlingar från Historiska institutionen i Göteborg ; 24)

Zsfassung in engl. Sprache. - Zugl.: Göteborg, Univ., Diss., 2000

ISBN 91-88614-30-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27800

<PNF 600>

**Sápmelacat** / doammaheaddji: Aage Solbakk. - Guovdageaidnu [u.a.] : Sámi Instituhtta [u.a.], 1993. - 234 S. : Ill., Kt.

Lehrbuch der samischen Geschichte

ISBN 82-7374-175-3 (ib.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10426

<PNM 200>

**Lundgren Rydén, Lizelotte**

Ett svenskt dilemma : socialdemokraterna, centern och EG-frågan 1957-1994 / Lizelotte Lundgren Rydén. -

Göteborg : Historiska inst., Univ., 2000. - 319 S.

(Avhandlingar från Historiska institutionen i Göteborg ; 23)

Zsfassung in engl. Sprache. - Zugl.: Göteborg, Univ., Diss., 2000

ISBN 91-88614-29-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27803

<PNM 300>

**Jünge, Åke**

Spor etter samar i Midt- og Sør-Skandinavia : to historieoppfatningar i debatt 1970 - 1996 / Åke Jünge. - Åsen : Dokumentarforl., 1996. - 286 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 245 -271

ISBN 82-99277-52-3

Standort: 2000 B 550

<PNN 200>

**Meri, Veijo**

Beneath the Polar Star : glimpses of Finnish history / Veijo Meri. - [Helsinki] : Otava, 1999. - 156 S. : Ill., Kt.

EST: Pohjantähden alla <engl.>

Aus dem Finn. übers. von Philip Binham

ISBN 951-1-16091-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 4089

<PNR 200>

**Forsén, Björn**

Saksan ja Suomen salainen sukellusveneyhteistyö / Björn Forsén; Annette Forsén. - Porvoo [u.a.] : Söderström, 1999. - 330 S. : Ill.

EST: Tysklands och Finlands hemliga ubåtssamarbete <finn.>

Literaturverz. S. 321 - 324. - Die geheime U-Bootszusammenarbeit zwischen Deutschland und Finnland

ISBN 951-0-24029-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10264

**Putensen, Dörte**

Im Konfliktfeld zwischen Ost und West : Finnland, der Kalte Krieg und die deutsche Frage (1947 - 1973) / Dörte Putensen. - Berlin : Berlin-Verl., 2000. - 457 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

(Schriftenreihe der Deutsch-Finnischen Gesellschaft e.V. ; 3)

Literaturverz. S. 433 - 450

ISBN 3-8305-0054-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20106

<PNR 900>

**Deutschland und Finnland im 20. Jahrhundert** / hrsg. von Edgar Hösch ... - Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 1999. - 394 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

(Veröffentlichungen des Osteuropa-Instituts München : Reihe Forschungen zum Ostseeraum ; 4)

Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-447-04200-1 (brosch.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20830

## **Geschiede der Beneluxländer**

<PNT 100>

**Oorkondenboek van Noord-Brabant tot 1312.** - 's-Gravenhage : Nijhoff, 1979-

(Rijks geschiedkundige publicatiën)

2: De heerlijkheden Breda en Bergen op Zoom / bewerkt door M. Dillo en G. A. M. Van Synghel met medewerking van E. T. van der Vlist

Stuk 1: (709 - 1288). - 2000. - XXI, 768 S.

ISBN 90-5216-115-1

Standort: FB 10409:2,1

Stuk 2: (1289 - 1312). - 2000. - IX S., S. 769 - 1556.

ISBN 90-5216-115-1

Standort: FB 10409:2,2

<PNU 100>

**Particuliere notulen van de vergaderingen der Staten van Holland 1620 - 1640** / N. Stellingwerff; S. Schot. - 's-Gravenhage : Nijhoff, 1987-

D. 4: Juli 1628 - juli 1630 / bewerkt door E. C. M. Huysman. Met medewerking van V. L. Vree. - 1999. - XIII, 708 S.

(Rijks geschiedkundige publicatiën : Grote serie ; 245)

ISBN 90-5216-111-9

Standort: FB 23438:4

<PNU 200>

**Ham, Wilhelmus Adriaan van**

Macht en gezag in het Markiezaat : een politiek-institutionele studie over stad en land van Bergen op Zoom (1477 - 1583) / door Wilhelmus Adriaan van Ham. - Hilversum : Verloren, 2000. - 479 S. : ill. ; 25 cm + Beil. (25 S.)

Met lit. opg., reg. - Met samenvatting in het Frans. - Zugl.: Nijmegen, Kath. Univ., Diss., 2000

ISBN 90-6550-081-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22063

<PNV 700>

**Leeuwen, Marco H. D. van**

The logic of charity : Amsterdam, 1800 - 1850 / Marco H. D. van Leeuwen. - Basingstoke, Hampshire [u.a.] :

Macmillan, 2000. - XV, 242 S. : ill., maps. ; 22cm

EST: Bijstand in Amsterdam, 1800 - 1850 <engl.>

Includes index. - Bibliography

ISBN 0-333-69603-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5334

<PNW 2350>

**Birmingham Central Library**

Industrial revolution : a documentary history / \$3100. - Marlborough, Wiltshire : Matthew Publ., 1992-. - 146

Mikrofilme. + 4 Guides

Ser. 3: The papers of James Watt and his family formerly held at Doldowlod House now at Birmingham Central Library

Pt. 1: Correspondence, papers and business records, 1687 - 1819

[Hauptw.]. - [Mikrofilm-Ausg.]. - 1998. - 20 Mikrofilme. ; 35 mm

Standort: MA 2000-15:1-20

Pt. 2: Correspondence, papers and business records, 1736 - 1848

[Hauptw.]. - [Mikrofilm-Ausg.]. - 1999. - 20 Mikrofilme. ; 35 mm

Standort: MA 2000-15:21-40

Pt. 3: Correspondence, papers and business records, 1736 - 1848

[Hauptw.]. - [Mikrofilm-Ausg.]\*. - 1999. - 25 Mikrofilme.

Standort: MA 2000-15:41-65

**Researcher's guide to British film & television collections** / editor: James Ballantyne. - 4., rev. ed. - London : British Universities Film & Video Council, 1993. - XII, 226 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
Previous ed.: 1989. - Bibliography: p183-205. - Includes index  
ISBN 0-901299-64-2 (kart.)  
Standort: FMAG' 94 A 6884

### **Geschichte Grossbritanniens**

<PO 000>

#### **Maurer, Michael**

Geschichte Englands / von Michael Maurer. - Stuttgart : Reclam, 2000. - 403 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 3-15-010475-0  
Standort: LS1' PNK 2100 = 2000 A 12455

<PO 100>

The **British inheritance** : a treasury of historic documents / ed. by Elizabeth Hallam ... - London : British Library [u.a.], 1999. - x, 150 p. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 32 cm  
Includes bibliographic references p. 149 and index  
ISBN 0-7123-4637-6  
Standort: 2000 B 1478

<PO 200>

#### **Bogdanor, Vernon**

Devolution in the United Kingdom / Vernon Bogdanor. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1999. - VIII, 329 S. (Opus)  
Literaturverz. S. [314] - 320  
ISBN 0-19-289310-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11918

#### **Dietz, Bernhard**

Die Macht der inneren Verhältnisse : historisch-vergleichende Entwicklungsforschung am Beispiel der "keltischen Peripherie" der Britischen Inseln / von Bernhard Dietz. - Münster [u.a.] : Lit, 1999. - XVI, 607 S. (British studies ; 1)  
Zugl.: Braunschweig, Techn. Univ., Diss., 1997  
ISBN 3-8258-4613-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21106

#### **Prochaska, Frank K.**

The republic of Britain : 1760 - 2000 / Frank K. Prochaska. - London [u.a.] : Allen Lane [u.a.], 2000. - XIX, 292 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-7139-9454-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12094

<PO 225>

**Gentlemanly capitalism and British imperialism** : the new debate on empire / ed. by Raymond E. Dumett. With an afterword by P.J. Cain and A.G. Hopkins. - London [u.a.] : Longman, 1999. - XIII, 234 S.  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-582-32782-2 - ISBN 0-582-32781-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5315

<PO 250>

#### **Mann, Michael**

The veterans / Michael Mann. - Norwich : Michael Russell, 1997. - 208 p, [8] p of plates. : ill, ports. ; 24cm  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-85955-235-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8839

<PO 300>

**Morris, Angela**

Locality, community and nation / Angela Morris & Graeme Morton. - London : Hodder & Stoughton, 1998. - 139 S. : ill. ; 22cm

(Access to sociology)

Bibliography: p133-139. - Includes index

ISBN 0-340-72057-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5329

**Pittock, Murray G. H.**

Celtic identity and the British image / Murray G. H. Pittock. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press, 1999. - XII, 180 S. : Ill. ; 22cm

ISBN 0-7190-5266-1 - ISBN 0-7190-5826-0 (pbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9335

**State provision for social need** / David Tyler (ed.). - Marlborough : Matthew, 1992-. - 142 Mikrofilme, 2 Guides. ISBN 1-85711-019-6 (kart.)

Ser. 2: The Beveridge papers from the British Library of Political and Economic Science

Pt. 4: Reports and working papers on coal, unemployment, food rationing, manpower, fuel and social insurance, 1925 - 1961. - 32 Mikrofilme. - 2000. - 35 mm.

Standort: MA 2000-18:85-116

A listing and guide to parts 3 and 4. - 2000. - 88 S.

ISBN 1-85711-179-6

Standort: FA 19597:2,3/4

**Wasson, Ellis Archer**

Born to rule : British political elites / Ellis Wasson. - Stroud : Sutton, 2000. - XVI, 224 p. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm Literaturverz. S. 181 - 216

ISBN 0-7509-2313-x

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10772

<PO 400>

**Stapleton, Barry**

Gales : a study in brewing, business, and family history / Barry Stapleton and James H. Thomas. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2000. - XVI, 192 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Modern economic and social history series)

Includes bibliographical references (S. [176] - 182) and index

ISBN 0-7546-0146-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12077

<PO 700>

**Aston, Michael**

The landscape of towns / Mick Aston & James Bond. - Stroud : Sutton, 2000. - 259, [8] S. : ill.

(Sutton history handbooks)

Previous ed.: London: Dent, 1976

ISBN 0-7509-2489-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11519

**Bendall, Sarah**

A history of Emmanuel College, Cambridge / Sarah Bendall, Christopher Brooke, Patrick Collinson. - Woodbridge [u.a.] : Boydell Press, 1999. - xvii, 741 p., [24] p. of plates. : ill., ports. ; 25 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-85115-393-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8927

The **Cambridge urban history of Britain** / general ed. Peter Clark. - London [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2000-  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - v. 1. c. 600-c.1540 / edited by D.M. Palliser  
ISBN 0-521-44461-6

<PO 800>

**Gordon, Peter**

Royal education : past, present, and future / Peter Gordon and Denis Lawton. - London [u.a.] : Cass, 1999. - XIII,  
286 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24cm  
Literaturverz. S. 257 - 271  
ISBN 0-7146-5014-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11280

**Grossbritannien im Mittelalter und in der Fruehen Neuzeit**

<POA 570>

**Rowlands, Kenneth**

The Friars : a history of the British medieval friars / Kenneth Rowlands. - Lewes : Book Guild, 1999. - XIV, 377 S. ;  
22 cm  
ISBN 1-85776-399-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5147

<POB 100>

**Walpole, Horace**

Memoirs of the reign of King George III / Horace Walpole. Ed. by Derek Jarrett. - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale Univ.  
Press, 2000. - 25 cm  
(The Yale edition of Horace Walpole's memoirs)  
ISBN 0-300-07014-4

<POB 200>

**Friends and rivals in the East** : studies in Anglo-Dutch relations in the Levant from the seventeenth to the early  
nineteenth century / ed. by Alastair Hamilton ... - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2000  
ISBN 90-04-11854-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7289

<POB 240>

**Black, Jeremy**

A system of ambition? : British foreign policy 1660-1793 / Jeremy Black. - 2nd ed. - Stroud : Sutton, 2000. - XXV,  
304 S. ; 22cm  
(Sutton history paperbacks)  
Previous ed.: Harlow: Longman, 1991  
ISBN 0-7509-2278-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5256

**Conway, Stephen**

The British isles and the war of American independence / Stephen Conway. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Pr, 2000.  
- VII, 407 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.  
ISBN 0-19-820659-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9032

**Gould, Eliga H.**

The persistence of empire : British political culture in the age of the American Revolution / Eliga H. Gould. - Chapel  
Hill, N.C [u.a.] : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2000. - xxiv, 262 S. : Ill., 1 map. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [215]-251) and index  
ISBN 0-8078-2529-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13183

**Mori, Jennifer**

Britain in the age of the French Revolution, 1785 - 1820 / Jennifer Mori. - Harlow : Longman [u.a.], 2000. - X, 259 p. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references p. 215 - 248  
ISBN 0-582-23851-X - ISBN 0-582-23852-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10831

<POB 300>

**Clark, Peter**

British clubs and societies 1580 - 1800 : the origins of an associational world / Peter Clark. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - XVII, 516 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Oxford studies in social history)  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-19-820376-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10932

**Davies, Horton**

French Huguenots in English-speaking lands / Horton and Marie-Hélène Davies. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Peter Lang, 2000. - X, 147 S.  
(Studies in church history ; vol. 11)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [129]-138) and index  
ISBN 0-8204-4542-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20824

**Whyte, Ian D.**

Migration and society in Britain : 1550 - 1830 / Ian D. Whyte. - New York, NY [u.a.] : St. Martin's Press [u.a.], 2000. - X, 198 S. : Kt.  
(Social history in perspective)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 177 - 190) and index  
ISBN 0-312-23175-X - ISBN 0-333-71244-7  
ISBN 0-333-71245-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11081

<POB 400>

**Sen, Sudipta**

Empire of free trade : the East India Company and making of the colonial marketplace / Sudipta Sen. - Philadelphia, Pa. : Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1998. - 225 S. ; 24 cm  
(Critical histories)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 207-215) and index  
ISBN 0-8122-3426-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10004

<POB 500>

**Civil histories** : essays presented to Sir Keith Thomas / ed. by Peter Burke ... - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - XIV, 399 S.  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-19-820710-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11077

<POB 570>

**Nash, David**

Blasphemy in modern Britain : 1789 to the present / David Nash. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, c1999. - x, 300 S. : Ill. ; 24cm  
Includes index  
ISBN 1-85928-023-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5314



## Grossbritannien im 19. Jahrhundert

<POD 000>

The **nineteenth century** : the British Isles, 1815 - 1901 / ed. by Colin Matthew. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - XIV, 342p. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
(The short Oxford history of the British Isles)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [300] - 305) and index  
ISBN 0-19-873144-2 - ISBN 0-19-873143-4  
Standort: LS1' PNK 2100 = 2000 A 11935

<POD 222>

### **Donaldson, Joseph**

Recollections of the eventful life of a soldier including The War in the Peninsula and Scenes and Scetches in Ireland / by Joseph Donaldson. - Reprint of the 1852 ed. - Staplehurst : Spellmount, 2000 = 1852. - X, 375 S.  
(The Spellmount library of military history)  
ISBN 1-86227-085-6  
Standort: ALT 2000 A 1044

### **Fryer, Mary Beacock**

"Our young soldier" : Lieutenant Francis Simcoe, 6 June 1791 - 6 April 1812 / Mary Beacock Fryer. - Toronto [u.a.] : Dundurn Press, 1996. - 189 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references p. [180] - 181 and index  
ISBN 1-550-02270-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2439

<POD 225>

### **Bewell, Alan**

Romanticism and colonial disease / Alan Bewell. - Baltimore, Md. [u.a.] : Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1999. - XV, 373 p. : Ill., Kt.  
(Medicine & Culture)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [335] - 363) and index  
ISBN 0-8018-6225-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7577

**Britain and the Holy Land** : 1838 - 1914 : selected documents from the British Consulate in Jerusalem / Mordechai Eliav. - Jerusalem : Yad Izhak Ben-Zvi Press [u.a.], 1997. - 430 p. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliography (p. 415 - 423) and index  
ISBN 965-217-139-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8579

**Imperialism and orientalism** : a documentary sourcebook / ed. and introd. by Barbara Harlow ... - Malden, Mass. [u.a.] : Blackwell, 1999. - VIII, 408 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 1-557-86710-0 - ISBN 1-557-86711-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7837

### **Thompson, Andrew S.**

Imperial Britain : the empire in British politics, c. 1880-1932 / Andrew S. Thompson. - Harlow [u.a.] : Longman, 2000. - xvii, 219 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-582-31920-X - ISBN 0-582-31921-8 (pbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9316

<POD 262>

**Turner, Michael J.**

The age of unease : government and reform in Britain, 1782-1832 / Michael J. Turner. - Stroud : Sutton, 2000. - X, 310p. ; 24cm

(Sutton modern British history ; 7)

ISBN 0-7509-1536-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20800

<POD 300>

**August, Andrew**

Poor women's lives : gender, work, and poverty in late-Victorian London / Andrew August. - Madison [u.a.] : Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Press [u.a.], 1999. - 218 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 199 - 209) and index

ISBN 0-8386-3807-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11096

**Bronstein, Jamie L.**

Land reform and working-class experience in Britain and the United States, 1800 - 1862 / Jamie L. Bronstein. - Stanford, Calif. : Stanford University Press, 1999. - viii, 372 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [333]-365) and index

ISBN 0-8047-3451-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9034

**Chase, Malcolm**

Early trade unionism : fraternity, skill and the politics of labour / Malcolm Chase. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2000. - 286 S. ; 24cm

(Studies in labour history)

Includes index. - Bibliography

ISBN 1-85928-243-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5286

**Condrau, Flurin**

Lungenheilstätte und Patientenschicksal : Sozialgeschichte der Tuberkulose in Deutschland und England im späten 19. und frühen 20. Jahrhundert / von Flurin Condrau. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2000. - 363 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

(Kritische Studien zur Geschichtswissenschaft ; 137)

Zugl.: München, Univ., Diss, 1997-1998 u.d.T.: Condrau, Flurin: Zwischen Liegehalle und Arbeitstherapie

ISBN 3-525-35701-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 25916

**Eagles, Robin**

Francophilia in English society, 1748 - 1815 / Robin Eagles. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan [u.a.], 2000. - X, 229 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

Literaturverz. S. 213 - 223. - Includes index. - Bibliography

ISBN 0-333-76484-6 - ISBN 0-312-23200-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10706

**Foley, Winifred**

Back to the forest / Winifred Foley. - Large print ed. - Bath : Chivers, 1997. - 287 S. ; 23cm

AB4526. - Orig. publ.: London: Macdonald, 1981

ISBN 0-7540-3045-8

Standort: FMAG' 98 A 10734

**Howell, David <2>**

Respectable radicals : studies in the politics of railway trade unionism / David Howell. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 1999. - VIII, 446 S. ; 24cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-8401-4689-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5311

**Kielstra, Paul Michael**

The politics of slave trade suppression in Britain and France, 1814-48 : diplomacy, morality and economics / Paul Michael Kielstra. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan [u.a.], 2000. - XIV, 388p. : ill. ; 22cm

Includes index. - Bibliography

ISBN 0-333-73026-7 - ISBN 0-312-23472-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11417

**MacGowan, Douglas**

Murder in Victorian Scotland : the trial of Madeleine Smith / Douglas MacGowan. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 1999. - 170 S. : ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [167]-168) and index

ISBN 0-275-96431-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8246

**Tosh, John**

A man's place : masculinity and the middle-class home in Victorian England / John Tosh. - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 1999. - XII, 252 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. 229 - 243

ISBN 0-300-07779-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7202

<POD 380>

**Gillett, Paula**

Musical women in England, 1870 - 1914 : "encroaching on all man's privileges / by Paula Gillett. - New York, NY : St. Martin's Press, 2000. - IX, 310 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [287] - 304) and index

ISBN 0-312-12156-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12060

**Jordan, Ellen R.**

The women's movement and women's employment in nineteenth century Britain / Ellen Jordan. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 07-99. - XV, 261 S. : graph. Darst.

(Routledge research in gender and history)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-415-18951-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8923

**Mellor, Anne K.**

Mothers of the nation : women's political writing in England, 1780-1830 / Anne K. Mellor. - Bloomington, Ind. [u.a.] : Indiana University Press, 2000. - 172 S.

(Women of letters)

Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index

ISBN 0-253-33713-5 - ISBN 0-253-21369-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8965

**Pugh, Martin**

The march of the women : a revisionist analysis of the campaign for women's suffrage, 1866 - 1914 / Martin Pugh. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - [XII], 303 p. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [289] - 295) and index  
ISBN 0-19-820775-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11110

**Women's suffrage in the British Empire** : citizenship, nation and race / edited by Ian Christopher Fletcher, Laura E. Nym Mayhall and Philippa Levine. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2000. - XXII, 252 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
(Routledge research in gender and history ; 3)  
ISBN 0-415-20805-X - ISBN : £55.00  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22479

<POD 400>

**Jones, Geoffrey**

Merchants to multinationals : British trading companies in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries / Geoffrey Jones. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - X, 404 S. : graph. Darst.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [365] - 375) and index  
ISBN 0-19-829450-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10934

**Marsh, Peter T.**

Bargaining on Europe : Britain and the First Common Market, 1860 - 1892 / Peter T. Marsh. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 1999. - VIII, 246 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [237] - 240) and index  
ISBN 0-300-08103-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11052

**Motono, Eiichi**

Conflict and cooperation in Sino-British business 1860-1911 : the impact of the pro-British Chinese commercial network in Shanghai / Eiichi Motono. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan, 2000. - XIII, 229 S.  
(St. Antony's series)  
ISBN 0-333-75427-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8875

**Pickering, Paul A.**

The people's bread : a history of the Anti-Corn Law League / by Paul A. Pickering and Alex Tyrell. - London [u.a.] : Leicester Univ. Press, 2000. - X, 304 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7185-0218-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13369

<POD 420>

**Jeremy, David J.**

Artisans, entrepreneurs and machines : essays on the early Anglo-American textile industries, 1770 - 1840s / David J. Jeremy. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate Variorum, 1998. - Getr. Zählung. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
(Variorum collected studies series ; 608)  
ISBN 0-86078-663-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20674

<POD 500>

**Christiansen, Rupert**

The visitors : culture shock in nineteenth-century Britain / Rupert Christiansen. - London : Chatto & Windus, 2000. - 271 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. 239 - 254

ISBN 1-85619-785-9 - ISBN : £20.00

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10750

<POD 570>

**Hogben, Brian**

The Oxford movement : nineteenth-century books and pamphlets in Canterbury Cathedral Library / comp. by Brian Hogben and Jonathan Harrison ; with an historical introd. by Michael Chandler. - Canterbury : Dean and Chapter, Canterbury Cathedral, 1999. - xxi, 73 p. : ill.

(Canterbury sources ; 1)

Includes indexes

ISBN 0-9501392-2-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20293

**Williams, S. C.**

Religious belief and popular culture in Southwark, c.1880-1939 / S. C. Williams. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 1999. - VI, 206 S. : , 1 map. ; 23cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-19-820769-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8892

**Yates, Nigel**

Anglican ritualism in Victorian Britain, 1830-1910 / Nigel Yates. - Oxford [u.a.] Oxford Univ. Press, 1999. - XIV, 455 S. : ill. ; 22cm

ISBN 0-19-826989-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8891

<POD 700>

**Wacher, John**

A portrait of Roman Britain / John Wacher. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2000. - 139 S. : ill. ; 25cm

ISBN 0-415-03321-7

Standort: 2000 B 636

<POD 800>

**Bamford, Samuel**

The diaries of Samuel Bamford / edited by Robert Poole ... - Stroud : Sutton, 2000. - XXXI, 416 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Published in association with the Leeds Centre for Victorian Studies, University of Leeds.

ISBN 0-7509-1735-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11353

**Beard, Mary**

The invention of Jane Harrison / Mary Beard. - Cambridge, Mass [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2000. - XIII, 229 S. (Revealing antiquity ; 14)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-674-00212-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22135

**Bennett, George Henry**

The later life of Lord Curzon of Kedleston--aristocrat, writer, politician, statesman : an experiment in political biography / G.H. Bennett and Marion Gibson. - Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, c2000. - xv, 263 p. ; 24 cm

(Studies in British history ; v. 60)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [241]-255) and index

ISBN 0-7734-7790-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22476

**Feuchtwanger, Edgar J.**

Disraeli / Edgar Feuchtwanger. - London : Arnold [u.a.], 2000. - XII, 244p. ; 22cm

(Reputations)

ISBN 0-340-71909-5 - ISBN 0-340-71910-9 (pbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11357

**Haig** : a reappraisal 70 years on / edited by Brian Bond ... - London : Leo Cooper, 1999. - XV, 271p. ; 24cm

ISBN 0-85052-698-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7845

The **Webbs, fabianism, and feminism** : fabianism and the political economy of everyday life / ed. by Peter Beilharz ... - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 1998. - vi, 176 S. ; 22cm

(Avebury series in philosophy)

Literaturverz. S. [164] - [176]

ISBN 1-8401-4307-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7831

**Grossbritannien im 20. Jahrhundert**

<POF 100>

**Great Britain / Foreign Office**

Foreign Office files for Japan and the Far East. - Marlborough : Matthew, 1992-. - 331 Mikrofilme. + 5 Guides

Ser. 2: British Foreign Office Files for post-war Japan (Public Record Office class FO 371)

Pt. 5: Complete files for 1963 -1965

A listing and guide to pt. 5. - 2000. - 40 S.

ISBN 1-85711-169-9

Standort: FA 18569:2,5

<POF 150>

**Headlam, Cuthbert Morley**

Parliament and politics in the age of Churchill and Attlee : the Headlam diaries, 1935 - 1951 / ed. by Stuart Ball. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 1999. - X, 665 S. : Kt.

(Camden fifth series ; vol. 14)

ISBN 0-521-66143-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21649

<POF 250>

**Farndale, Martin**

History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery / by Martin Farndale. - London : Royal Artillery Institution, c1986-. - 26 cm

v. <1-6 >. - First edition 1992"--T.p. verso v. 3; "First English editon"--T.p. verso, v. 5. - Vol. 3 ed. by B.P. Hughes. - Vol. 3-6 im Verlag Brassey's, London erschienen. - [1] Western front, 1914-18 -- [2] The forgotten fronts and the home base, 1914-18 -- [3] Between the wars, 1919-39 -- [4] Anti-aircraft artillery, 1914-55 -- [5] The years of defeat : Europe and North Africa, 1939-1941 -- [6] Far East theatre 1941-46

<POF 270>

The **Labour Party in Wales** / edited by Duncan Tanner ... - Cardiff : University of Wales Press, 2000. - XIII, 324p. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 22cm  
ISBN 0-7083-1586-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13373

**Leading labour** : from Keir Hardie to Tony Blair / ed. by Kevin Jefferys. - London [u.a.] : Tauris, 1999. - XV, 236 S.  
ISBN 1-86064-453-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7839

<POF 380>

**Hall, Lesley A.**  
Sex, gender, and social change in Britain since 1880 / Lesley A. Hall. - New York : St. Martin's Press, 2000. - VII, 254 S.  
(European culture and society)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-312-23276-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10086

<POF 400>

**Dow, J. C.**  
Major recessions : Britain and the world, 1920 - 1995 / Christopher Dow. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1998. - XVII, 471 p. : graph. Darst.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [447] - 462) and indexes  
ISBN 0-19-828858-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10935

**Jeremy, David J.**  
A business history of Britain, 1900 - 1990s / David J. Jeremy. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1998. - XXIX, 610 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.  
ISBN 0-19-877376-5 - ISBN 0-19-877377-3  
Standort: 2000 B 1115

<POF 570>

**From without the Flaminian Gate** : 150 years of Roman Catholicism in England and Wales 1850-2000 / edited by V. Alan McClelland and Michael Hodgetts. - London : Darton Longman & Todd, 1999. - xvii, 406 p., [8]p. of plates. : ill., ports. ; 24cm  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-232-52177-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5244

<POF 800>

**Denniston, Robin**  
Trevor Huddleston : a life / Robin Denniston. - New York, NY : St. Martin's Press, 1999. - XXIII, 295 S. : ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-312-22709-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9990

**DuBoulay, Shirley**  
Beyond the darkness : a biography of Bede Griffiths / Shirley du Boulay. - London [u.a.] : Rider, 1998. - 308, [8] S.  
ISBN 0-7126-7429-2  
Standort: FMAG' 99 A 13738

<POG 150>

**Davies, Sam**

County borough elections in England and Wales, 1919 - 1938 : a comparative analysis / Sam Davies and Bob Morley. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 1999-

Includes bibliographical references and index

Vol. 1: Barnsley - Bournemouth. - 1999. - XII, 693 S. : Kt.

ISBN 1-8401-4246-4

Standort: FA 23365:1

<POG 200>

**Riddell, Neil**

Labour in crisis : the second Labour government 1929 - 1931 / Neil Riddell. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press, 1999. - XI, 276 S. ; 25cm

ISBN 0-7190-5084-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5303

<POG 220>

**Folly, Martin H.**

Churchill, Whitehall, and the Soviet Union, 1940 - 45 / Martin H. Folly. - New York, NY [u.a.] : St. Martin's Press [u.a.], 2000. - XI, 237 S.

(Cold War history)

Includes bibliographical references (S. 206 - 216) and index

ISBN 0-312-23114-8 (St. Martin's) - ISBN 0-333-75446-8 (Macmillan)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11083

**Mahl, Thomas E.**

Desperate deception : British covert operations in the United States, 1939 - 44 / Thomas E. Mahl. - Washington, D.C. [u.a.] : Brassey's, 1998. - xiv, 257 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

(Brassey's intelligence & national security library)

Series statement on jacket. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 203-245) and index

ISBN 1-574-88080-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7817

**Parker, Robert Alexander Clarke**

Churchill and appeasement / R. A. C. Parker. - London [u.a.] : Macmillan, 2000. - XI, 290 S. ; 24 cm

ISBN 0-333-67583-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12441

<POG 222>

**Qureshi, M. Naeem**

Pan-Islam in British Indian politics : a study of the Khilafat Movement, 1918-1924 / by M. Naeem Qureshi. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 1999. - xiv, 543 p. : ill., map. ; 25 cm

(Social, economic, and political studies of the Middle East and Asia ; v. 66)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [476]-510) and index

ISBN 90-04-11371-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22983

**Storrs, Ronald**

Middle East politics and diplomacy, 1904 - 1950 : the papers of Sir Ronald Storrs (1881 - 1956) from Pembroke College, Cambridge / Ronald Storrs. - [Mikrofilm-Ausg.]. - Marlborough : Matthew, 1999. - 27 Mikrofilme. ; 35 mm + 1 Guide (88 S.)

ISBN 1-85711-152-4

Standort: MA 2000-24:1-26

Standort: 2000 A 6449



<POG 250>

**French, David**

Raising Churchill's army : the British army and the war against Germany, 1919 - 1945 / David French. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - XII, 319 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [287] - 306) and index

ISBN 0-19-820641-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11062

**Furse, Anthony**

Wilfrid Freeman : The genius behind Allied air supremacy, 1939 - 1945 / Anthony Furse. - Staplehurst : Spellmount, 2000. - 384 p. : Ill.

Includes index. - Includes bibliographical references (S. 374 - 376) and index

ISBN 1-86227-079-1

Standort: 2000 B 1861

<POG 300>

**Bamford, Kenton**

Distorted images : British national identity and film in the 1920s / Kenton Bamford. - London [u.a.] : Tauris, 1999. - XII, 227 S. : Ill. ; 24cm

Literaturverz. S. 203 - 213

ISBN 1-86064-358-2 - ISBN 1-86086-358-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8833

**Digby, Anne**

The evolution of British general practice 1850 - 1948 / Anne Digby. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1999. - XIV, 376 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [343] - 363) and index

ISBN 0-19-820513-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10957

**Stewart, John**

The battle for health : a political history of the Socialist Medical Association, 1930-51 / John Stewart. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 1999. - 259 S. ; 24 cm

(The history of medicine in context)

"Bibliography": p. [235]-247. - Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-85928-218-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5284

<POG 800>

**Bruce, Alex**

The cathedral 'open and free' : Dean Bennett of Chester / Alex Bruce. - Liverpool : Liverpool University Press, 2000. - XIV, 286 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 21 cm

(Liverpool historical studies ; 17)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-85323-924-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21853

**Lee, John**

A soldier's life : General Sir Ian Hamilton, 1853-1947 / John Lee. - London : Macmillan, 2000. - xxviii, 292 p., [8]p. of plates. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-333-73444-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9277

**Wood, Ian S.**

Churchill / Ian S. Wood. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan, 2000. - XII, 209 S.  
(British history in perspective)  
Literaturverz. S. 195 - 202  
ISBN 0-333-65553-2 - ISBN 0-333-65554-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8915

<POH 220>

**British foreign policy, 1955-64** : contracting options / edited by Wolfram Kaiser and Gillian Staerck. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan, 2000. - XIX, 296 S. ; 22cm  
(Contemporary history in context)  
Published in association with the Institute of Contemporary British History. - Includes index  
ISBN 0-333-68193-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5313

**Kelly, Saul**

Cold War in the desert : Britain, the United States, and the Italian colonies, 1945 - 52 / Saul Kelly. - New York, NY [u.a.] : St. Martin's Press, 2000. - IX, 207 S. : Kt.  
(Cold War history)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 191 - 195) and index  
ISBN 0-312-23156-3 (St. Martin's) - ISBN 0-333-76155-3 (Macmillan)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12913

**Keohane, Dan**

Security in British politics, 1945-99 / Dan Keohane. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan [u.a.], 2000. - IX, 240p. ; 22cm  
Includes index. - Bibliography  
ISBN 0-333-74721-6 - ISBN 0-312-23572-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13321

**Uneasy allies** : British-German relations and European integration since 1945 / ed. by Klaus Larres ... - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - XVI, 344 p. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [299] - 328  
ISBN 0-19-829383-6  
ISBN : £50.00 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7231

<POH 222>

**Parsons, Michael**

The Falklands War / Michael Parsons. - Stroud : Sutton, 2000. - VIII, 118 S.  
(Sutton pocket histories)  
ISBN 0-7509-2354-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11524

<POH 226>

**Butler, David**

British politics and European elections 1999 / David Butler and Martin Westlake. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan, 2000. - XII, 271. : ill. ; 22cm  
Includes index. - Bibliography  
ISBN 0-333-77078-1 - ISBN 0-333-77079-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5249

**Young, John W.**

Britain and European unity, 1945 - 1999 / John W. Young. - 2nd ed. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan [u.a.], 2000. - XII, 237 p. ; 22 cm

(British history in perspective)

Includes index. - Bibliography. - Previous ed.: 1993

ISBN 0-333-74111-0 - ISBN 0-333-74112-9

ISBN 0-312-23123-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10707

<POH 250>

**A soldier's sketch-book** : with the British Army in the Gulf ; 1990-91 ; published to coincide with the special exhibition of the artist's watercolours and drawings held at the National Army Museum 13 October 1994 - 12 February 1995 / by Robin Watt. [Ed. by Michael Ball]. - London : National Army Museum, 1994. - 132 p. : ill. ; 30 cm

[Kongr.:] A Soldier's Sketch-book: with the British Army in the Gulf, 1990-91 ; (London) : 1994.10.13-1995.02.12

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-901721-32-8

Standort: 2000 B 1479

<POH 260>

The **road to the National Assembly for Wales** / edited by Denis Balsom ... - Cardiff : University of Wales Press, 2000. - X, 293 p. : Ill. ; 22 cm

ISBN 0-7083-1492-9 - ISBN 0-7083-1483-X (pbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7853

<POH 270>

**Ingle, Stephen**

The British party system / Stephen Ingle. - 3. ed. - London [u.a.] : Pinter, 2000. - 239 p. ; 24 cm

Bibliogr. p. 224 - 233. - Previous ed.: Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1989

ISBN 1-85567-472-6 - ISBN 1-85567-473-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10730

<POH 300>

**Dixon, Keith**

Ein würdiger Erbe : Anthony Blair und der Thatcherismus / Keith Dixon. - Konstanz : UVK, Univ.-Verl. Konstanz, 2000. - 118 S.

(Raisons d'agir ; 3)

EST: Un digne héritier <dt.>

Aus dem Französ. übers.

ISBN 3-87940-716-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20683

The **impact of immigration** : a documentary history of the effects and experiences of immigrants in Britain since 1945 / ed. by Panikos Panayi. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press [u.a.], 1999. - XI, 212 p.

(Documents in contemporary history)

Literaturverz. S. 197 - 203

ISBN 0-7190-4684-x - ISBN 0-7190-4685-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10950

**King, Russell**

Sunset lives : British retirement migration to the Mediterranean / Russell King; Tony Warnes; Allan Williams. - Oxford [u.a.] : Berg, 2000. - XIII, 235 S.

ISBN 1-85973-357-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10128

**Secrets & lives** : middle England revealed / Mary Loudon. - London : Macmillan, 2000. - VI, 392 S. ; 24cm.  
ISBN 0-333-72761-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12438

<POH 380>

**Webster, Wendy**

Imagining home : gender, "race" and national identity, 1945-64 / Wendy Webster. - London : UCL Press, 1998. - XXIV, 240 S.  
(Women's history)  
ISBN 1-85728-350-3 - ISBN 1-85728-351-1 (pbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5260

<POH 400>

**Dixon, Keith**

Die Evangelisten des Marktes : die britischen Intellektuellen und der Neoliberalismus / Keith Dixon. - Konstanz : UVK, Univ.-Verl. Konstanz, 2000. - 117 S.  
(Raisons d'agir ; 1)  
EST: Les évangélistes du marché  
Aus dem Französ. übers.  
ISBN 3-87940-714-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20682

**Owen, Geoffrey**

From Empire to Europe : the decline and revival of British industry since the Second World War / Geoffrey Owen. - London : HarperCollins, 1999. - VI, 517 S.  
ISBN 0-00-255682-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11537

**Vickers, Rhiannon**

Manipulating hegemony : state power, labour, and the Marshall Plan in Britain / Rhiannon Vickers. - New York, NY [u.a.] : St. Martin's Press [u.a.], 2000. - XVI, 185 S.  
(International political economy series)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 167 - 179) and index  
ISBN 0-312-23045-1 (St. Martin's) - ISBN 0-333-77284-9 (Macmillan)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11822

<POH 500>

The **making of Channel 4** / editor, Peter Catterall. - London [u.a.] : Frank Cass, 1999. - xix, 172 S. ; 23 cm  
(British politics and society)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7146-4926-0 - ISBN 0-7146-4485-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12142

**Stereotypes in contemporary Anglo-German relations** / edited by Rainer Emig. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan [u.a.], 2000. - IX, 208p. ; 22cm  
(Anglo-German Foundation for the Study of Industrial Society)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-333-79341-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7847

<POH 800>

**Chalfont, Alun Jones <Baron>**

The shadow of my hand : [a memoir] / Alun Chalfont. - London : Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2000. - XI, 258 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-297-81332-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12085

**Davies, Nicholas**

Elizabeth : behind palace doors / Nicholas Davies. - Edinburgh [u.a.] : Mainstream, 2000. - 443 p., [16] p. of plates. : col. ill. ; 24cm

ISBN 1-8401-8233-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8838

**Lally, Pat**

Lazarus only done it once : the story of my lives / Pat Lally. - London : HarperCollins, 2000. - XII, 274 p. : Ill. ; 24 cm

ISBN 0-00-257140-4 - ISBN : £17.99

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10747

**Rowbotham, Sheila**

Promise of a dream: : remembering the sixties / Sheila Rowbotham. - London [u.a.] : Allen Lane, 2000. - XVII, 262 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 259 - 262)

ISBN 0-7139-9446-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12087

**Wilson, Christopher**

Dancing with the devil : the Windsors and Jimmy Donahue / by Christopher Wilson. - London : HarperCollins, 2000. - XV, 270 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-00-257103-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12442

<POH 900>

**Keane, Fergal**

A stranger's eye : a foreign correspondent's view of Britain / Fergal Keane. - London [u.a.] : Viking, 2000. - 218 S. TV tie-in

ISBN 0-670-88839-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12939

**Geschichte Englands und Wales**

<POL 000>

**Black, Jeremy**

A new history of England / Jeremy Black. - Stroud : Sutton, 2000. - XII, 308 p. ; 20 cm

ISBN 0-7509-2319-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11355

The **English heritage** / Frederic A. Youngs, Jr. ... [et al.]. - Wheeling, Ill. : Harlan Davidson, 1999. - 2 v. ; 23

Chapter 9 "Revolution and succession, 1689-1714" (p. 171-193) appears in both volumes. - Includes bibliographical references and indexes

Vol. 2: Since 1689. - 3. ed. - 1999. - VIII S., S. 171 - 491. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN 0-88295-981-6

Standort: FA 23138:2

<POL 200>

**Kynell, Kurt von S.**

Saxon and medieval antecedents of the English common law / Kurt von S. Kynell. - Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Mellen, 2000. - XI, 250 S. ; 24 cm

(Studies in British history ; 59)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 227 - 238) and index

ISBN 0-7734-7873-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20753

<POL 300>

**Thane, Pat**

Old age in English history : past experiences, present issues / Pat Thane. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - X, 536 S.

Includes index. - Bibliography: S. [494] - 516

ISBN 0-19-820382-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11057

<POL 500>

**Death in England** : an illustrated history / edited by Peter Jupp ... - Manchester : Manchester University Press, 1999.

- XIV, 282 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 24cm

ISBN 0-7190-5470-2 - ISBN 0-7190-5811-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9340

<POL 570>

**Orme, Nicholas**

The saints of Cornwall / Nicholas Orme. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - XVII, 302 S. : maps. ; 24 cm

Includes index. - Bibliography S. [261] - 291

ISBN 0-19-820765-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 1350

<POL 600>

The **English rural landscape** / ed. by Joan Thirsk. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2000. - 352 p., [8] p. of plates. : ill. (some col.). ; 24cm

Includes index. - Bibliography

ISBN 0-19-866219-x

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9970

<POL 700>

**Aughton, Peter**

Bristol : a people's history / Peter Aughton. - Lancaster : Carnegie, 2000. - vi, 266, [8] p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references p. 258 - 260 and index

ISBN 1-85936-067-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10812

**Impey, Edward**

The Tower of London : the official illustrated history / Edward Impey and Geoffrey Parnell. - London : Merrell, 2000. - 128 S. : Ill. (farb.). ; 29 cm

Published in association with Historic Royal Palaces.

ISBN 1-85894-106-7

Standort: 2000 B 1422

**London suburbs** / introd. by Andrew Saint. - London : Merrell Holberton [u.a.], 1999. - 240 S. : ill. (some col.), maps.

ISBN 1-85894-077-x

Standort: 2000 B 1291

## England und Wales im Mittelalter

<POM 150>

The **book of the foundation of Walden Monastery** / ed. and transl. by Diana Greenway and Leslie Watkiss. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1999. - LXXIII, 219 S.

(Oxford medieval texts)

EST: Liber de Fundatione Cenobii de Waledena <lat. u. engl.>

Text lat. und engl., Kommentar engl.

ISBN 0-19-820330-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11998

<POM 200>

### **Brooks, Nicholas**

Communities and warfare, 700-1400 / Nicholas Brooks. - London [u.a.] : Hambledon Press, 2000. - XV, 298 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-85285-155-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10015

<POM 210>

**Anglo-Saxon history** : basic readings / edited by David A. E. Pelteret. - New York [u.a.] : Garland, 2000. - XXXX, 450 S. ; 22 cm

(Basic readings in Anglo-Saxon England ; Vol. 6)

ISBN 0-8153-3140-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22519

### **Brooks, Nicholas**

Anglo-Saxon myths : state and church, 400 - 1066 / Nicholas Brooks. - London [u.a.] : Hambledon Press, 2000. - XVI, 308 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

ISBN 1-85285-154-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11881

### **O'Brien, Bruce R.**

God's peace and king's peace : the laws of Edward the Confessor / Bruce R. O'Brien. - Philadelphia, Pa. : University of Pennsylvania Press, 1999. - xv, 305 S. : Graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

(The Middle Ages series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [281]-289) and indexes

ISBN 0-8122-3461-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10091

<POM 230>

### **Collins, Hugh E. L.**

The Order of the Garter, 1348 - 1461 : chivalry and politics in late Medieval England / Hugh E. L. Collins. - Oxford [u.a.] : Clarendon Press, 2000. - XI, 327 S.

(Oxford historical monographs)

Includes bibliographical references (S. [304] - 316) and index

ISBN 0-19-820817-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11901

### **Sumption, Jonathan**

The Hundred Years War / Jonathan Sumption. - London [u.a.] : Faber and Faber, 1990-

Vol. 2: Trial by fire. - 1999. - XII, 680 S. : Kt.

ISBN 0-571-13896-9

Standort: FA 16733:2

**Turner, Ralph V.**

The reign of Richard Lionheart : ruler of the Angevin empire, 1189-1199 / Ralph V. Turner and Richard R. Heiser. - Harlow [u.a.] : Pearson Education, 2000. - XII, 292 S.

(The medieval world)

Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index

ISBN 0-582-25660-7 - ISBN 0-582-25659-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11414

<POM 250>

**Dockray, Keith**

Henry VI, Margaret o Anjou and the Wars of the Roses : a source book / Keith Dockray. - Stroud : Sutton, 2000. - XLVI, 146 S. ; 24cm

(Sutton history paperbacks)

ISBN 0-7509-2163-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5254

<POM 300>

**Crawford, Sally**

Childhood in Anglo-Saxon England / Sally Crawford. - Stroud : Sutton, 1999. - XVIII, 198 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

Literaturverz. S. [187] - 194

ISBN 0-7509-1918-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10774

**Hadley, Dawn M.**

The Northern Danelaw : its social structure, c. 800-1100 / D.M. Hadley. - London [u.a.] : Leicester University Press, 2000. - X, 374 S.

(Studies in the early history of Britain)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7185-0014-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11371

**Violence in medieval society** / edited by Richard W. Kaeuper. - Rochester, NY : Boydell Press, 2000. - XIII, 226 S.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-85115-774-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11288

<POM 400>

**Whittle, Jane**

The development of agrarian capitalism : land and labour in Norfolk, 1440 - 1580 / Jane Whittle. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - XII, 361 S.

(Oxford historical monographs)

Based on the author's thesis (D.Phil.), Oxford University. - Includes bibliographical references (S. [333] - 349) and index

ISBN 0-19-820842-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11894

<POM 570>

**Aers, David**

Faith, ethics and church : writing in England, 1360-1409 / David Aers. - Cambridge : D. S. Brewer, 2000. - XII, 153 S. ; 24 cm

ISBN 0-85991-561-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10109



**Chibnall, Marjorie**

Piety, power and history in medieval England and Normandy / Marjorie Chibnall. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2000.  
- xiv, 346, 43, 12 p. ; 24 cm.

(Variorum collected studies series ; CS 683)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-86078-821-0 - ISBN : £57.50

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21294

**Loyn, Henry Royston**

The English church, 940 - 1154 / H. R. Loyn. - Harlow [u.a.] : Pearson Education, 2000. - X, 174 S.

(The medieval world)

ISBN 0-582-30288-9 - ISBN 0-582-30303-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11602

<POM 600>

**Broadway, Jan**

William Dugdale and the significance of county history in early Stuart England / Jan Broadway. - Stratford-upon-Avon : Dugdale Society, 1999. - 22 S. : Kt.

(Dugdale Society occasional papers ; 39)

ISBN 85220-080-5 [formal falsch]

Standort: K 2000 A 1995

<POM 700>

**Emery, Anthony**

Greater medieval houses of England and Wales, 1300 - 1500 / Anthony Emery. - Cambridge [England] [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 1996-

Includes bibliographical references

Vol. 2: East Anglia, Central England, and Wales. - 2000. - XV, 724 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

ISBN 0-521-58131-1

Standort: FB 20054:2

**Rawcliffe, Carole**

Medicine for the soul : the life, death and resurrection of an English medieval hospital, St Giles's, Norwich, c. 1249 - 1550 / Carole Rawcliffe. - Stroud : Sutton, 1999. - XVIII, 334 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-7509-2009-2

Standort: 2000 B 1313

**England und Wales in der Fruehen Neuzeit**

<PON 100>

**Calendar of assize records** / ed. by J. S. Cockburn. - London : H.M.S.O, 1975-

Kent,[6] im Verlag The Boydell Press, Woodbridge [u.a.] erschienen

Essex indictments

[2]: James I. - 1982. - VII, 370 S.

ISBN 0-11-440116-0

Standort: FB 8232:Essex,2

**Proceedings in the opening session of the Long Parliament.** - Rochester, NY [u.a.] : Univ. of Rochester Press, 2000-

(Proceedings of the English Parliament)

ISBN 1-580-46074-7

<PON 150>

**Bishop Still's visitation 1594 and the 'smale booke' of the clerk of the peace for Somerset 1593-5** / edited by Derek Shorrocks. - Taunton : Somerset Record Society, 1998. - 193 S. ; 25 cm

(Somerset Record Society ; 84)

Includes index

ISBN 0-901732-32-x

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21699

**Herber, Mark D.**

Clandestine marriages in the Chapel and Rules of the Fleet Prison 1680-1754 : transcripts of registers at the Public Record Office ; piece RG7/162, November 1736 to January 1754 ; piece RG7/118, November 1736 to July 1748 ; with an introduction / Mark Herber. - London : Francis Boutle, 1998. - 128 S.

ISBN 0-9532388-1-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8240

**Lock, Anne Vaughan**

The collected works of Anne Vaughan Lock / edited by Susan M. Felch. - Tempe : Ariz. Center for Medieval & Renaissance Studies, 1999. - XC, 273 S. : Ill.

(Medieval & Renaissance Texts & Studies ; 185)

(Renaissance English Text Society ; 21 : Ser. 7)

EST: Werke

ISBN 0-86698-227-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 19403

**Phillipps, Thomas**

Monumental inscriptions of Wiltshire : an edition, in facsimile, of monumental inscriptions in the County of Wilton, by Sir Thomas Phillipps, 1822 / ed. by Peter Sherlock. - Trowbridge : Wiltshire Record Soc., 2000. - XXII, 458 S.

(Wiltshire Record Society ; 53)

ISBN 0-901333-30-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21037

<PON 210>

**Parish, Helen L.**

Clerical marriage and the English Reformation : precedent, policy and practice / Helen L. Parish. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2000. - X, 276 S. : graph. Darst.

(St. Andrews studies in reformation history)

ISBN 0-7546-0038-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11329

<PON 220>

**Guy, J. A.**

Politics, law and counsel in Tudor and early Stuart England / John Guy. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2000. - getr. Zaehlung [330] p. ; 23cm

(Variorum collected studies series ; CS691)

Includes index

ISBN 0-86078-832-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22480

<PON 228>

**Hammer, Paul E. J.**

The polarisation of Elizabethan politics : the political career of Robert Devereux, 2nd Earl of Essex, 1585 - 1597 / Paul E. J. Hammer. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 1999. - XVIII, 446 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

(Cambridge studies in early modern British history)

Literturverz. S. 405 - 427

ISBN 0-521-43485-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12046

**Haynes, Alan**

The Elizabethan secret services / Alan Haynes. - Stroud : Sutton, 2000. - xxii, 218 S. ; 20cm  
ISBN 0-7509-2463-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8855

<PON 230>

**Scott, Jonathan**

England's troubles : seventeenth-century English political instability in European context / Jonathan Scott. -  
Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2000. - XII, 546 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 497 - 528) and index  
ISBN 0-521-41192-0 - ISBN 0-521-42334-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11848

**Sharpe, Kevin**

Remapping early modern England : the culture of seventeenth-century politics / Kevin Sharpe. - Cambridge [u.a.] :  
Cambridge University Press, 2000. - xvi, 475 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-521-66293-1 - ISBN 0-521-66409-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10053

<PON 232>

**Hutton, Ronald**

The Royalist war effort, 1642-1646 / Ronald Hutton. - 2nd ed. - London ; New York : Routledge, 1999. - xxxvi, 271  
S. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 259-264) and index  
ISBN 0-415-21800-4 - ISBN 0-415-21801-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8928

**Kennedy, D. E.**

The English Revolution, 1642 - 1649 / D. E. Kennedy. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan [u.a.], 2000. - IX, 171 S. ; 22  
cm  
(British history in perspective)  
Literaturverz. S. 156 - 164  
ISBN 0-333-63180-3 (UK) - ISBN 0-312-23063-X (US)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10708

<PON 234>

The **grand quarrel** : women's memoirs of the English Civil War / ed. by Roger Hudson. - Stroud : Sutton, 2000. -  
XXXVIII, 256 S. : geneal. tables.  
ISBN 0-7509-2390-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11516

<PON 244>

**Hoppit, Julian**

A land of liberty? : England 1689 - 1727 / Julian Hoppit. - Oxford [u.a.] : Clarendon Press, 2000. - XXI, 580 S. :  
graph. Darst., Kt.  
(The new Oxford history of England)  
Literaturverz. S. [511] - 548  
ISBN 0-19-822842-2  
Standort: LS1' PNK 2100 = 2000 A 12027

<PON 300>

**Gaskill, Malcolm**

Crime and mentalities in early modern England / Malcolm Gaskill. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2000. - XIII, 377 S.

(Cambridge studies in early modern British history)

Includes bibliographical references (S. 312 - 364) and index

ISBN 0-521-57275-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11055

**Goldsmith, Netta Murray**

The worst of crimes : homosexuality and the law in eighteenth-century London / Netta Murray Goldsmith. -

Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 1998. - xiv, 217 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [197]-208) and index

ISBN 1-8401-4631-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9200

**Herzog, Don**

Poisoning the minds of the lower orders / Don Herzog. - Princeton, NJ : Princeton University Press, 1998. - xvi, 559 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-691-04831-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9972

**Langford, Paul**

Englishness identified : manners and character, 1650 - 1850 / Paul Langford. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - X, 389 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-19-820681-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7624

**Macfarlane, Alan**

Witchcraft in Tudor and Stuart England : a regional and comparative study / Alan Macfarlane. With an introduction by James Sharpe. - 2nd ed. - London : Routledge, 1999. - xxxiii, 334 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24cm

Includes bibliography and indices. - First published: London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1970

ISBN 0-415-19611-6 - ISBN 0-415-19612-4 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5261

**Spufford, Margaret**

Figures in the landscape : rural society in England, 1500 - 1750 / Margaret Spufford. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 1999. - XII, 364 S.

(Variorum collected studies series ; 666)

Literaturangaben

ISBN 0-86078-804-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20915

**Zaret, David**

Origins of democratic culture : printing, petitions, and the public sphere in early-modern England / David Zaret. - Princeton, NJ : Princeton University Press, 2000. - XV, 291 S.

(Princeton studies in cultural sociology)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-691-00694-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9949

<PON 380>

**Honeyman, Katrina**

Women, gender and industrialisation in England, 1700 - 1870 / Katrina Honeyman. - Basingstoke, Hampshire [u.a.] : Macmillan [u.a.], 2000. - VII, 204 S. ; 22 cm  
(British studies series)  
Includes index. - Bibliography  
ISBN 0-333-69077-X - ISBN 0-333-69078-8  
ISBN 0-312-23178-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9247

**Women and gender in early modern Wales** / ed. by Michael Roberts and Simone Clarke. - Cardiff : Univ. of Wales Press, 2000. - XIV, 320 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 291 - 299  
ISBN 0-7083-1580-1 - ISBN 0-7083-1550-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13174

<PON 400>

**Harris, Ron**

Industrializing English law : entrepreneurship and business organization, 1720 - 1844 / Ron Harris. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2000. - XVI, 331 S. : Ill.  
(Political economy of institutions and decisions)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 301 - 321) and index  
ISBN 0-521-66275-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11987

<PON 500>

**Arnold, Dana**

The Georgian country house : architecture, landscape and society / Dana Arnold. With contributions from Tim Clayton ... - Stroud : Sutton, 1998. - XIV, 210 , [8] S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 25 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [205] - 206  
ISBN 0-7509-1590-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 4887

**Cole, Mary Hill**

The portable queen : Elizabeth I and the politics of ceremony / Mary Hill Cole. - Amherst : Univ. of Massachusetts Press, 1999. - X, 277 S.  
(Massachusetts studies in early modern culture)  
Literaturverz. S. 251 - 265  
ISBN 1-558-49214-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12001

**Health and healing in early modern England** : studies in social and intellectual history / [edited by] Andrew Wear. - Aldershot, Hampshire ; Brookfield, Vt : Ashgate, c1998. - 1 v. (various pagings). : ill. ; 23 cm  
(Variorum collected studies series ; 613)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-86078-690-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 23006

**MacCrea, Adriana Alice Norma**

Constant minds : political virtue and the Lipsian paradigm in England, 1584 - 1650 / Adriana MacCrea. - Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 1997. - XXXI, 342 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(The mental and cultural world of Tudor and Stuart England)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [295] - 329) and index. - Zugl.: Kingston, Ontario, Univ., Diss., 1991 u.d.T.: MacCrea, Adriana: Neostoicism in England  
ISBN 0-8020-0666-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8734

**Parkin, Jonathan Bruce**

Science, religion and politics in restoration England : Richard Cumberland's De legibus naturae / Jon Parkin. - Woodbridge [u.a.] : Boydell Press, 1999. - XI, 251 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

(Royal Historical Society studies in history : New series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-86193-241-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5285

**Sharpe, Kevin M.**

Reading revolutions : the politics of reading in early modern England / Kevin Sharpe. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] :

Yale University Press, 2000. - XIV, 358 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-300-08152-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9986

<PON 570>

**Cooper, Tim**

The last generation of English Catholic clergy : parish priests in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield in the early sixteenth century / Tim Cooper. - Woodbridge [u.a.] : Boydell Press, 1999. - XI, 236 S. : Kt.

(Studies in the history of medieval religion ; v. 15)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-85115-752-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 19707

**Dreyer, Frederick A.**

The genesis of Methodism / Frederick Dreyer. - Bethlehem, NJ : Lehigh University Press, 1999. - 138 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 127-133) and index

ISBN 0-934223-56-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10093

The **English sermon revised** : religion, literature and history 1600 - 1750 / ed. by Lori Anne Ferrell and Peter McCullough. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press, 2000. - X, 270 S. ; 24 cm

(Politics, culture and society in early modern Britain)

ISBN 0-7190-5449-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5304

**Gregory, Jeremy**

Restoration, reformation, and reform, 1660 - 1828 : archbishops of Canterbury and their diocese / Jeremy Gregory. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - XIII, 355 S.

(Oxford historical monographs)

Revision of the author's thesis (doctoral)--University of Oxford. - Includes bibliographical references (S. [296] - 342) and index

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10912

**Religion and the English people, 1500 - 1640** : new voices, new perspectives / ed. by Eric Josef Carlson. - Kirksville, Mo. : Thomas Jefferson Univ. Press, 1998. - IX, 301 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Sixteenth century essays & studies ; 45)

Includes index

ISBN 0-943549-62-0 - ISBN 0-943549-63-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20831

<PON 600>

**Howell, David W.**

The rural poor in eighteenth-century Wales / David W. Howell. - Cardiff : University of Wales Press, 2000. - xv, 317 p. : ill, map. ; 22cm  
Bibliography: p. 296-307. - Includes index  
ISBN 0-7083-1613-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11333

<PON 700>

**Evenden, Doreen**

The midwives of seventeenth-century London / Doreen Evenden. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2000. - xi, 260 S. : ill., map. ; 24 cm  
(Cambridge studies in the history of medicine)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [233]-250) and index  
ISBN 0-521-66107-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8991

**Hawkins, Brian**

Taming the phoenix : Cirencester and the Quakers, 1642-1686 / Brian Hawkins. - York, Engl. : William Sessions, 1998. - xiv, 277 S. : ill., ports., maps. ; 21 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 269-273) and index  
ISBN 1-85072-205-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5335

**Hulton, Mary**

Coventry and its people in the 1520s / edited by Mary H. M. Hulton. - Stratford-upon-Avon : The Dugdale Society in association with the Shakespeare Birthplace Trust, 1999. - xii, 288 p., [4] p of plates. : ill. ; 25cm  
(Publications of the Dugdale Society ; v.38)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 85220-080-7 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20994

**Spufford, Margaret**

Contrasting communities : English villagers in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries / Margaret Spufford. - Stroud : Sutton, 2000. - XXXV, 374 S. ; 24cm  
(Sutton history handbooks)  
Previous ed.: London: Cambridge University Press, 1974  
ISBN 0-7509-2375-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5252

**Thick, Malcolm**

The Neat House gardens : early market gardening around London / Malcolm Thick. - Totnes, Devon : Prospect Books, 1998. - 175 S. : ill., maps. ; 21 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-907325-78-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8893

<PON 800>

**Guy, John A.**

Thomas More / John Guy. - London : Arnold [u.a.], 2000. - XVIII, 251p. ; 22cm  
(Reputations)  
ISBN 0-340-73138-9 - ISBN 0-340-73139-7 (pbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11358

**Litton, Helen**

Oliver Cromwell : an illustrated history / Helen Litton. - Dublin : Wolfhound, 2000. - 106 S. : ill.  
ISBN 0-86327-745-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8955

**More, Thomas**

The last letters of Thomas More / edited and with an introduction by Alvaro de Silva. - Grand Rapids, Mich. [u.a.] :  
W.B. Eerdmans, 2000. - viii, 214 p. ; 25 cm  
EST: Sammlung  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 203-210) and index  
ISBN 0-8028-3886-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11342

**Starkey, David**

Elizabeth : apprenticeship / David Starkey. - London : Chatto & Windus, 2000. - xii, 339 p., [16]p. of plates. : ill.  
(some col.), ports. ; 24 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7011-6939-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11421

**Warnicke, Retha M.**

The marrying of Anne of Cleves : royal protocol in early modern England / Retha M. Warnicke. - Cambridge [u.a.] :  
Cambridge University Press, 2000. - xiv, 343 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill. (some col.), map. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-521-77037-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9985

<PON 900>

**Hill, Christopher**

England's turning point : essays on 17th century English history / Christopher Hill. - London [u.a.] : Bookmarks,  
1998. - 366 S.  
ISBN 1-89887-625-8 - ISBN 1-89887-626-6 ((pbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8905

**Englische Regionalgeschichte im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert**

<POO 600>

**Roberts, Robert Owen**

The building industry in the Upper Swansea Valley and its economic and social ramifications, c. 1750 - 1975 / R. O.  
Roberts and J. Elizabeth Hall. - Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Mellen, 2000. - VI, 186 S. : Kt.  
(Welsh studies ; 16)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7734-7788-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21828

**Wales in the 21st century** : an economic future / ed. by Jane Bryan ... - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan Business  
[u.a.], 2000. - XI, 145 S. : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-312-23306-X - ISBN 0-333-79373-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11328



<POO 700>

**Dockland life** : a pictorial history of London's docks 1860 - 2000 / Chris Ellmers and Alex Werner. Museum of London. - Updated ed. - Edinburgh [u.a.] : Mainstream, 2000. - 221 p. : überw. Ill.

Previous ed.: 1991

ISBN 1-8401-8318-7

Standort: 2000 B 1747

### **Ireson, Tony**

Old Kettering : a view from the 1930s / Tony Ireson. - Kettering : T. Ireson, 1990-

Book 4. - 1994. - XI, 212 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-9509800-4-8

Standort: 93 A 1441:4

Book 5. - 1997. - XII, 137 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-9509800-5-6

Standort: 93 A 1441:5

Book 6. - 1999. - XII, 140 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-9509800-6-4

Standort: 93 A 1441:6

### **Porter, Dale H.**

The Thames embankment : environment, technology, and society in Victorian London / Dale H. Porter. - Akron, Ohio : Univ. of Akon Press, 1998. - XVI, 318 S. : Ill.

(Technology and the environment)

ISBN 1-88483-628-3 - ISBN 1-88483-629-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11441

## **Geschichte Schottlands**

<POP 150>

**SSPCK schoolmasters 1709 - 1872** / ed. by A. S. Cowper. - Edinburgh : Scottish Record Society, 1997. - 106 S. (Scottish Record Society ; N.S., 20)

ISBN 0-902054-15-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22146

<POP 200>

### **Harvie, Christopher**

The road to home rule : images of Scotland's cause / Christopher Harvie and Peter Jones. - Edinburgh : Polygon, 2000. - VI, 218 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

Literaturverz. S. 207 - 209

ISBN 1-902930-10-x

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10752

<POP 300>

### **Thomson, Oliver**

The great feud : the Campbells and the MacDonalDs / Oliver Thomson. - Stroud : Sutton, 2000. - XVI, 207, [8] S. : ill. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. [193] - 197

ISBN 0-7509-2374-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11747

<POP 700>

**Maver, Irene**

Glasgow / Irene Maver. - Keele : Keele University Press, 1999. - 306p. : ill.

(Town and city histories)

Originally published: Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1996

ISBN 1-85331-224-x

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9254

<POQ 220>

**Reese, Peter**

Bannockburn / Peter Reese. - Edinburgh : Canongate, 2000. - XV, 223 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm

Literaturverz. S. 211 - 214

ISBN 0-86241-915-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10749

<POQ 900>

**Kings, clerics and chronicles in Scotland, 500 - 1297** : essays in honour of Marjorie Ogilvie Anderson on the occasion of her ninetieth birthday / Simon Taylor, ed. - Dublin [u.a.] : Four Courts Press, 2000. - 208 S.

ISBN 1-85182-516-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11433

<POR 150>

**Inhabitants of the inner isles Morvern and Arnamurchan 1716** / ed. by Nicholas Maclean-Bristol. - Edinburgh : Scottish Record Society, 1998. - XI, 171 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Scottish Record Society ; N.S., 21)

ISBN 0-905695-14-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22147

**List of inhabitants upon the Duke of Argyle's property in Kintyre in 1792** / ed. by A. I. B. Stewart. - Edinburgh : Scottish Record Society, 1991. - VII, 313 S.

(Scottish Record Society ; N.S., 17)

ISBN 0-902054-12-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22144

The **Lochiel inventory, 1472 - 1744** / edited by Jean Munro. [It was compiled by John Drummond ... ]. - Edinburgh : Scottish Record Society, 2000. - 128 p. ; 22 cm

(Scottish Record Society ; N.S., 22)

EST: Inventarie of the charters infeftments conveyances and other securitys personall & reall as allso of the whole other writes and evidents contain'd in the charter-chest of the family of Cameron of Locheile

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Compiled by John Drummond in 1727

ISBN 0-902054-16-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22148

<POR 230>

**Douglas, Hugh**

The flight of Bonnie Prince Charlie / Hugh Douglas & Michael J. Stead. - Stroud : Sutton, 2000. - X, 190 p. : zahlr.

Ill., Kt. ; 27 cm

Literaturverz. S. 181 - 186

ISBN 0-7509-1989-2

Standort: 2000 B 1477

<POR 300>

**Houston, Robert A.**

Madness and society in eighteenth-century Scotland / R.A. Houston. - Oxford [u.a.] : Clarendon Press, 2000. - XI, 450 S.

(Oxford studies in social history)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-19-820787-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8900

**Leneman, Leah**

Alienated affections : the Scottish experience of divorce and separation, 1684-1830 / Leah Leneman. - Edinburgh : Edinburgh University Press, c 1998. - VI, 354p. ; 24cm

ISBN 0-7486-1030-8 - ISBN 0-7486-1031-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7855

**Mitchison, Rosalind**

Girls in trouble : sexuality and social control in rural Scotland 1660-1780 / Rosalind Mitchison and Leah Leneman. - Rev. ed. - Edinburgh : Scottish Cultural Press, 1998. - VIII, 133 S. : graph. Darst.

Frühere Aufl. u.d.T.: Mitchison, Rosalind: Sexuality and social control : Scotland 1660 - 1780

ISBN 1-89821-889-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11278

<POR 800>

**Baptie, Diane**

A lairdship lost : the Mowats of Balquholly, 1309-1736 / Diane Baptie. - East Linton : Tuckwell, c 2000. - 206p., [8]p. of plates. : ill. ; 24cm

ISBN 1-86232-052-7 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7841

<POS 000>

**Orr Macdonald, Lealey**

A unique and glorious mission : women and Presbyterianism in Scotland 1830-1930 / Lesley Orr Macdonald. - Edinburgh : John Donald, 2000. - VIII, 381 S.

ISBN 0-85976-478-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8866

**Out of the ghetto?** : the Catholic community in modern Scotland / edited by Raymond Boyle and Peter Lynch. - Edinburgh : John Donald, 1998. - vi, 202 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-85976-487-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5225

**Scotland decides** : the devolution issue and the 1997 referendum / David Denver ... [et al.]. - London [u.a.] : Frank Cass, 2000. - XVI, 239 S. ; 24cm

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0-7146-5053-6 - ISBN 0-7146-8104-0 (pbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8898

**Scotland's shame?** : bigotry, sectarianism and Catholicism in modern Scotland / ed. by T. M Devine. - Edinburgh [u.a.] : Mainstream, 2000. - 281 p. ; 24 cm

ISBN 1-8401-8330-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10773

## Geschichte Irlands

<POT 100>

**Selected documents in Irish history** / [comp. by] Josef L. Altholz. - Armonk, NY [u.a.] : M.E. Sharpe, 2000. - VIII, 151 p.

ISBN 0-7656-0541-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12891

<POT 300>

The **Irish diaspora** / edited by Andy Bielenberg. - Harlow [u.a.] : Longman, 2000. - VI, 368 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-582-36998-3 - ISBN 0-582-36997-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9310

<POT 500>

**Clergy of Derry and Raphoe** / Edited and with brief parish histories by F. W. Fawcett ... - Belfast : Ulster Historical Foundation, 1999. - Getr. Zählung. : ill, coats of arms, maps, 1 port. ; 26cm

Maps and coats of arms on lining papers. - Contents: Part I 1937-1999, edited and with brief parish histories by F.W. Fawcett and D.W.T. Crooks - Part II before 1937, being reprints of the biographical succession lists: -Derry clergy and parishes /James B. Leslie: Enniskillen : J.B. Leslie, 1937 - Raphoe clergy and parishes /James B. Leslie:

Enniskillen : J.B. Leslie, 1940

ISBN 0-901905-87-9

Standort: 2000 B 1661

### **Murphy, Daniel**

A history of Irish emigrant and missionary education / Daniel Murphy. - Dublin : Four Courts Press, 2000. - XX, 574 S.

ISBN 1-85182-522-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10111

<POT 570>

**Clergy of Down and Dromore** / [Edited and with brief parish histories by Fred Rankin ...]. - Belfast : Ulster Historical Foundation [u.a.], 1996. - Getr. Zählung. : ill., maps. ; 26 cm

Maps on lining papers. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 8-9) and indexes

ISBN 0-901905-71-2

Standort: 2000 B 1662

<POT 600>

**I mbéal na farráige** : scéalta agus seanchas faoi chúrsaí feamainne ó bhéal na ndaoine / bailithe agus curtha in eagar ag Heinrich Becker. - Indreabhán : Cló Iar-Chonnachta, 1997. - 243 p. : Ill., Kt.

'I gcomhar le hOllscoil Wuppertal (Bergische Universität) sa Ghearmáin agus le hOllscoil na hÉireann, Gaillimh' [t.p.]

ISBN 1-900693-84-4 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 99 A 12561

<POT 700>

**Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin** : a history / edited by Kenneth Milne. - Dublin : Four Courts Press, 2000. - XXI, 420 S.

ISBN 1-85182-487-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10110

**Derry and Londonderry** : history & society ; interdisciplinary essays on the history of an Irish county / editor, Gerard O'Brien; series editor, William Nolan. - Dublin : Geography Publications, 1999. - xxiv, 741 S. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.). ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-906602-85-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8951

<POT 800>

**Guinness, Michele**

The Guinness spirit : brewers, bankers, ministers, and missionaries / Michele Guinness. - London [u.a.] : Hodder & Stoughton, 1999. - xvii, 525 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 516-517) and index  
ISBN 0-340-72165-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9248

**Wilson, Derek**

Dark and light : the story of the Guinness family / Derek Wilson. - London : Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1998. - 319 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references p. [303] - 304 and index  
ISBN 0-297-81718-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10703

<POU 700>

**Medieval Dublin I** : proceedings of the friends of medieval Dublin symposium 1999 / Seán Duffy, editor. - Dublin : Four Courts Press, 2000. - 237 S.  
[Kongr.:] Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium ; 1 (Dublin) : 1999.04  
ISBN 1-85182-537-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8903

<POV 100>

**Contemporary observations of Ireland from Grattan to Griffith** / ed. and introd. by Michael Hurst. - Bristol [u.a.] : Thoemmes Press [u.a.], 2000. - 22 cm  
(Irish history and culture)  
ISBN 1-85506-841-9 - ISBN 4-931444-41-5  
ISBN : £450.00

<POV 230>

**Political ideas in eighteenth-century Ireland** / S. J. Connolly, editor. - Dublin : Four Courts Press, 2000. - 236 S.  
ISBN 1-85182-556-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8959

<POV 300>

**Chepesiuk, Ronald**

The Scotch-Irish : from the North of Ireland to the making of America / by Ron Chepesiuk. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland, 1999. - IX, 172 S.  
ISBN 0-7864-0614-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8224

<POV 570>

**Fagan, Patrick**

Divided loyalties : the question of the oath for Irish catholics in the eighteenth century / Patrick Fagan. - Dublin [u.a.] : Four Courts Press, 1997. - 202 S.  
Literaturverzeichnis S. 193 - 196  
ISBN 1-85182-252-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11325

<POV 800>

**Conner, Clifford D.**

Colonel Despard : the life and times of an Anglo-Irish rebel / Clifford D. Conner. - Conshohocken, Pa. : Combined Publ., 2000. - 333 S.

(Signpost biography)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 300-305) and index

ISBN 1-580-97026-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11538

<POW 200>

**Ireland - politics and society through the press 1760 - 1922** / general ed. Marie-Louise Legg. - [Mikrofilm-Ausg.].

- Reading, Berks. : Primary Source Microfilm, 2000-. - 160 Mikrofilme. ; 35 mm + 1 Guide ([31] Bl)

Lfg. 1-4 (2000) -

Standort: MA 2000-21:1-160

Standort: 2000 B 826

**Purdon, Edward**

The 1916 Rising / Edward Purdon. - Dublin : Mercier Press, 1999. - 96, [4] S.

(Compact Irish history)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 95-96)

ISBN 1-85635-246-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8229

**Smith, Jeremy**

Britain and Ireland : from home rule to independence / Jeremy Smith. - Harlow [u.a.] : Longman, 2000. - 163p. ; 22cm

(Seminar studies in history)

ISBN 0-582-30193-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7869

<POW 300>

**Bishop, Patrick**

The Irish empire / Patrick Bishop. - London [u.a.] : Boxtree, 1999. - 192 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 188) and index

ISBN 0-7522-1395-4

Standort: 2000 B 1733

**Carroll-Burke, Patrick**

Colonial discipline : the making of the Irish convict system / Patrick Carroll-Burke. - Dublin : Four Courts, 2000. - 256 S. ; 24 cm

(Maynooth history studies series)

ISBN 1-85182-458-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8837

**Ireland in the nineteenth century** : regional identity / edited by Leon Litvack and Glenn Hopper. - Dublin : Four Courts Press, 2000. - 247 S.

ISBN 1-85182-478-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8841

<POW 600>

**Ó Murchadha, Ciarán**

Sable wings over the land : Ennis, County Clare, and its wider community during the Great Famine / Ciarán Ó Murchadha. With a foreword by James S. Donnelly, Jr. - Ennis, Co. Clare : Clasp Press, 1998. - ix, 332, [8] p. of plates. : col. ill., map. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 313-324) and index

ISBN 1-900545-05-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7833

<POW 800>

**Dwyer, T. Ryle**

Big fellow, long fellow : a joint biography of Collins and de Valera / T. Ryle Dwyer. - New York : St. Martin's Press, 1998. - 371, [16] p. : ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [345] - 354) and index

ISBN 0-312-21919-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7193

**Oikarinen, Sari**

"A dream of liberty" : Constance Markievicz's vision of Ireland, 1908 - 1927 / Sari Oikarinen. - Helsinki : Suomen Historiallinen Seura, 1998. - 213 p. ; 25 cm

(Bibliotheca historica ; 34)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 202-211) and index

ISBN 951-710-091-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21180

**Sloan, Robert**

William Smith O'Brien and the young Ireland rebellion of 1848 / Robert Sloan. - Dublin : Four Courts Press, 2000. - 320 S.

ISBN 1-85182-524-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8962

<POX 200>

**Ellison, Graham**

The crowned harp : policing Northern Ireland / Graham Ellison and Jim Smyth. - London [u.a.] : Pluto, 2000. - XIX, 218 S. ; 22cm

(Contemporary Irish studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7453-1398-1 - ISBN 0-7453-1393-0 (pbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8873

<POX 220>

**Irish foreign policy, 1919 - 66** : from independence to internationalism / Michael Kennedy ... - Dublin [u.a.] : Four Courts, 2000. - 350 S.

ISBN 1-85182-404-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11892

<POX 570>

**O'Leary, Don**

Vocationalism and social Catholicism in twentieth-century Ireland : the search for a Christian social order / Don O'Leary. - Dublin [u.a.] : Irish Academic Press, 2000. - XIII, 274 S. : , ports. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7165-2667-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10107

<POY 200>

**Ireland** : the politics of independence, 1922-49 / edited by Mike Cronin and John M. Regan. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan, 2000. - X, 237 S. ; 22cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-333-72050-4 - ISBN 0-333-72051-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8932

<POY 300>

**Urquhart, Diane**  
Women in Ulster politics, 1890-1940 : a history not yet told / Diane Urquhart. - Dublin [u.a.] : Irish Academic Press, 2000. - 276 S. ; 24cm  
(Women in Irish history)  
ISBN 0-7165-2627-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10112

<POY 800>

**Topping, William**  
A life in Linenopolis : the memoirs of William Topping, Belfast damask weaver, 1903-56 / edited and with an introduction by Emmet O'Connor ... - Belfast : Ulster Historical Foundation, 1992. - 83 p. ; 21 cm  
ISBN 0-901905-48-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11323

<POZ 200>

**Howe, Stephen**  
Ireland and empire : colonial legacies in Irish history and culture / Stephen Howe. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - 334 p.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [279] - 321) and index  
ISBN 0-19-820825-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10914

**Irvin, Cynthia L.**

Militant nationalism : between movement and party in Ireland and the Basque Country / Cynthia L. Irvin. - Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] : Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1999. - XVII, 281 S.  
(Social movements, protest, and contention ; v. 9)  
Includes bibliographical references S. 257 - 271 and index  
ISBN 0-8166-3114-X - ISBN 0-8166-3115-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20894

**Whelan, Bernadette**

Ireland and the Marshall Plan, 1947 - 57 / Bernadette Whelan. - Dublin [u.a.] : Four Courts Press, 2000. - 426 S.  
ISBN 1-85182-517-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8842

<POZ 266>

**Birney, Trevor**

When the President calls / Trevor Birney and Julian O'Neill. - Derry : Guildhall Press [in association with CableTel], 1997. - 276 p, 8 plates. : ill, ports. ; 22cm  
Includes bibliography and index  
ISBN 0-946451-44-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8954

**Doumitt, Donald P.**

Voices of Ulster : a cry from the heart / Donald P. Doumitt. - Huntington, NY : Kroshka Books, 2000. - XVII, 197 S.  
ISBN 1-560-72665-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11546



**MacKittrick, David**

Through the minefield / David MacKittrick. - Belfast : Blackstaff, 1999. - [xiii],213p. : ill. ; 24cm

Includes index

ISBN 0-85640-652-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7870

**MacMichael, Gary**

An Ulster voice : in search of common ground in Northern Ireland / Gary MacMichael. - Boulder, Colo. : Rinehart, 1999. - XI, 258 S.

ISBN 1-570-98275-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11608

**McKay, Susan**

Northern protestants : an unsettled people / Susan McKay. - Belfast : Blackstaff, 2000. - 393 S. ; 21cm

ISBN 0-85640-666-x

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8878

**Mulholland, Marc**

Northern Ireland at the crossroads : Ulster Unionism in the O'Neill years, 1960-9 / Marc Mulholland. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan, 2000. - XI, 287 S. ; 22cm

Includes index. - Bibliography

ISBN 0-333-76075-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8843

**Personal accounts from Northern Ireland's troubles** : public conflict, private loss / edited by Marie Smyth ... -

London [u.a.] : Pluto Press, 2000. - X, 147 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-7453-1619-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9205

**Wells, Ronald**

People behind the peace : community and reconciliation in Northern Ireland / Ronald A. Wells. - Grand Rapids, Mich. [u.a.] : W.B. Eerdmans Pub, 1999. - IX, 126 p. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-8028-4667-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12017

**Geschichte Frankreichs**

<PP 000>

**Schmale, Wolfgang**

Geschichte Frankreichs / Wolfgang Schmale. - Stuttgart : Ulmer, 2000. - 432 S. : Kt. ; 19 cm

(UTB für Wissenschaft : Uni-Taschenbücher ; 2145)

ISBN 3-8252-2145-8 (UTB) - ISBN 3-8001-2747-4 (Ulmer)

Standort: LS1' PNK 2000 = 2000 A 20937

<PPA 300>

**Fondations et œuvres charitables au moyen âge** / Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. Sous la dir. de Jean Dufour et Henri Platelle. - Paris : Éd. du CTHS, 1999. - 338 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Congrès National des Sociétés Historiques et Scientifiques, Section d'histoire médiévale et philologie ; 121 (Nice) : 1996.10.26-31

ISBN 2-7355-0415-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20373

<PPA 500>

**Berlioz, Jacques**

Catastrophes naturelles et calamités au Moyen Age / Jacques Berlioz. - Firenze : Sismel, 1998. - 243 S. ; 21 cm  
(Micrologus' Library ; 1)  
ISBN 88-87027-19-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 19301

<PPE 100>

**Répertoire des nouvelles à la main** : dictionnaire de la presse manuscrite clandestine, XVIe-XVIIIe siècle / Voltaire  
Fondation. François Moureau. - Oxford : Voltaire Foundation, 1999. - XLVIII, 517 S.  
ISBN 0-7294-0700-4  
Standort: 2000 B 1238

**Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis de**

Les papiers de Richelieu. - Paris : Pedone, 1975-. - 25 cm  
(Monumenta Europae historica)

[B]: Section politique extérieure : correspondance et papiers d'état  
Empire allemand

3: (1636 - 1642) / par Anja Victorine Hartmann. - 1999. - XL, 666 S.  
ISBN 2-233-00365-9  
Standort: FA 7774:B,1,3

<PPE 230>

**Histoire et dictionnaire des guerres de religion** / par Arlette Jouanna ... - [Paris] : Laffont, 1998. - 1526 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Bouquins)  
Literaturverz. S. [1407] - 1476  
ISBN 2-221-07425-4  
Standort: LS1' PNN 3980 = 2000 A 7956

<PPE 240>

**Engels, Jens Ivo**

Königsbilder : Sprechen, Singen und Schreiben über den französischen König in der ersten Hälfte des achtzehnten  
Jahrhunderts / von Jens Ivo Engels. - Bonn : Bouvier, 2000. - VIII, 333 S.  
(Pariser historische Studien ; 52)  
Zugl.: Freiburg (Breisgau), Univ., Diss, 1998 u.d.T.: Engels, Jens Ivo: Königsbilder zwischen Hoffnung, Spott und  
Alltagsbewältigung  
ISBN 3-416-02906-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28236

<PPE 800>

**Cloulas, Ivan**

Diane de Poitiers / Ivan Cloulas. - [Paris] : Fayard, 1997. - 432 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographic references (p. [345]-408) and index  
ISBN 2-213-59813-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7955

<PPE 900>

**Sociétés et idéologies des temps modernes** : hommage à Arlette Jouanna / Université de Montpellier III, Centre  
d'Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine de l'Europe Méditerranéenne et de ses Périphéries. Textes recueillis par J.  
Fouilleron ... - Montpellier : Univ. de Montpellier III, 1996  
Richtiger Name des Hrsg.: Joël Fouilheron  
ISBN 2-8426-9007-9  
1. - 1996. - XIV, 387 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.  
ISBN 2-8426-9008-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 6099:1

2. - 1996. - S. 390 - 822. : III.  
ISBN 2-8426-9009-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 6099:2

<PPH 229>

**Dunn, Susan**

Sister revolutions : French lightning, American light / Susan Dunn. - New York, NY : Faber and Faber, 1999. - XI, 258 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-571-19900-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11842

<PPH 260>

**Katz, Philip Mark**

From Appomattox to Montmartre : Americans and the Paris Commune / Philip M. Katz. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 1998. - X, 274 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Harvard historical studies ; 131)

ISBN 0-674-32348-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 19467

<PPH 800>

**Grands notables du Premier Empire** : notices de biographie sociale / publ. sous la dir. de Louis Bergeron ... Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales. - Paris : Éd. du Centre Nat. de la Recherche Scientifique, 1978-

6 ff.: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales (Centre de Recherches Historiques). - Ab 19 ff im Verlag CNRS Ed., Paris, erschienen

25: Orne / par Jean-Claude Martin. - Paris : CNRS Éd., 1999. - 152 S.

ISBN 2-271-05664-0

Standort: FA 9687:25

26: Vienne / par Guillaume Lévêque; Emmanuel Dion; Sébastien Jahan. - Paris : CNRS Éd., 2000. - 278 S.

ISBN 2-271-05738-8

Standort: FA 9687:26

<PPO 200>

**Franz, Corinna**

Fernand de Brinon und die deutsch-französischen Beziehungen 1918 - 1945 / von Corinna Franz. - Bonn : Bouvier, 2000. - XII, 413 S.

(Pariser historische Studien ; 54)

Zugl.: Bonn, Univ., Diss, 1997 u.d.T.: Franz, Corinna: Wege und Irrwege im Dienst einer Verständigung

ISBN 3-416-02907-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28575

<PPO 800>

Le "**journal**" du général Weygand 1929 - 1935 : édition commentée / Frédéric Guelton. - Montpellier : UMR 5609 du CNRS-ESID, Univ. Montpellier III, 1998. - 367 S.

(Collection documents ; 3)

ISBN 2-8426-9225-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21186

## Geschichte Spaniens und Portugals

<PQB 100>

**Abadal i de Vinyals, Ramón d'**

Catalunya carolíngia / per Ramón d'Abadal i de Vinyals. - Barcelona : Inst. d'Estudis Catalans, 1926-

(Memòries de la Secció Històrica-Arqueològica // Institut d'Estudis Catalans ; ...)

Vol. 4: obra fundada per Ramon d'Abadal i de Vinyals

- Vol. 4: Els comtats d'Osona i Manresa / a cura de Ramon Ordeig i Mata.  
(Memòries de la Secció Històrico-Arqueològica // Institut d'Estudis Catalans ; 53)  
ISBN 84-7283-469-7  
Pt. 1: Prefaci. Introducció. Diplomatarí (docs. 1 - 698). - 1999. - 534 S.  
(Memòries de la Secció Històrico-Arqueològica // Institut d'Estudis Catalans ; 53)  
ISBN 84-7283-470-0  
Standort: FMAG' 4 Z HIST 230:53,1  
Pt. 2: Diplomatarí (docs. 699 - 1478). - 1999. - S. 539 - 1054.  
(Memòries de la Secció Històrico-Arqueològica // Institut d'Estudis Catalans ; 53)  
ISBN 84-7283-471-9  
Standort: FMAG' 4 Z HIST 230:53,2  
Pt. 3: Diplomatarí (docs. 1479 - 1873). Mapes. Índex. - 1999. - S. 1059 - 1563.  
(Memòries de la Secció Històrico-Arqueològica // Institut d'Estudis Catalans ; 53)  
ISBN 84-7283-472-7  
Standort: FMAG' 4 Z HIST 230:53,3

<PQB 200>

**Meouak, Mohamed**

Pouvoir souverain, administration centrale et élites politiques dans l'Espagne umayyade : (IIe-IVe/VIIIe-Xe siècles) /  
Mohemed Meouak. - Helsinki : Academia Scientiarum Fennica, 1999. - 284 S.  
(Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemia toimituksia : Sarja Humaniora ; 297)  
ISBN 951-41-0851-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 18837

<PQE 240>

**Allen, Paul C.**

Philip III and the Pax Hispanica, 1598 - 1621 : the failure of grand strategy / Paul C. Allen. - New Haven [u.a.] :  
Yale Univ. Press, 2000. - XVI, 335 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm  
(Yale historical publications)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [311]-323) and index  
ISBN 0-300-07682-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11175

<PQK 200>

**Payne, Stanley G.**

Fascism in Spain, 1923 - 1977 / Stanley G. Payne. - Madison [u.a.] : University of Wisconsin Press, 1999. - XII, 601  
S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 483 - 564  
ISBN 0-299-16560-4 - ISBN 0-299-16564-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12588

<PQK 600>

**Caro Baroja, Julio**

Ser o no ser vasco / Julio Caro Baroja. Ed. de Antonio Carreira. - Madrid : Espasa, c1998. - 338 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm  
(Espasa selección)  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 84-239-7838-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7973

<PQN 000>

**Serrão, Joaquim Veríssimo**

História de Portugal / Joaquim Veríssimo Serrão. - Lisboa : Ed. Verbo, 1978-  
Vol. 13: Do 28 Maio ao Estado Novo : (1926 - 1935). - 1997. - 719 S. : Ill.  
Standort: LS1' PNK 2200 = FA 15417:13

**Geschichte Italiens**

<PRC 150>

**Banti, Ottavio**

I brevi dei consoli del comune di Pisa : degli anni 1162 e 1164 / studio introduttivo, testi e note con un'Appendice di documenti a cura di Ottavio Banti. - Roma : Istituto Storico Italiano per il Medio Evo, 1997. - 128 S.

(Fonti per la storia dell'Italia medievale : Antiquitates ; 7)

Text teilw. ital., teilw. lat.

ISSN 0392-1832

Standort: 2000 B 4176

**I brevi del comune e del popolo di Pisa dell'anno 1287** / a cura di Antonella Ghignoli. - Roma : Istituto Storico Italiano per il Medio Evo, 1998. - CXI, 606 S.

(Fonti per la storia dell'Italia medievale : Antiquitates ; 11)

Text teilw. ital., teilw. lat.

Standort: 2000 B 4177

**Carbonetti Vendittelli, Cristina**

Margheritella : il più antico liber iurium del comune di Viterbo / Cristina Carbonetti Vendittelli. - Roma : Istituto Storico Italiano per il Medio Evo, 1997. - XLIII, 118 S.

(Fonti per la storia dell'Italia medievale : Antiquitates ; 6)

Text teilw. ital., teilw. lat.

Standort: 2000 B 4175

**Repertorio degli statuti comunali emiliani e romagnoli (secc. XII - XVI)** / a cura di Augusto Vasina. - Roma : Istituto Storico Italiano per il Medio Evo, 1997-. - 25 cm

(Fonti per la storia dell'Italia medievale : Subsidia ; 6)

1. - 1997. - 388 S.

(Fonti per la storia dell'Italia medievale : Subsidia ; 6,1)

Standort: 2000 B 4174:1

2. - 1998. - 408 S.

(Fonti per la storia dell'Italia medievale : Subsidia ; 6,2)

Standort: 2000 B 4174:2

3: Indici analitici / a cura di Enrico Angiolini. - 1999. - 157 S.

(Fonti per la storia dell'Italia medievale : Subsidia ; 6,3)

Standort: 2000 B 4174:3

<PRC 230>

**Brunhofer, Ursula**

Arduin von Ivrea und seine Anhänger : Untersuchungen zum letzten italienischen Königtum des Mittelalters / Ursula Brunhofer. - Augsburg : Arethousa-Verl., 1999. - 445 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

Zugl.: München, Univ., Diss., 1997

ISBN 3-934207-00-6 (brosch.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27265

<PRC 500>

**Andrews, Frances**

The early Humiliati / Frances Andrews. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 1999. - XI, 353 S. ; 23 cm  
(Cambridge studies in medieval life and thought : Fourth series ; 43)

Bibliography

ISBN 0-521-59189-9

ISBN : £40.00 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 18361

**Caby, Cécile**

De l'érémitisme rural au monachisme urbain : les Camaldules en Italie à la fin du Moyen âge / par Cécile Caby. - Roma : École Française de Rome, 1999. - 885 S. : Kt.

(Bibliothèque des Écoles Françaises d'Athènes et de Rome ; 305)

Teilw. zugl.: Paris, Univ., Diss., 1996

ISBN 2-7283-0581-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20045

**Michalsky, Tanja**

Memoria und Repräsentation : die Grabmäler des Königshauses Anjou in Italien / von Tanja Michalsky. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2000. - 446 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

(Veröffentlichungen des Max-Planck-Instituts für Geschichte ; 157)

Zugl.: München, Univ., Diss., 1995

ISBN 3-525-35473-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 25910

<PRC 700>

**Harvey, Margaret M.**

The English in Rome, 1362 - 1420 : portrait of an expatriate community / Margaret Harvey. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 1999. - X, 278 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

(Cambridge studies in medieval life and thought ; Series 4, 45)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-521-62057-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21111

<PRC 800>

**Hankins, James**

Repertorium Brunianum : a critical guide to the writings of Leonardo Bruni / James Hankins. - Roma : Istituto Storico Italiano per il Medio Evo, 1997-. - 25 cm

(Fonti per la storia dell'Italia medievale : Subsidia ; 5)

Includes bibliographical references (v. 1, p. xxxv-lxxvi) and indexes

Vol. 1: Handlist of manuscripts. - 1997. - LXXVI, 264 S.

(Fonti per la storia dell'Italia medievale : Subsidia ; 5,1)

Standort: FB 23389:1

<PRE 300>

**Bell, Rudolph M.**

How to do it : guides to good living for Renaissance Italians / Rudolph M. Bell. - Chicago, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Chicago Press, 1999. - xiii, 375 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-226-04210-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10059

<PRO 200>

**Giovagnoli, Agostino**

L'Italia nel "nuovo ordine mondiale" : politica ed economia dal 1945 al 1947 / Agostino Giovagnoli. - Milano : Ed. Vita e Pensiero, 2000. - VIII, 215 S.

(Cultura e storia ; 17)

ISBN 88-343-0088-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21167

**Geschichte Osteuropas, der Balkanstaaten und der Türkei**

<PSL 600>

**Knüppel, Michael**

Rauf R. Denktas und seine Rolle im Zypernkonflikt / von Michael Knüppel. - Göttingen : Pontus, 1999. - 431 S.  
(Materialia Turcica : Beiheft ; 12)

Zugl.: Hamburg, Univ., FB Orientalistik, Diss., 1998

ISBN 3-9805178-7-X

Standort: ALS2' ZA 47070:12

<PSX 000>

**Judah, Tim**

The Serbs : history, myth and the destruction of Yugoslavia / Tim Judah. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ.  
Press, 1997. - XVII, 350, [32] S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-300-07113-2 - ISBN 0-300-07656-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13189

**Loquai, Heinz**

Der Kosovo-Konflikt - Wege in einen vermeidbaren Krieg : die Zeit von Ende November 1997 bis März 1999 /  
Heinz Loquai. - 1. Aufl. - Baden-Baden : Nomos Verl.-Ges., 2000. - 183 S. : Kt. ; 23 cm

(Demokratie, Sicherheit, Frieden ; 129)

Literaturverz. S. 181 - 183

ISBN 3-7890-6681-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20393

<PTA 300>

**American "Polonia" and Poland** : a sequel to Poles in America: bicentennial essays / edited by Frank Mocha. -  
Boulder, Colo. : East European Monographs, 1998. - XVI, 573 S. : Ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(East European monographs ; no. 496)

Includes index

ISBN 0-88033-393-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 18618

**Heimatbuch der Galiziendeutschen** / hrsg. vom Hilfskomitee der Galiziendeutschen. - Stuttgart-Bad Cannstatt,  
1977-

Bd. 1 u.d.T.: Heimat Galizien

Teil 5: Galizien und sein Deutschtum : eine Dokumentation aus Sepp Müllers Nachlaß ergänzt durch Unterlagen  
des Hilfskomitees der Galiziendeutschen ... / bearb. von Erich Müller

Bd. 1: 1948 - 1951. - Stuttgart-Bad Cannstatt, 1999. - Getr. Zählung. : Ill.

Standort: FA 12460:5,1

<PTD 300>

**Eile, Stanislaw**

Literature and nationalism in partitioned Poland, 1795-1918 / Stanislaw Eile. - New York : St. Martin's Press, in  
association with School of Slavonic and East European Studies, University of London, 2000. - IX, 234 S.

(Studies in Russia and East Europe)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-312-23159-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12604

<PTD 500>

**Paluszkiewicz, Marian**

Słownik Biograficzny członków tajnych towarzystw gimnazjalnych w wielkim księstwie Poznańskim 1850 - 1918 =  
Biographical dictionary of members of secret grammar school societies in the grand duchy of Poznan 1850 - 1918 /  
Marian Paluszkiewicz ; Jerzy Szews. - Poznan : Wydawn. Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk, 2000. - 258 S.

Parallelt.: Biographical dictionary of members of secret grammar school societies in the grand duchy of Poznan 1850  
- 1918

ISBN 83-7063-264-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 29233

<PTS 300>

**Bibliographie zur Geschichte und Kultur der Rußlanddeutschen** / Detlef Brandes ... - München : Oldenbourg,  
1999

(Schriften des Bundesinstituts für Ostdeutsche Kultur und Geschichte ; ...)

Bd. 2: Von 1917 bis 1998 / Detlef Brandes; Victor Dönninghaus. - 1999. - XXIV, 988 S.

(Schriften des Bundesinstituts für Ostdeutsche Kultur und Geschichte ; 13)

ISBN 3-486-56134-0

Standort: BIB' PNC 5450 = ZA 80618:13

<PTV 200>

**Rich, David Alan**

The Tsar's colonels : professionalism, strategy, and subversion in late Imperial Russia / David Alan Rich. -  
Cambridge, Mass [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 1998. - XIV, 293 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 281-287) and index

ISBN 0-674-91111-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13187

<PTV 300>

**Wirtschaftler, Elise Kimerling**

Social identity in imperial Russia / Elise Kimerling Wirtschaftler. - DeKalb : Northern Illinois Univ. Press, 1997. -  
XI, 260 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [223]-253) and index

ISBN 0-87580-231-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13190

<PTW 200>

**Andrew, Christopher M.**

The sword and the shield : the Mitrokhin Archive and the secret history of the KGB / Christopher Andrew and Vasili  
Mitrokhin. - 1st ed. - New York : Basic Books, 1999. - XIV, 700, [16] S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-465-00310-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13191

<PTX 300>

**Gassenschmidt, Christoph**

Von der Revolution und der Partei getäuscht : die Autonome Sozialistische Sowjetrepublik der Wolgadeutschen  
1924 - 1941 / Christoph Gassenschmidt. - Bonn : Kulturstiftung der Dt. Vertriebenen, 1999. - 226 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24  
cm

(Historische Forschungen)

Literaturverz. S. 195 - 219

ISBN 3-88557-184-6 (brosch.) - ISBN 3-88557-183-8 (auf dem hinteren Umschlagdeckel)

ISBN 3-88557-162-5 (im Buch)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27958



<PTY 200>

**Wagensohn, Tanja**

Von Gorbatschow zu Jelzin : Moskaus Deutschlandpolitik (1985 - 1995) im Wandel / Tanja Wagensohn. - 1. Aufl. - Baden-Baden : Nomos-Verl.-Ges., 2000. - 366 S. ; 23 cm  
Zugl.: Regensburg, Univ., Diss, 1999  
ISBN 3-7890-6640-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28285

<PTZ 300>

**Post-Soviet women** : from the Baltic to Central Asia / ed. by Mary Buckley. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 1997. - XVII, 316 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-521-56320-8 - ISBN 0-521-56530-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13192

**Geschichte Asiens**

<PU 265>

**Morris, Benny**

Righteous victims : a history of the Zionist-Arab conflict, 1881 - 1999 / Benny Morris. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Knopf, 1999. - XIV, 751 p. : Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 711 - 725) and index  
ISBN 0-679-42120-3 - ISBN 0-679-74475-4  
Standort: LS1' PNQ 8810 =2000 A 11880

**Peterson, Tore T.**

The Middle East between the great powers : Anglo-American conflict and cooperation, 1952-7 / Tore T. Peterson. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan, 2000. - XIII, 170 S. ; 22cm  
Includes index. - Bibliography  
ISBN 0-333-78989-x  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8916

**Said, Edward W.**

The end of the peace process : Oslo and after / Edward W. Said. - New York : Pantheon Books, 2000. - xxi, 345 p. ; 25 cm  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-375-40930-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 3235

<PUA 280>

**Nomis, Leo**

The desert hawks : [an American volunteer fighter pilot's story of Israel's War of Independence, 1948] / Leo Nomis with Brian Cull. - London : Grub Street, 1998. - 127, [16] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-89869-782-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12450

**Shlaim, Avi**

The iron wall : Israel and the Arab world / Avi Shlaim. - 1. ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Norton, 2000. - XXV, 670 S. : ill., maps.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [633]-642) and index  
ISBN 0-393-04816-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11573

**Sternhel, Ze'ev**

The founding myths of Israel : nationalism, socialism, and the making of the Jewish state / Zeev Sternhell. Transl. by David Maisel. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 1998. - XV, 419 S.

EST: Aux origines d'Israël <engl.>

Includes bibliographical references (S. [399] - 407) and index

ISBN 0-691-01694-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11896

<PUG 280>

**Hassan, Hamdi A.**

The Iraqi invasion of Kuwait : religion, identity, and otherness in the analysis of war and conflict / Hamdi A. Hassan. - London [u.a.] : Pluto Press, 1999. - VIII, 278 S.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-7453-1416-3 - ISBN 0-7453-1411-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10896

<PUK 000>

**Chander, Prakash**

Modern India : 1757 - 1947 / Prakash Chander. - Delhi : Indian Publ. Distributors, 1999. - VIII, 317 S.

ISBN 81-7341067-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8705

**Keay, John**

India : a history / John Keay. - London : HarperCollins [u.a.], 2000. - xxviii, 576, [32] p. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

Literaturverz. S. 545 - 557

ISBN 0-00-255717-7 - ISBN : £24.99

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10702

<PUK 300>

**Bayly, Christopher A.**

Origins of nationality in South Asia : patriotism and ethical government in the making of modern India / C. A. Bayly. - Delhi [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1998. - ix, 338 p. ; 23 cm

Literaturangaben

ISBN 0-19-564457-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8704

**Foltz, Richard C.**

Mughal India and Central Asia / Richard C. Foltz. - Karachi [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 1998. - xxx, 190 p. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Originally a Ph.D. thesis: Harvard University, 1996

ISBN 0-19-577782-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7816

**Kingship and authority in South Asia** : [the Symposium on 'Kingship and Authority in South Asia' held in June 1974 was funded by the South Asian Language and Area Center of the University of Wisconsin, Madison ; a second convening of the Symposium was held in July 1976 at Leiden] / ed. by J. F. Richards. - Delhi [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 1998. - 375 p. ; 22 cm

[Kongr.:] Symposium on "Kingship and Authority in South Asia" ; (Madison, Wis.) : 1974.06.

[Kongr.:] Symposium on "Kingship and Authority in South Asia" ; 2 (Leiden) : 1976.07.

Includes bibliographical references and indexes

ISBN 0-19-564219-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8780

**Mann, Michael**

Bengalen im Umbruch : die Herausbildung des britischen Kolonialstaates 1754 - 1793 / Michael Mann. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2000. - 469 S. ; 24 cm  
(Beiträge zur Kolonial- und Überseegeschichte ; Bd. 78)  
Zugl.: Hagen, Fernuniv., Habil.-Schr., 1999  
ISBN 3-515-07603-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21125

<PUK 400>

**Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji**

Dr. Ambedkar on the British raj / ed. by D. C. Ahir. - New Delhi : Blumoon Books, 1997. - 179 S.  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8590

**Bhaskaran, Krishnan**

Quit India movement : a people's revolt in Maharashtra / Krishnan Bhaskaran. - 1st ed. - Mumbai [u.a.] : Himalaya Publ. House, 1999. - 257 p. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [244] - 257)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8706

**Chatterjee, Indrani**

Gender, slavery, and law in colonial India / Indrani Chatterjee. - New Delhi [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1999. - xii, 286 p. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [249] - 278) and index  
ISBN 0-19-564181-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8708

**Harper, Susan Billington**

In the shadow of the Mahatma : Bishop V.S. Azariah and the travails of Christianity in British India / Susan Billington Harper. - Grand Rapids, Mich. : W.B. Eerdmans Pub. [u.a.], 2000. - xix, 462 p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm  
(Studies in the history of Christian missions)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 367-442) and index  
ISBN 0-8028-4679-3 - ISBN 0-8028-3874-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11390

**James, Lawrence**

Raj : the making and unmaking of British India / Lawrence James. - 1st U.S. ed. - New York, NY : St. Martin's Press, 1998. - XIV, 722 p. : Ill., maps. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 648-668) and index  
ISBN 0-312-19322-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7868

**Lipner, Julius**

Brahmabandhab Upadhyay : the life and thought of a revolutionary / Julius J. Lipner. - Delhi [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1999. - xxiv, 409 p. ; 22 cm  
On the life of a Catholic convert and revolutionary from Bengal. - Includes bibliographical references (p. [391] - 402) and index  
ISBN 0-19-564264-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8776

**MacLeod, John**

Sovereignty, power, control : politics in the states of Western India, 1916 - 1947 / by John MacLeod. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 1999. - XIII, 307 S. : Kt.  
(Brill's indological library ; Vol. 15)  
ISBN 90-04-11343-6 (Gewebe: freier Pr.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20699

**Mahajan, Sucheta**

Independence and partition : the erosion of colonial power in India / by Sucheta Mahajan. - New Delhi [u.a.] : Sage Publications, 2000. - 425 S.

(Sage series in modern Indian history ; 1)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7619-9367-3 - ISBN 0-7619-9368-1

ISBN 81-7036835-9 - ISBN 81-7036836-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20892

**Mahan, Rajan**

Women in Indian National Congress : (1921 - 1931) / Rajan Mahan. - Jaipur [u.a.] : Rawat Publ., 1999. - 352 p. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [335] - 346) and index

ISBN 8170335375 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8703

**O'Hanlon, Rosalind**

A comparison between women and men : Tarabai Shinde and the critique of gender relations in colonial India / Rosalind O'Hanlon. - Madras [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 1994. - 147p. ; 22cm

Includes index. - Bibliography

ISBN 0-19-563266-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5653

**Ray, Asok Kumar**

Party of firebrand revolutionaries : the Dacca Anushilan Samiti ; 1906 - 1918 / Asok Kumar Ray. - Calcutta : Minerva Assoc., 1999. - ix, 200 p. ; 22 cm

History and the role of the Anusilana Samiti, a nationalist organization in Bengal, in the Indian freedom movement. -

Includes bibliographical references (p. [188] - 193) and index

ISBN 81-8519586-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8709

**Saxena, K. M. L.**

The military system of India : (1900 - 1939) / K.M.L. Saxena. - New Delhi : Reliance Publ. House, 1999. - xix, 539 p. ; 23 cm

Sequel to: Military system of India, 1850-1900. - Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 81-7510039-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8707

<PUK 500>

**Nehru, Jawaharlal**

Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru / [general ed.: S. Gopal]. - New Delhi : Orient Longman, 1972-

Ser. 2 im Verlag Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund [u.a.], New Delhi erschienen

Ser. 2, vol. 25: (1 February 1954 - 31 May 1954). - New Delhi : Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund [u.a.], 1999. - 610 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-19-565275-4

Standort: 74 A 5080:2,25

<PUK 600>

**Jinnah, Mahomed Ali**

Speeches and statements 1947-1948 / Mahomed Ali Jinnah ; introduction by S. M. Burke. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2000. - LXVII, 242 S. : ill. ; 14cm

Includes index

ISBN 0-19-579021-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8941

<PUL 000>

**Heidhues, Mary F.**

Southeast Asia : a concise history / Mary Somers Heidhues. - 1. publ. - London : Thames & Hudson, 2000. - 192 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN 0-500-25117-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28429

<PUL 240>

**Empires, imperialism and southeast Asia** : essays in honour of Nicholas Tarling / Ed. by Brook Barrington. - Clayton, Vict. : Asia Monash Inst., 1997. - VII, 250 S.

(Monash paper on Southeast Asia ; 43)

ISBN 0-7326-1153-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20517

<PUL 280>

The **clandestine cold war in Asia, 1945-65** : Western intelligence, propaganda, security and special operations / editors, Richard J. Aldrich ... - London [u.a.] : Frank Cass, 2000. - 298p. : ill. ; 23cm

(Studies in intelligence)

ISBN 0-7146-5045-5 - ISBN 0-7146-8096-6 (pbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11276

<PUS 280>

**Strathern, Andrew**

The python's back : pathways of comparison between Indonesia and Melanesia / Andrew Strathern; Pamela J.

Stewart. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Bergin & Garvey, 2000. - xiii, 174 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [157]-166) and index

ISBN 0-89789-707-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11392

<PUV 000>

**Li, Jiancai**

Dongbei shidi kaolue / Jiancai Li. - Changchun : Jilin wenshi, 1986-1995

In chines. Schr

ErgBd. - Changchun : Jilin wenshi, 1995. - 1, 2, 306 S. : Kt.

Zur Geschichte und Geographie des chines. Nordostens. - In chines. Schr

ISBN 7-8052-8773-2

Standort: 88 A 5937:ErgBd

**Tong, Tong**

Zhongguo dongbeishi / Tong Tong. - Changchun : Jilin wenshi

Geschichte des chines. Nordostens: Mandschurei. - In chines. Schr

1. - 1998. - Getr. Zählung. : Ill. graph. Darst.

ISBN 7-8062-6321-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 6181:1

2. - 1998. - 12, 819 S. : Ill. graph. Darst.

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 6181:2

3. - 1998. - 16, 936 S. : Ill. graph. Darst.

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 6181:3

4. - 1998. - 19 S., S. 939 - 1904. : Ill. graph. Darst.

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 6181:4

5. - 1998. - 13, 767 S. : graph. Darst.

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 6181:5

6. - 1998. - 14, 972 S. : graph. Darst.

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 6181:6

**Wilkinson, Endymion Porter**

Chinese history : a manual / Endymion Wilkinson. - Revised and enlarged. - Cambridge, Mass. : Harvard Univ., Asia Center for the Harvard-Yenching Institute [u.a.], 2000. - XXIV, 1181 S.

(Harvard-Yenching Institute monograph series ; 52)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-674-00247-4 - ISBN 0-674-00249-0

Standort: LS1' PNK 3400 = 2000 A 21598

<PUV 400>

**Ma, Yansheng**

Sun Yat-sen in Hawaii : activities and supporters / Yansheng Ma Lum, Raymond Mun Kong Lum. - Honolulu, Hawaii : Hawaii Chinese History Center and Dr. Sun Yatsen Hawaii Foundation, 1999. - XV, 128 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8248-2254-4 - ISBN 0-8248-2179-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10121

**New frontiers** : imperialism's new communities in East Asia, 1842 - 1953 / edited by Robert Bickers and Christian Henriot. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester University Press, 2000. - XIV, 290 S. ; 24cm

(Studies in imperialism)

ISBN 0-7190-5604-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5262

<PUV 900>

**Butenhoff, Linda**

Social movements and political reform in Hong Kong / Linda Butenhoff. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 1999. - XIV, 134 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [117] - 126) and index

ISBN 0-275-96293-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11863

**Ching, Frank**

The Li dynasty : Hong Kong aristocrats / Frank Ching. - 1. ed. - Hong Kong [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1999. - XV, 269 p. : Ill.

ISBN 0-19-590904-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11884

**So, Alvin Y.**

Hong Kong's embattled democracy : a societal analysis / Alvin Y. So. - Baltimore [u.a.] : Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1999. - XIII, 309 p.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [275] - 294) and index

ISBN 0-8018-6145-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11949

**Thomas, Joe**

Ethnocide : a cultural narrative of refugee detention in Hong Kong / Joe Thomas. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2000. - XII, 255 S. : ill. ; 22cm

(Social and political studies from Hong Kong)

Bibliography.

ISBN 1-8401-4829-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5264

<PUX 000>

**Istorija Vostoka** : v sestí tomach / [Rossijskaja Akademija Nauk, Institut Vostokovedenija]. Glavnaja redkoll. R. B. Rybakov ... - Moskva : Izdat. Firma "Vostochnaja Literatura", 1995-

In kyrill. Schr., russ.

ISBN 5-02-018102-1

- 1: Vostok v drevnosti. - Naucnoe izd. - 1999. - 688 S. : Kt.  
ISBN 5-02-017936-1  
Standort: FA 23239:1
- 2: Vostok v srednie veka. - 1999. - 716 S. : Kt.  
Naucnoe izd  
ISBN 5-02-017711-3  
Standort: FA 23239:2
- 3: Vostok na rubeze srednevekov'ja i novogo vremeni : XVI - XVIII vv. - Naucnoe izd. - 1999. - 695 S. : Kt.  
ISBN 5-02-017913-2  
Standort: FA 23239:3

### **Soucek, Svatopluk**

A history of Inner Asia / Svat Soucek. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2000. - XIII, 369 p. : Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 341 - 359) and index  
ISBN 0-521-65169-7 - ISBN 0-521-65704-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7678

<PUX 220>

**Istorija Erdeni-dzu** : faksimile rukopisi / perevod s mongol'skogo, vvedenie, komentarij i prilozenija A. D. Cendinoj. - Moskva : Vostocnaja literatura, 1999. - 254 S.  
(Pamjatniki pis'mennosti Vostoka ; 118)  
EST: Erdenijuu-yin tuyuji <mongol. u. russ.>  
Zsfassung in engl. Sprache u.d.T.: A History of Erdeni Zuu. - Bibliografija s. 162 - [166]. - In kyrill. Schr  
ISBN 5-02-018056-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20847

<PUY 000>

**Nationalism and the construction of Korean identity** / ed. by Hyung Il Pai; Timothy R. Tangherlini. - Berkeley, Calif. : Inst. of East Asian Studies, Univ. of California, 1998. - 230 p. ; 23 cm  
(Korea research monograph ; 26)  
ISBN 1-557-29062-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 19370

<PUY 100>

**Zhu, Guochen**  
Pokkaishi / Guochen Zhu; Guozhong Wei. A. Saeki ... [Übers.]. - Tokyo : Toho shoten, 1995. - XIII, 287 S. : III.  
EST: Bohaishi gao <japan.>  
Geschichte des korean.-tungus. Königreichs Bohai (Parhae). - In chines. Schr  
ISBN 4-497-95458-7  
Standort: FMAG' 99 A 11335

<PUY 200>

**Han'guk hyondaesa-ui chaeinsik** // Hyondaesa Yon'guso, Han'guk Chongsin Munhwa Yon'guwon. - Seoul : Orum, 1998  
Mit engl. Zsfassung. - Parallelt.: Rethinking modern Korean history. - In korean. Schr

<PUY 600>

**Colonial modernity in Korea** / Gi-Wook Shin and Michael Robinson, ed. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Asia Center ; Distributed by Harvard Univ. Press, 1999. - XIII, 466 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Harvard East Asian monographs ; 184)  
(Harvard-Hallym series on Korean studies)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-674-14255-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21440

<PUY 900>

**Kim, Tae-jung**

Mein Leben, mein Weg : Autobiografie des Präsidenten der Republik Korea / Kim Dae-jung. Aus dem Korean. übertr. von Chei Woon-Jung. - 1. Aufl. - Frankfurt am Main : Frankfurter Allg. Buch, 2000. - 304 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

EST: Na-ui-sam-na-ui-kil <dt.>

Parallelt. in korean. Schr.

ISBN 3-933180-71-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10573

<PUZ 000>

The **Cambridge history of Japan** / [general ed. John W. Hall ...]. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 1988

-

Vol. 3: Medieval Japan / ed. by Kozo Yamamura. - Reprinted. - 1997. - XVIII, 712 S. : Kt.

ISBN 0-521-22354-7

Standort: LS1' PNK 3500 = FA 18135:3

Vol. 6: The twentieth century / ed. by Peter Duus. - Reprinted. - 1997. - XVIII, 866 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

ISBN 0-521-22357-1

Standort: LS1' PNK 3500 = FA 18135:6

<PUZ 500>

**Davidann, Jon Thares**

A world of crisis and progress : the American YMCA in Japan, 1890-1930 / Jon Thares Davidann. - Bethlehem : Lehigh University Press, 1998. - 207 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 188-199) and index

ISBN 0-934223-43-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9984

**Longfellow, Charles Appleton**

Charles Appleton Longfellow : twenty months in Japan, 1871 - 1873 / ed. by Christine Wallace Laidlaw. - Cambridge, Mass : Friends of the Longfellow House, 1998. - 208 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 200)

ISBN 0-9662200-0-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11749

**Geschichte Amerikas**

<PVB 300>

**Crossing boundaries** : comparative history of Black people in diaspora / ed. by Darlene Clark Hine ... - Bloomington [u.a.] : Indiana Univ. Press, 1999. - xxv, 491 p. : map. ; 25 cm

(Blacks in the diaspora)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 419 - 469) and index

ISBN 0-253-33542-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7183

**Geschichte Kanadas**

<PVD 000>

**Canada** : its regions and people / eds. Michael D. Behiels ... - 1st publ. - New Delhi : Munshiram Manoharlal Publ., 1998. - xii, 530 p. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 81-2150803-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2250



**Riendeau, Roger E.**

A brief history of Canada / Roger Riendeau. - New York, NY : Facts On File, 2000. - X, 310 S. : ill., maps.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 295-300) and index  
ISBN 0-8160-3157-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11471

<PVD 200>

**Romney, Paul Martin**

Getting it wrong : how Canadians forgot their past and imperilled Confederation / Paul Martin Romney. - Toronto : Univ. of Toronto Press, 1999. - X, 332 S.  
ISBN 0-8020-4267-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11225

<PVD 260>

**Day, Gordon M.**

In search of New England's native past : selected essays / by Gordon M. Day; ed. by Michael K. Foster and William Cowan. - Amherst, Mass. : University of Massachusetts Press, c1998. - xiv, 328 S. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm  
(Native Americans of the Northeast)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 279-305) and index. - "Bibliography of Gordon M. Day": p. 307-310  
ISBN 1-558-49150-3 - ISBN 1-558-49151-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8977

**Earth, water, air and fire** : studies in Canadian ethnohistory ; [proceedings of a conference held May 12-14, 1994, in Bkejwanong, Ont.] / David T. McNab, ed. for Nin.Da.Waab.Jig. - Waterloo, Ontario : Wilfrid Laurier Univ. Press, 1998. - VI, 342 S. : Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Conference called Earth, Water, Air and Fire ; (Bkejwanong, Ontario) : 1994.05.12-14

Literaturangaben

ISBN 0-88920-297-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8583

<PVD 300>

**Carbin, Clifton F.**

Deaf heritage in Canada : a distinctive, diverse, and enduring culture / Clifton F. Carbin. Hrsg. von Dorothy L. Smith. - Toronto [u.a.] : McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1996. - xix, 622 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 531 - 589  
ISBN 0-07-551378-1  
Standort: 2000 B 1352

**Moore, Christopher**

The Law Society of Upper Canada and Ontario's lawyers : 1797 - 1997 / Christopher Moore. - Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 1997. - 395 p. : ill. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 353 - 381) and index  
ISBN 0-8020-4127-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2473

<PVD 370>

**Hoerder, Dirk**

Creating societies : immigrant lives in Canada / Dirk Hoerder. - Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 1999. - XIV, 375 S. ; 23 cm  
(McGill-Queen's studies in ethnic history)  
ISBN 0-7735-1882-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2469

<PVD 400>

**Jackson, John N.**

The Welland Canals and their communities : engineering, industrial, and urban transformation / John N. Jackson. - Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 1997. - xvi, 535, [12] p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [491] - 518) and index  
ISBN 0-8020-0933-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2472

<PVD 600>

**Balthazar, Louis**

Le Québec dans l'espace américain / Louis Balthazar; Alfred O. Hero, Jr. - Montréal : Éd. Québec Amérique, 1999. - 374 p. ; 23 cm  
(Débats)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 2-89037-990-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2318

**Beyond the city limits** : rural history in British Columbia / ed. by R. W. Sandwell. - Vancouver : UBC Press, 1999. - VIII, 293 S.  
ISBN 0-7748-0694-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2281

**Boudreau, Claude**

Le territoire / Claude Boudreau; Serge Courville; Normand Séguin. - Sainte-Foy : Presses de l'Université Laval [u.a.], 1997. - xi, 114 p. : col. ill., maps. ; 32 cm  
(Atlas historique du Québec)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 111-114)  
ISBN 2-7637-7550-0  
Standort: 2000 B 227

**Lamonde, Yvan**

Ni avec eux ni sans eux : le Québec et les États-Unis / Yvan Lamonde. - Québec : Nuit blanche, 1996. - 120 S.  
(Terre américaine)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 99-[115]) and index  
ISBN 2-921053-59-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2280

**Outrageous seas** : shipwreck and survival in waters off Newfoundland, 1583 - 1893 / ed. by Rainer K. Baehre. - Montreal [u.a.] : McGill Queen's University Press for Carleton University, 1999. - 392 S.  
(The Carleton library ; 189)  
ISBN 0-88629-358-8 - ISBN 0-88629-319-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21487

<PVE 000>

**Histoire de la Nouvelle-France** / [publ. sous la dir. de] Marcel Trudel. - Montréal [u.a.] : Fides, 1966-. - 24 cm

3: La seigneurie des Cent-Associés : 1627 - 1663 / Marcel Trudel

T. 2: La société. - 1983. - XXVII, 669 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

ISBN 2-7621-1215-X

Standort: FA 5200:3,2

4: La seigneurie de la Compagnie des Indes occidentales, 1663 - 1674 / Marcel Trudel. - 1997. - X, 894 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

Standort: FA 5200:4

<PVE 300>

**Elgersman, Maureen G.**

Unyielding spirits : Black women and slavery in early Canada and Jamaica / Maureen G. Elgersman. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Garland Pub, 1999. - xvi, 188 p. ; 23 cm

(Crosscurrents in African American history ; v. 6)

(Garland reference library of social science ; v. 1397)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [171]-183) and index

ISBN 0-8153-3229-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20570

**Gadoury, Lorraine**

La famille dans son intimité : échanges épistolaires au sein de l'élite canadienne du XVIIIe siècle / Lorraine Gadoury. - Montréal : Hurtubise HMH, 1998. - 185 S.

(Les cahiers du Québec ; 120 : Collection histoire)

ISBN 2-89428-311-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21343

<PVE 500>

**Moogk, Peter N.**

La Nouvelle France : the making of a French Canada ; a cultural history. - East Lansing, Mich. : Michigan State Univ. Press, 2000. - XIX, 340 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

ISBN 0-87013-528-7

Standort: 2000 B 1093

<PVF 220>

**Suthren, Victor**

The war of 1812 / Victor Suthren. - Toronto : McClelland & Stewart, 1999. - 288 S. : zahlr. Ill. + 1 CD-ROM (12 cm)

ISBN 0-7710-8317-3

Standort: 2000 B 1369

<PVF 245>

**Principe, Angelo**

The darkest side of the fascist years : the Italian-Canadian press, 1920 - 1942 / Angelo Principe. - Toronto [u.a.] : Guernica, 1999. - 272 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

(Essay series ; 40)

Literaturverz. S. [253] - 264

ISBN 1-550-71083-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21486

<PVF 260>

**Chute, Janet Elizabeth**

The legacy of Shingwaukonse : a century of native leadership / Janet E. Chute. - Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 1998. - XII, 359, [20] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [317]-339) and index

ISBN 0-8020-4273-2 - ISBN 0-8020-8108-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11228

<PVF 300>

**Burr, Christina Ann**

Spreading the light : work and labour reform in late nineteenth-century Toronto / Christina Burr. - Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 1999. - 254 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

(Studies in gender and history ; 9)

ISBN 0-8020-7908-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20929

**McCruaig, Katherine**

The weariness, the fever, and the fret : the campaign against tuberculosis in Canada, 1900-1950 / Katherine McCruaig. - Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's University Press, 1999. - XX, 384 S. ; 23cm  
ISBN 0-7735-1833-9 - ISBN 0-7735-1875-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 19468

<PVF 380>

**Marchand, Suzanne**

Rouge à lèvres et pantalon : des pratiques esthétiques féminines controversées au Québec, 1920 - 1939 / Suzanne Marchand. - LaSalle, Québec : Hurtubise HMH, 1997. - 162 S. : Ill.  
(Les cahiers du Québec ; 116 : Collection ethnologie)  
Zugl.: Québec, Univ., Diss., 1989 u.d.T.: Marchand, Suzanne: Le culte du corps ou le culte de l'âme  
ISBN 2-89428-165-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21339

<PVF 400>

**Pronovost, Claude**

La bourgeoisie marchande en milieu rural : (1720 - 1840) / Claude Pronovost. - Sainte-Foy : Presses de l'Univ. Laval, 1998. - x, 230 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm  
(Géographie historique)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 203 - 212). - Teilw. zugl.: Montréal, Univ., Diss., 1996 u.d.T.: Pronovost, Claude: Les activités économiques de la bourgeoisie marchande en milieu rural  
ISBN 2-7637-7576-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8581

**Sotiron, Minko**

From politics to profit : the commercialization of Canadian daily newspapers, 1890 - 1920 / Minko Sotiron. - Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 1997. - 224 S.  
Literaturverz. S. [193] - 209  
ISBN 0-7735-1375-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8737

<PVF 500>

**Beaucage, Christian**

Le théâtre à Québec au début du XXe siècle : une époque flamboyante! / Christian Beaucage. - [Québec] : Nuit blanche, 1996. - 317 p. : ill. ; 23 cm  
(Les cahiers du Centre de Recherche en Littérature Québécoise de l'Université Laval : Série "Etudes")  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 295 - [303]) and indexes  
ISBN 2-921053-62-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8580

**Benidickson, Jamie**

Idleness, water, and a canoe : reflections on paddling for pleasure / Jamie Benidickson. - Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 1997. - xii, 299 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [257] - 291) and index  
ISBN 0-8020-0945-X - ISBN 0-8020-7910-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2474

**Cooper, Cynthia**

Magnificent entertainments : fancy dress balls of Canada's Governors General ; 1876 - 1898 / Cynthia Cooper. - Fredericton, NB : Goose Lane Ed. [u.a.], 1997. - 185 p. : zahlr. Ill. ; 29 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 171 - 175) and index  
ISBN 0-86492-187-X  
Standort: 2000 B 1353

<PVF 570>

**Greene, John P.**

Between damnation and starvation : priests and merchants in Newfoundland politics, 1745 - 1855 / John P. Greene. - Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 1999. - XII, 339 p. : Kt. ; 16cm

(McGill-Queen's studies in the history of religion)

ISBN 0-7735-1880-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2470

**Moravians in Upper Canada: the diary of the Indian Mission of Fairfield on the Thames 1792-1813 /**

Translated from the original German script and edited with an introduction by Linda Sabathy-Judd. - Toronto :

Champlain Society, 1999. - LXXIV, 563 S. : Kt.

(The publications of the Champlain Society ; 62)

ISBN 0-9693425-8-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 18242

**Robertson, Allen Barry**

John Wesley's Nova Scotia businessmen : Halifax Methodist merchants, 1815 - 1855 / Allen B. Robertson. - New York [u.a.] : P. Lang, 2000. - 177 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

(American university studies : Series 9, History ; vol. 163)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8204-2484-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22513

<PVF 600>

**Cameron, Laura**

Openings : a meditation on history, method, and Sumas Lake / Laura Cameron. - Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 1997. - xv, 135 p. : ill, maps. ; 21 cm

Bibliography: p. 113 - 128. - Includes index. - Teilw. zugl.: New York, Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 1994

ISBN 0-7735-1666-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8735

**Lapointe, Pierre Louis**

Les Québécois de la bonne entente : un siècle de relations ethniques et religieuses dans la région de Buckingham ; 1850 - 1950 / Pierre Louis Lapointe. - Sillery, Québec [u.a.] : Septentrion, 1998. - 358 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [345] - 349)

ISBN 2-89448-107-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2444

<PVF 700>

**Laforet, Andrea Lynne**

Spuzzum : Fraser Canyon histories, 1808 - 1939 / Andrea Laforet and Annie York. - Vancouver : UBC Press [u.a.], 1998. - XIV, 282 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. [260] - 272

ISBN 0-7748-0666-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8573

<PVF 800>

**Addison, Margaret**

Diary of a European tour : 1900 / Margaret Addison. Ed. by Jean O'Grady. - Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 1999. - XXXVII, 197 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

ISBN 0-7735-1886-x

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2315

**Papineau, Amédée**

Souvenirs de jeunesse (1822-1837) : texte établi avec une introduction et notes par Georges Aubin / Amédée Papineau. - Sillery : Septentrion, 1998. - 134 S.  
(Les cahiers du Septentrion ; 10)  
ISBN 2-89448-119-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21206

**Penny, Margaret**

This distant and unsurveyed country : a woman's winter at Baffin Island, 1857 - 1858 / [Margaret Penny]. W. Gillies Ross. - Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 1997. - XLI, 258 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(McGill-Queen's native and northern series ; 15)  
Includes the text of Margaret Penny's journal. - Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7735-1674-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21478

<PVG 240>

**Lammert, Christian**

Globalisierung, Regionalisierung und die Zukunft des kanadischen Bundesstaates : kritische Anmerkungen zur Globalisierungsdiskussion / Christian Lammert. - Frankfurt a.M : ZENAF, 1999. - 33 Bl.  
(ZENAF-Arbeits- und Forschungsberichte ; 1999,1)  
Literaturverz. Bl. 32 - 33  
Standort: K 2000 B 2013

<PVG 244>

**Contemporary Indo-Canadian relations** / ed. by Vinay Kumar Malhotra. - 1st ed. - New Delhi : Anmol Publication, 1999. - xviii, 181 p. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 81-2610332-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8782

<PVG 246>

**Unsteady state** : the 1997 Canadian federal election / Neil Nevitte ... - Don Mills, Ontario [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - x, 182 p. : graph. Darst. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references p. [171] - 178 and index  
ISBN 0-19-541466-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8575

<PVG 260>

**Bussidor, Ila**

Night spirits : the story of the relocation of the Sayisi Dene / Ila Bossidor and Üstün Bilgen-Reinart. - Winnipeg : University of Manitoba Press, 1997. - XXII, [16], 152 S.  
(Manitoba studies in native history ; 10)  
ISBN 0-88755-643-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21477

**Cruikshank, Julie**

The social life of stories : narrative and knowledge in the Yukon Territory / Julie Cruikshank. - Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1998. - XXVII, 211 p. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [187] - 205) and index  
ISBN 0-8032-1490-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 6812

**MacNab, David T.**

Circles of time : Aboriginal land rights and resistance in Ontario / David T. McNab. - Waterloo, Ontario : Wilfrid Laurier Univ. Press, 1999. - VIII, 280 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 259 - 272

ISBN 0-88920-318-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8582

**Warry, Wayne**

Unfinished dreams : community healing and the reality of aboriginal self-government / Wayne Warry. - Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 1998. - X, 323 S. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [277]-305) and index

ISBN 0-8020-0954-9 - ISBN 0-8020-7917-2

Standort: FMAG' 99 A 11385

<PVG 300>

**Gleason, Mona Lee**

Normalizing the ideal : psychology, schooling, and the family in postwar Canada / Mona Gleason. - Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 1999. - 196 S.

(Studies in gender and history series)

ISBN 0-8020-4479-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11227

<PVG 380>

**Femmes, santé et professions** : histoire des diététistes et des physiothérapeutes au Québec et en Ontario, 1930 - 1980 ; l'affirmation d'un statut professionnel / Nadia Fahmy-Eid. - [Saint-Laurent] : Fides, 1997. - 364 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. [349] - 356

ISBN 2-7621-1952-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8572

**Little, Margaret Jane Hillyard**

No car, no radio, no liquor permit : the moral regulation of single mothers in Ontario, 1920 - 1997 / Margaret Jane Hillyard Little. - Toronto [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1998. - xxv, 293 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references: p. [256] - 277. - Includes index

ISBN 0-19-541150-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8584

<PVG 600>

**Bédard, Eric**

Chronique d'une insurrection appréhendée : la crise d'octobre et le milieu universitaire / Éric Bédard. - Sillery, Québec [u.a.] : Septentrion, 1998. - 199 p. ; 23 cm

Originally presented as a memoir (author's master thesis--Université de Montréal). - Includes bibliographical references (p. [191] - 199)

ISBN 2-89448-102-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8733

<PVG 700>

**Germain, Annick**

Montréal : the quest for a metropolis / Annick Germain and Damaris Rose. - Chichester [u.a.] : Wiley, 2000. - XIV, 306 S.

(World cities series)

Bibliographie S. 259-286, Index S. 295-306

ISBN 0-471-94907-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9307

**Lavoie, Jean-Noël**

La saga de Laval / Jean-Noël Lavoie en collab. avec Charles Denis. - [Saint-Laurent, Québec] : Fides, 1998. - 254 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 2-7621-2051-9  
ISBN 2-7621-2051-8 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2283

**Pratt, Michel**

Histoire de la ville de LeMoyne, 1949 - 1999 / Michel Pratt. - Longueuil : Éditions du Marigot, 1999. - 249 S.  
ISBN 2-922462-05-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2282

<PVG 800>

**Azzi, Stephen**

Walter Gordon and the rise of Canadian nationalism / Stephen Azzi. - Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 1999. - XV, 300 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 259 - 291  
ISBN 0-7735-1840-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8738

**Chodos, Robert**

Paul Martin : a political biography / Robert Chodos, Rae Murphy, and Eric Hamovitch. - Toronto : Lorimer, 1998. - 170 p. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 161 - 163) and index  
ISBN 1-550-28628-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8574

**MacDonald, Bill**

The true "Intrepid" : Sir William Stephenson and the unknown agents / Bill Macdonald. - 1. ed. - Surrey : Timberholme Books, 1998. - 432 S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 413 - 418  
ISBN 1-89425-401-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2445

**Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika**

<PVK 000>

The **challenge of American history** / edited by Louis P. Masur. - Baltimore, Md. [u.a.] : Johns Hopkins University Press, 1999 = 1998. - x, 331 S. : ill. ; 23 cm  
EST: Reviews in American history  
Originally published as the March 1998 issue of Reviews in American history"--T.p. verso. - Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-8018-6222-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9931

**Churchill, Winston**

The great republic : a history of America / Winston Churchill; ed. by Winston S. Churchill. - 1. ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Random House, 1999. - XXII, 454 S.  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-375-50320-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11986

**CQ's encyclopedia of American government** : a ready reference encyclopedia. - Washington, DC : Congressional Quarterly Inc., 1993-



[Vol. 2]: The presidency A to Z / Michael Nelson, advisory ed. - 2. ed. - 1998. - XVI, 603 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 25 cm  
ISBN 1-568-02359-6  
Standort: FA 23514 <2>:2

**Gross, Ernie**

The American years : a chronology of United States history / Ernie Gross. - New York, NY : Charles Scribner's Sons, 1999. - XVI, 655 p. : Ill.  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-684-80590-1  
Standort: LS1' PNC 1938 = 2000 B 1127

**Hansen, Fay R.**

American history teacher's book of lists / Fay R. Hansen. - West Nyack, NY : Center for Applied Research in Education, 2000. - XVI, 504 S.  
ISBN 0-13-081927-1  
Standort: 2000 B 1333

**Russo, David J.**

American history from a global perspective : an interpretation / David J. Russo. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2000. - XVIII, 433 p.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [401] - 410) and index  
ISBN 0-275-96896-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12885

**Sautter, Udo**

Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika / Udo Sautter. - 6., erw. Aufl. - Stuttgart : Kröner, 1998. - 639 S. : Kt. ; 18 cm  
(Kröners Taschenausgabe ; 443)  
ISBN 3-520-44306-6 (Gewebe)  
Standort: LS1' PNK 4600 = 2000 A 22643

**Witness to America** : an illustrated documentary history of the United States from the Revolution to today / Stephen Ambrose ... [ed.]. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : HarperCollins, 1999. - XV, 605 S. : Ill. + 1 CD (12 cm)  
(A Lou Reda book)  
Frühere Ausg. u.d.T.: The heritage of America / ed. by Henry Steele Commager ... - Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-06-271611-5  
Standort: 2000 B 1597

<PVK 100>

**Documents of American Indian diplomacy** : treaties, agreements, and conventions, 1775 - 1979 / [compiled by] Vine Deloria, Jr., and Raymond J. DeMallie. - Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, 1999  
(Legal history of North America ; v. 4)  
ISBN 0-8061-3118-7  
Vol. 1. - 1999. - XIII, 744 S.  
Standort: 2000 B 4262:1  
Vol. 2. - 1999. - IX S., S. 746 - 1540.  
Standort: 2000 B 4262:2

<PVK 150>

**Capital punishment in the United States** : a documentary history / ed. by Bryan Vila ... - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 1997. - XL, 337 S.

(Primary documents in American history and contemporary issues)

Literaturverzeichnis S. [315] - 325

ISBN 0-313-29942-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11351

<PVK 200>

The **American presidents** / edited by Melvin I. Urofsky. - New York [u.a.] : Garland Publ., 2000. - xiii, 530 p. : ill. ; 26 cm

(Garland reference library of the humanities ; vol. 1971)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8153-2184-8

Standort: 2000 B 4194

### **Levin, Daniel Lessard**

Representing popular sovereignty : the Constitution in American political culture / Daniel Lessard Levin. - Albany, NY : State Univ. of New York Press, 1999. - XI, 283 S.

(SUNY series, American constitutionalism)

Includes bibliographical references ( S. 259 - 274) and index

ISBN 0-7914-4105-9 - ISBN 0-7914-4106-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7615

The **presidency then and now** / edited by Phillip G. Henderson. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2000. - xx, 300 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 249-283) and index

ISBN 0-8476-9738-X - ISBN 0-8476-9739-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9321

The **reader's companion to the American presidency** / ed. by Alan Brinkley ... - Boston [u.a.] : Houghton Mifflin, 2000. - viii, 566 p. : ill. ; 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-395-78889-7

Standort: 2000 B 145

### **Schultz, Jeffrey D.**

Presidential scandals / Jeffrey D. Schultz. - Washington, DC : CQ Press, 2000. - XIX, 480 S.

ISBN 1-568-02414-2

Standort: 2000 B 1563

### **Wolfensberger, Donald R.**

Congress and the people : deliberative democracy on trial / Donald R. Wolfensberger. - Washington, DC [u.a.] : Woodrow Wilson Center Press [u.a.], 2000. - XI, 308 p.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 293 - 296) and index

ISBN 0-8018-6307-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11954

<PVK 220>

**Close encounters of empire** : writing the cultural history of U.S.-Latin American relations / ed. by Gilbert M. Joseph ... - Durham, NC [u.a.] : Duke Univ. Press, 1998. - XV, 575 S. : Ill. + 1 Kt.-Beil.

(American encounters/global interactions)

ISBN 0-8223-2085-1 - ISBN 0-8223-2099-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7543

The **impact of race on U.S. foreign policy** : a reader / ed. with an introd. by Michael L. Krenn. - New York, NY : Garland, 1999. - XV, 334 S. : ill.  
ISBN 0-8153-3417-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11571

**Lehman, Kenneth Duane**

Bolivia and the United States : a limited partnership / Kenneth D. Lehman. - Athens [u.a.] : Univ. of Georgia Press, 1999. - XVIII, 296 p. : Kt.  
(The United States and the Americas)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 277 - 285) and index  
ISBN 0-8203-2115-X - ISBN 0-8203-2116-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12895

**Neighborhoodly adversaries** : reading in U.S. - Latin American Relations / ed. ed by Michael LaRosa ... - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield Publ, 1999. - XII, 345 S. : 1 Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 315 - 325  
ISBN 0-8476-9396-1 - ISBN 0-8476-9397-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11023

**Plischke, Elmer**

U.S. Department of State : a reference history / Elmer Plischke. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 1999. - XL, 763 S.  
ISBN 0-313-29126-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8292

**Ryan, David**

US foreign policy in world history / David Ryan. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2000. - IX, 255 S.  
(New international history series)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-415-12344-5 - ISBN 0-415-12345-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11384

<PVK 240>

The **encyclopedia of third parties in America** / ed. by Immanuel Ness ... - Armonk, NY : Sharpe Reference, 2000. - 29 cm  
ISBN 0-7656-8020-3

**Kornbluh, Mark Lawrence**

Why America stopped voting : the decline of participatory democracy and the emergence of modern American politics / Mark Lawrence Kornbluh. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Univ. Press, 2000. - XV, 242 S. : Ill.  
(The American social experience series ; 39)  
Incl. bibliogr. references and index  
ISBN 0-8147-4708-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21634

**Tucker, Henry St. George**

Limitations on the treaty-making power under the Constitution of the United States / by Henry St. George Tucker. - Reprint der Ausg. Boston : Little, Brown, 1915. - Union, NJ : Lawbook Exchange, 2000 = 1915. - XXI, 444 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-584-77015-5  
Standort: ALT 2000 A 1047

<PVK 250>

**Major problems in American military history** : documents and essays / ed. by John Whiteclay Chambers ... - Boston [u.a.] : Houghton Mifflin, 1999. - XX, 488 S.  
(Major problems in American history series)  
ISBN 0-669-33538-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8329

<PVK 260>

**Johansen, Bruce Elliott**  
Native American political systems and the evolution of democracy : an annotated bibliography / comp. by Bruce E. Johansen. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 1996. - xv, 158 S. ; 24 cm  
(Bibliographies and indexes in American history ; no. 32)  
Includes indexes  
ISBN 0-313-30010-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22428

**MacBride, Bunny**

Women of the dawn / Bunny McBride. - Lincoln, Neb. : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1999. - XII, 152 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-8032-3209-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12035

**Martin, Calvin Luther**

The way of the human being / Calvin Luther Martin. - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 1999. - XII, 235 S.  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-300-07468-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7570

**Young, Biloine W.**

Cahokia, the great Native American metropolis / Biloine Whiting Young and Melvin L. Fowler. - Urbana [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, 2000. - XI, 366 p. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 333 - 353) and index  
ISBN 0-252-02502-4 - ISBN 0-252-06821-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12023

<PVK 300>

**Brandon, Craig**

The electric chair : an unnatural American history / by Craig Brandon. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland & Co, 1999. - V, 279 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 259-273) and index  
ISBN 0-7864-0686-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11594

**Childhood in America** / ed. by Paula S. Fass ... - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York Univ. Press, 2000. - XXII, 725 p. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 704 - 714) and index  
ISBN 0-8147-2692-5 - ISBN 0-8147-2693-3  
Standort: 2000 B 1124

**Civic engagement in American democracy** / Theda Skocpol ..., editors. - Washington, D.C : Brookings Institution Press [u.a.], c 1999. - viii, 528 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8157-2810-7 - ISBN 0-8157-2809-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9237

**Ideas, ideologies, and social movements** : the United States experience since 1800 / ed. by Peter A. Coclanis and Stuart W. Bruchey. - Columbia : Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1999. - XVIII, 231 p.

Literaturangaben

ISBN 1-570-03313-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10917

**It is union and liberty** : Alabama coal miners and the UMW / ed. by Edwin L. Brown ... - Tuscaloosa, Ala. [u.a.] : Univ. of Alabama Press, 1999. - IX, 184 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [165] - 177) and index

ISBN 0-8173-0999-3 - ISBN 0-8173-1000-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7604

<PVK 360>

**Billingsley, Andrew**

Mighty like a river : the black church and social reform / by Andrew Billingsley. - New York [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 1999. - XXIV, 262 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-19-510617-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10095

**Earle, Jonathan**

The Routledge atlas of African American history / Jonathan Earle. - New York [u.a.] : Routledge, 2000. - 144 S. (Routledge atlases of American history)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-415-92136-8 - ISBN 0-415-92142-2

Standort: 2000 B 1659

**Finkelman, Paul**

Slavery in the courtroom : an annotated bibliography of American cases / by Paul Finkelman. - 2. repr. - Union, NJ : The Lawbook Exchange, 1998. - XXVIII, 312 S.

ISBN 1-88636-348-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8257

**Friedman, Murray**

What went wrong? : the creation and collapse of the Black-Jewish Alliance / Murray Friedman. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Free Press, 1995. - VI, 423 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-02-910910-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11815

**Klinkner, Philip A.**

The unsteady march : the rise and decline of racial equality in America / Philip A. Klinkner with Rogers M. Smith. - Chicago, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Chicago Press, c 1999. - vii, 417 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 353-406) and index

ISBN 0-226-44339-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10058

**Race and U.S. foreign policy from the colonial period to the present** : a collection of essays / ser. ed. Michael L. Krenn. - New York [u.a.] : Garland, 1998

(A Garland series)

5: The African American voice in U.S. foreign policy since World War II / ed. with introd. by Michael L. Krenn. - 1998. - x, 302 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-8153-2959-8

Standort: FA 22189:5

**Stephens, Gregory**

On racial frontiers : the new culture of Frederick Douglass, Ralph Ellison, and Bob Marley / Gregory Stephens. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 1999. - XI, 329 p. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 304 - 318) and index  
ISBN 0-521-64352-X - ISBN 0-521-64393-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11109

**Waterfront workers** : new perspectives on race and class / edited by Calvin Winslow. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Illinois Press, 1998. - viii, 204 S. ; 24 cm  
(The working class in American history)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-252-02392-7 - ISBN 0-252-06691-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9924

<PVK 370>

**Blethen, Tyler**

From Ulster to Carolina : the migration of the Scotch-Irish to southwestern North Carolina / H. Tyler Blethen and Curtis W. Wood Jr. - Rev. ed. - Raleigh : North Carolina Dept. of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History [u.a.], 1998. - XI, 71 S. : ill., maps.  
ISBN 0-86526-279-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11543

**Boundless lives** : Italian Americans of Western Pennsylvania / ed. by Mary Brignano. - 1. ed. - Pittsburgh, Pa. : Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, 1999. - XXV, 213 p.  
ISBN 0-936340-02-9  
Standort: 2000 B 1713

**Gesualdi, Louis J.**

The Italian immigrants of Connecticut, 1880 to 1940 / by Louis J. Gesualdi. - New Haven, Conn. : Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1997. - 82 S. ; 23 cm  
(Transactions // Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences ; 54,[1])  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 79-82)  
ISBN 1-87850-812-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 19749

**Kenny, Kevin**

The American Irish : a history / Kevin Kenny. - Harlow [u.a.] : Longman, 2000. - XIX, 328 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index  
ISBN 0-582-27818-X - ISBN 0-582-27817-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11310

**Kwon, Brenda L.**

Beyond Ke'eaumoku : Koreans, nationalism, and local culture in Hawai'i / Brenda L. Kwon. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Garland, 1999. - XIII, 153 S.  
(Asian Americans)  
Revision of the author's thesis (Ph. D.--University of California, Los Angeles, 1997). - Includes bibliographical references (p. 137-145) and index  
ISBN 0-8153-3357-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8239

**Lovoll, Odd Sverre**

The promise of America : a history of the Norwegian-American people / Odd S. Lovoll. - Rev. ed. - Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] : Univ. of Minnesota Press, in cooperation with the Norwegian-American Historical Association, 1999. - IX, 382 p. : Ill.

EST: Løfterike landet <English>

Includes bibliographical references (p. 351 - 364) and index

ISBN 0-8166-3350-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7638

**Major problems in American immigration and ethnic history** : documents and essays / ed. by Jon Gjerde. -

Boston [u.a.] : Houghton Mifflin, 1998. - XVII, 486 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Major problems in American history series)

ISBN 0-395-81532-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8232

<PVK 380>

**Braude, Ann**

Women and American religion / Ann Braude; eds. Jon Butler ... - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - 141 p. ; Ill

(Religion in American life)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 136 - 138) and index

ISBN 0-19-510676-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11925

**Spellbound** : women and witchcraft in America / edited by Elizabeth Reis. - Wilmington, Del : Scholarly Resources, 1998. - xxiii, 276 p. ; 23 cm

(Worlds of women ; 4)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-8420-2576-6 - ISBN 0-8420-2577-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21062

<PVK 500>

**Blaszczyk, Regina Lee**

Imagining consumers : design and innovation from Wedgwood to Corning / Regina Lee Blaszczyk. - Baltimore [u.a.] : Johns Hopkins University Press, 2000. - xiii, 380 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

(Studies in industry and society)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8018-6193-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20661

**Calder, Lendol Glen**

Financing the American dream : a cultural history of consumer credit / Lendol Calder. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 1999. - XV, 377 S. : Ill.

Teilw. zugl.: Chicago, Univ., Diss., 1993

ISBN 0-691-05827-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7632

**Wells, Robert V.**

Facing the "King of Terrors" : death and society in an American community, 1750 - 1990 / Robert V. Wells. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2000. - XIV, 301 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-521-63319-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11048

<PVK 570>

**Anker, Roy M.**

Self-help and popular religion in modern American culture : an interpretive guide / Roy M. Anker. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 1999. - viii, 191 p. ; 24 cm

(American popular culture)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [173]-187) and index

ISBN 0-313-22249-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9284

**Building the church in America** : studies in honor of Monsignor Robert F. Trisco on the occasion of his seventieth birthday / Joseph C. Linck ... - Washington, DC : Catholic Univ. of America Press, 1999. - X, 292 p. : Ill.

(Melville studies in church history)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8132-0953-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7481

**Cassadaga** : the South's oldest spiritualist community / edited by John J. Guthrie, Jr., Phillip Charles Lucas, and Gary Monroe. - Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : University Press of Florida, 2000. - XIX, 241 S.

(The Florida history and culture series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8130-1743-2

Standort: 2000 B 649

**Catholics in the Old South** : essays on church and culture / ed. by Randall M. Miller ... - Paperback ed. - Macon, Ga. : Mercer Univ. Press, 1999. - XXVII, 260 S.

ISBN 0-86554-676-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 1963

**Emerson, Michael O.**

Divided by faith : evangelical religion and the problem of race in America / Michael O. Emerson, Christian Smith. - Oxford [u.a.] : Univ. Press, 2000. - X, 212 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [197] - 207) and index

ISBN 0-19-513140-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12020

**Fraser, James W.**

Between church and state : religion and public education in a multicultural America / James W. Fraser. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : St. Martin's Press, 1999. - X, 278 p.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [259] - 267) and index

ISBN 0-312-21636-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 6789

**Kauffman, Christopher J.**

Education and transformation : Marianist ministries in America since 1849 / Christopher J. Kauffman. - New York, NY : Crossroad Pub. Co, 1999. - XVII, 366 p. : Ill.

A Herder & Herder book. - Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8245-1574-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 6825

**Lived religion in America** : toward a history of practice / edited by David D. Hall. - Princeton, NJ : Princeton University Press, 1997. - xiii, 254 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-691-01674-7 - ISBN 0-691-01673-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10040



**Livingstone, David N.**

Ulster-American religion : episodes in the history of a cultural connection / David N. Livingstone, Ronald A. Wells. - Notre Dame, Ind. : Univ. of Notre Dame Press, 1999. - X, 201 S.

(The Irish in America)

Includes bibliographical references (S. 185 - 192) and index

ISBN 0-268-04303-5 - ISBN 0-268-04304-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11040

**McCrossen, Alexis**

Holy day, holiday : the American Sunday / Alexis McCrossen. - Ithaca [u.a.] : Cornell Univ. Press, 2000. - XIII, 209 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [191] - 204) and index

ISBN 0-8014-3417-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11924

**Oetgen, Jerome**

Mission to America : a history of Saint Vincent Archabbey, the first Benedictine monastery in the United States / Jerome Oetgen. - Washington, DC : Catholic University of America Press, 2000. - XI, 607 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8132-0957-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10066

<PVK 600>

**Albers, Jan**

Hands on the land : a history of the Vermont landscape / Jan Albers. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : The MIT Press, 2000. - 351 S. : ill. (some col.), col. maps, ports. (some col.).

ISBN 0-262-01175-1

Standort: 2000 B 1319

**Bergeron, Paul H.**

Tennesseans and their history / Paul H. Bergeron, Stephen V. Ash, and Jeanette Keith. - 1st ed. - Knoxville, Tenn. : University of Tennessee Press, 1999. - xi, 357 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-572-33055-4 - ISBN 1-572-33056-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8973

**Confronting Appalachian stereotypes** : back talk from an American region / Dwight B. Billings. - Lexington, Ky. : Univ. Press of Kentucky, 1999. - XII, 350 p.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8131-2099-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7658

**Hassell, Hank**

Rainbow Bridge : an illustrated history / Hank Hassell; line drawings & maps by R. Sean Evans. - Logan, Utah : Utah State Univ. Press, 1999. - IX, 173 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 164 - 167) and index

ISBN 0-87421-267-7 - ISBN 0-87421-266-9

Standort: 2000 B 1123

**Jackson, William Henry**

Colorado, 1870 - 2000 / historical landscape photography by William Henry Jackson. Contemporary rephotography by John Fielder. Text by Ed Marston. - Englewood, Colo. : Westcliffe Publ., 1999. - 224 S.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 224)

ISBN 1-565-79347-1

Standort: 2000 B 1545

**Jones, Stephen R.**

The last prairie : a Sandhills journal / Stephen R. Jones. - Camden, Me. [u.a.] : Ragged Mountain [u.a.], 2000. - XII, 242 p. ; 21 cm  
ISBN 0-07-135347-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11334

**MacManus, Elizabeth Riegler**

Citrus, sawmills, critters & crackers : life in early Lutz and central Pasco County / by Elizabeth Riegler MacManus and her daughter, Susan A. MacManus. - 1. ed. - Tampa, Fla. : Univ. of Tampa Press, 1998. - XV, 544 p. : Ill., Kt. Includes index  
ISBN 1-87985-258-6  
Standort: 2000 B 1723

**Prince, Richard E.**

Atlantic Coast Line Railroad : steam locomotives, ships, and history / by Richard E. Prince. - Reprinted. - Bloomington [u.a.] : Indiana Univ. Press, 2000. - 232 p. : Ill., Kt.  
The @standard railroad of the South. - Orig. publ. Green River, Wyo. : R.E. Prince, 1966. - Includes index  
ISBN 0-253-33694-5  
Standort: 2000 B 1716

**Prince, Richard E.**

Seaboard Air Line Railway : steam boats, locomotives, and history / by Richard E. Prince. - Reprinted. - Bloomington, Ind. [u.a.] : Indiana Univ. Press, 2000. - 268 p. : Ill.  
Orig. publ. Green River, Wyo. : R.E. Prince, 1966. - Florida and West India Short Line  
ISBN 0-253-33695-3  
Standort: 2000 B 1717

The **privilege for which we struggled** : leaders of the Woman Suffrage Movement in Minnesota / edited by Heidi Bauer; with an introduction by Barbara Stuhler. - St. Paul, Minn. : Upper Midwest Women's History Center, 1999. - vi, 176 p. : ill. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-914227-10-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 592

**Rowland, Lawrence Sanders**

The history of Beaufort County, South Carolina / Lawrence S. Rowland; Alexander Moore; George C. Rogers. - Columbia, SC : University of South Carolina Press, 1996-. - 24 cm

**Rumer, Thomas A.**

Unearthing the land : the story of Ohio's Scioto Marsh / Tom Rumer. - 1. ed. - Akron, Ohio : University of Akron Press, 1999. - XI, 290 S.  
(Ohio history and culture)  
ISBN 1-88483-651-8 - ISBN 1-88483-652-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11521

**Schneider, Paul**

The enduring shore : a history of Cape Cod, Martha's Vineyard, and Nantucket / Paul Schneider. - 1st ed. - New York : Henry Holt, 2000. - X, 367 S.  
(A John Macrae book)  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-8050-5928-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9204

**Schwantes, Carlos A.**

Columbia River : gateway to the West / text and principal color photography by Carlos Arnaldo Schwantes; additional color photography by Steve Eltinge ... - Moscow, Idaho : Univ. of Idaho Press, 2000. - [XVII], 110 S. Includes bibliographical references (S. 105 - 106) and index  
ISBN 0-89301-218-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11073

**Seashore chronicles** : three centuries of the Virginia Barrier Islands / ed. by Brooks Miles Barnes ... - Charlottesville [u.a]: Univ. Press of Virginia, 1997. - xxviii, 248 p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [229] - 243) and index  
ISBN 0-8139-1748-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7248

**Smith, Margaret Supplee**

North Carolina women : making history / Margaret Supplee Smith & Emily Herring Wilson. Foreword by Doris Betts. - Chapel Hill, NC [u.a.] : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1999. - XX, 382 S. : Ill. (some col.). ; 29 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 343 - 360  
ISBN 0-8078-2463-1  
Standort: 2000 B 1596

**Strapac, Joseph A.**

Cotton belt locomotives / Joseph A. Strapac. - Repr. - Bloomington, Ind. [u.a.] : Indiana University Press, 1999. - 244 S. : ill. ; 29 cm  
Reprint. Originally published: Huntington Beach, Calif. : Shade Tree Books, 1977  
ISBN 0-253-33601-5  
Standort: 2000 B 654

**Suter, Scott Hamilton**

Shenandoah Valley folklife / Scott Hamilton Suter. - Jackson, Miss. : Univ. Press of Mississippi, 1999. - XIV, 129 p. : Ill., Kt.  
(Folklife in the South series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 119 - 126) and index  
ISBN 1-578-06188-1 - ISBN 1-578-06189-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11991

**Watt, William J.**

The Pennsylvania Railroad in Indiana / William J. Watt. - Bloomington, Ind. [u.a.] : Indiana University Press, 2000. - 192 S.  
(Railroads past and present)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-253-33708-9  
Standort: 2000 B 655

**Wood, Houston**

Displacing natives : the rhetorical production of Hawaii / Houston Wood. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, c 1999. - xii, 223 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
(Pacific formations)  
Filmography: p. 213-214. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 171-211) and index  
ISBN 0-8476-9140-3 - ISBN 0-8476-9141-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7806

<PVK 700>

**Atkins, Leah Rawls**

The valley and the hills : an illustrated history of Birmingham & Jefferson County / Leah Rawls Atkins. - 2nd ed. - Tarzana, Calif. : Preferred Marketing, 1996. - 191 S.

ISBN 0-89781-482-7

Standort: 2000 B 1611

**Branch, Paul**

Fort Macon : a history / by Paul Branch. - Charleston, SC : Nautical & Aviation Pub. Co. of America, c 1999. - xiv, 292 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 283-287) and index

ISBN 1-87785-345-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11345

**Burt, Nathaniel**

The perennial Philadelphians : the anatomy of an American aristocracy / Nathaniel Burt. - Philadelphia, Pa. : Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1999. - XXIV, 625 p. : Ill., Kt.

(Pennsylvania paperbacks)

Orig. publ. New York, NY : Arno Press, 1975, c1963. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 604 - 608) and index

ISBN 0-8122-1693-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7555

**Chen, Yong**

Chinese San Francisco, 1850-1943 : a trans-Pacific community / Yong Chen. - Stanford, Calif. : Stanford University Press, 2000. - XVI, 392 S.

(Asian America)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8047-3605-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9006

**Deák, Gloria G.**

Picturing New York : the city from its beginnings to the present / Gloria Deák. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Columbia Univ. Press, 2000. - [XVI], 415 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 385 - 404) and index

ISBN 0-231-10728-5

Standort: 2000 B 1114

**Koeppe, Gerard T.**

Water for Gotham : a history / Gerard T. Koeppe. - Princeton, NJ : Princeton Univ. Press, 2000. - xiv, 355 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references p. 293 - 340 and index

ISBN 0-691-01139-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7141

**Lankevich, George J.**

American metropolis : a history of New York City / George J. Lankevich. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York University Press, 1998. - X, 273 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 261-266) and index

ISBN 0-8147-5148-2 - ISBN 0-8147-5149-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9994

**McClung, William Alexander**

Landscapes of desire : Anglo mythologies of Los Angeles / William Alexander McClung. - Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : Univ. of California Press, 2000. - XX, 277 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 243 - 265) and index

ISBN 0-520-21827-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10918

**Melosi, Martin V.**

The sanitary city : urban infrastructure in America from colonial times to the present / Martin V. Melosi. - Baltimore, Md. [u.a.]: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2000. - XII, 578 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Creating the North American landscape)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8018-6152-7

Standort: 2000 B 1095

**Moss, Roger W.**

Philadelphia Victorian : the building of the Athenaeum / Roger W. Moss. - 1st ed. - Philadelphia, Pa. : Athenaeum of Philadelphia, 1998. - XII, 158 S. : zahlr. Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-916530-15-9 - ISBN 0-916530-16-7

Standort: 2000 B 1674

**Polan, Barbara**

Worcester : an illustrated history / [written by Barbara Polan and Amy Brenner-Fricke]. - Montgomery, Ala. :

Community Communications, 1999. - 128 S.

ISBN 1-581-92005-9

Standort: 2000 B 1308

<PVK 800>

**Beauregard, Erving E.**

Notables of Harrison County, Ohio / Erving E. Beauregard. - Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Mellen, 2000. - XX, 436 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Studies in local and institutional history ; 2)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7734-7841-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21700

**Carnahan, Jean**

If walls could talk : the story of Missouri's first families / by Jean Carnahan. - Jefferson City, Mo. : MMPI, 1998. - XVIII, 430 S. : ill. (some col.), maps.

ISBN 0-9668992-0-2

Standort: 2000 B 1575

**Gerste, Ronald D.**

Die First Ladies der USA : von Martha Washington bis Hillary Clinton / Ronald D. Gerste. - Regensburg : Pustet, 2000. - 413 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. [402] - 406

ISBN 3-7917-1685-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 6892

<PVK 900>

**Nordamerikastudien** : Forschungen zu den Vereinigten Staaten und Kanada aus österreichischen Universitäten / hrsg. von Thomas Fröschl ... - Wien : Verl. für Geschichte und Politik, 2000. - 368 S.

(Wiener Beiträge zur Geschichte der Neuzeit ; Bd. 24)

ISBN 3-486-56408-0 (Oldenbourg) - ISBN 3-7028-0364-5 (Verl. für Geschichte und Politik)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21291

## **Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika bis 1776**

<PVL 000>

### **Irwin, Raymond D.**

Books on early American history and culture, 1991 - 1995 : an annotated bibliography / Raymond D. Irwin. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2000. - viii, 301 p. ; 24 cm

(Bibliographies and indexes in American history ; no. 44)

Includes indexes

ISBN 0-313-31312-1

Standort: LS1' PNC 5608 = 2000 A 22545

### **Wellenreuther, Hermann**

Niedergang und Aufstieg : Geschichte Nordamerikas vom Beginn der Besiedlung bis zum Ausgang des 17. Jahrhunderts / Hermann Wellenreuther. - Hamburg : LIT, 2000. - XII, 728 S.

(Geschichte Nordamerikas in atlantischer Perspektive von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart ; 1)

ISBN 3-8258-4447-1

Standort: LS1' PNK 4600 = 2000 A 22667

<PVL 100>

### **Saari, Peggy**

Colonial America : primary sources / Peggy Saari. - Detroit, Mich. [u.a.] : U X L, 1999. - XVI, 297, XVII-XXII S.

ISBN 0-7876-3766-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11554

<PVL 150>

**Correspondence, 1647-1653** / translated and edited by Charles T. Gehring. - 1. ed. - Syracuse, N.Y. : Syracuse University Press, 2000. - XXI, 273 S.

(New Netherland documents series ; 11)

Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index

ISBN 0-8156-2792-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21420

### **Laurens, Henry**

The papers of Henry Laurens / Philip M. Hamer, ed. - Columbia, S.C. : Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1968- Teilw. hrsg. von G. C. Rogers, teilw. hrsg. von D. R. Chesnutt

Vol. 15: December 11, 1778 - August 31, 1782. - 1. ed. - 2000. - XXXVII, 745 S. : Ill.

ISBN 1-570-03307-2

Standort: FA 5295:15

<PVL 200>

### **Anderson, Edwin C.**

The promise that was America / Edwin C. Anderson, Jr. - 1st ed. - Santa Rosa, Calif. : Jerns-Montague Press, c 1998. - xiv, 232 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 228-232)

ISBN 0-9660522-2-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9264

### **Butler, Jon**

Becoming America : the revolution before 1776 / Jon Butler. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2000. - X, 324 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-674-00091-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11977

<PVL 220>

**Schultz, Eric B.**

King Philip's War : the history and legacy of America's forgotten conflict / Eric B. Schultz; Michael J. Tougias. - 1. ed. - Woodstock, Vt. : Countryman Press, 1999. - XV, 416 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 396 - 408) and index

ISBN 0-88150-434-3

Standort: 2000 B 1712

<PVL 240>

**Nester, William R.**

The first global war : Britain, France, and the fate of North America, 1756 - 1775 / William R. Nester. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2000. - IX, 308 p.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [261] - 300) and index

ISBN 0-275-96771-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11864

<PVL 260>

**Kupperman, Karen Ordahl**

Indians and English : facing off in early America / Karen Ordahl Kupperman. - Ithaca, NY [u.a.] : Cornell Univ. Press, 2000. - XI, 297 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [241] - 290) and index

ISBN 0-8014-3178-6 - ISBN 0-8014-8282-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11942

**Plane, Ann Marie**

Colonial intimacies : Indian marriage in early New England / Ann Marie Plane. - Ithaca, NY [u.a.] : Cornell Univ. Press, 2000. - XV, 252 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8014-3291-X - ISBN 0-8014-8363-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11958

**Riley, Carroll L.**

The kachina and the cross : Indians and Spaniards in the early Southwest / Carroll L. Riley. - Salt Lake City : Univ. of Utah Press, 1999. - XVI, 336 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 253 - 308) and indexes

ISBN 0-87480-610-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11957

**Twyman, Bruce Edward**

The Black Seminole legacy and North American politics, 1693-1845 / Bruce Edward Twyman. - Washington, DC : Howard University Press, 1999. - X, 173 S.

Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index

ISBN 0-88258-204-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10074

<PVL 300>

**Goodwin, Lorinda B. R.**

An archaeology of manners : the polite world of the merchant elite in colonial Massachusetts / Lorinda B. R. Goodwin. - New York [u.a.] : Kluwer Academic/Plenum, c 1999. - xx, 233 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm (Contributions to global historical archaeology)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 213-224) and index

ISBN 0-306-46156-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11321

**Over the threshold** : intimate violence in early America / edited by Christine Daniels ... - New York [u.a.] :  
Routledge, 1999. - VIII, 296p. ; 23cm  
ISBN 0-415-91804-9 - ISBN 0-415-91805-7 (pbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7779

<PVL 360>

**Berlin, Ira**

Many thousands gone : the first two centuries of slavery in North America / Ira Berlin. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] :  
Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press, 1998. - X, 497 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-674-81092-9 - ISBN 0-674-00211-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9989

<PVL 370>

**Fertig, Georg**

Lokales Leben, atlantische Welt : die Entscheidung zur Auswanderung vom Rhein nach Nordamerika im 18.  
Jahrhundert / Georg Fertig. - 1. Aufl. - Osnabrück : Univ.-Verl. Rasch, 2000. - 466 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm  
(Studien zur historischen Migrationsforschung ; 7)  
Literaturverz. S. 427 - 466. - Zugl.: Berlin, Freie Univ., Diss., 1993-1994  
ISBN 3-932147-17-0 (brosch.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22324

**Woceck, Marianne Sophia**

Trade in strangers : the beginnings of mass migration to North America / Marianne S. Woceck. - University Park, Pa.  
: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, 1999. - XXX, 319 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [277] - 310  
ISBN 0-271-01832-1 - ISBN 0-271-01834-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7136

<PVL 570>

**Doll, Peter M.**

Revolution, religion, and national identity : imperial Anglicanism in British North America, 1745 - 1795 / Peter M.  
Doll. - Madison, NJ [u.a.] : Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Press [u.a.], 2000. - 336 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 302 - 326) and index  
ISBN 0-8386-3830-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11113

<PVL 800>

**Franklin, Benjamin**

Der Weg zum Reichtum : Geschichte meines Lebens / Benjamin Franklin. Nach den Übers. von H. R. Schieß und R.  
L. Stab bearb. und mit einem Nachw. vers. von Mario Florin. - Zürich : Oesch, 2000. - 180 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
EST: The way to wealth <dt.>  
ISBN 3-85833-568-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7878

**Lopez, Claude Anne**

My life with Benjamin Franklin / Claude-Anne Lopez. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2000. - XXII,  
261 p.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-300-08192-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12024



**Makemie, Francis**

The life and writings of Francis Makemie, father of American Presbyterianism (c. 1658-1708) / edited by Boyd Stanley Schlenker. - [2nd ed.]. - Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Mellen Press, 1999. - xiv, 285 p. ; 23 cm  
(Studies in American religion ; v. 69)

EST: Works

Rev. ed. of: The life and writings of Francis Makemie. 1971. - Includes bibliographical references (p. [277]-280) and index

ISBN 0-7734-8174-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20925

**Zenger, John Peter**

A brief narrative of the case and trial of John Peter Zenger, printer of the New York weekly journal / ed. by Paul Finkelman. - Union, NJ : Lawbook Exchange, 2000. - VII, 174 S.

ISBN 1-584-77051-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8256

**Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1776-1918**

<PVM 100>

**Foreign relations of the United States under the articles of Confederation, 1780 - 1789** : the complete documentary edition / ed. Mary A. Giunta ... - Wilmington, De. : Scholarly Resources, 1999-. - 39 Mikrofilme.

ISBN 0-8420-3525-7

**Johnson, Andrew**

The papers of Andrew Johnson / ed.: Leroy P. Graf ... - Knoxville : Univ. of Tennessee Press, 1967-  
Vol. 8 ff ed. by Paul H. Bergeron

Vol. 11: August 1866 - January 1867 / Paul H. Bergeron ed. - 1994. - XXX, 679 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-87049-828-2

Standort: FA 4915:11

<PVM 150>

**Latour, Arsène Lacarrière**

Historical memoir of the war in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814-15 : with an atlas / Arsène Lacarrière Latour; edited with an introduction by Gene A. Smith. - Expanded ed. - [New Orleans, La.] : Historic New Orleans Collection, 1999. - xlii, 358 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm + nebst 8 Beilagen (Karten) in Umschlag

Includes English translation of documents assembled by Latour for a second edition, never before published. - Atlas consists of 8 folded col. maps in envelope laid in. - Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8130-1675-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9021

**MacLean, Malcolm Dallas**

Papers concerning Robertson's Colony in Texas / comp. and ed. by Malcolm D. McLean. - Fort Worth, Tex. : Texas Christian Univ. Press, 1974-1993

Beginning with v. 4 published by UTA Press, Arlington, Tex.

18: August 11, 1840 through March 4, 1842 : the end of an era. - 1993. - 412 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-932408-18-4

Standort: FB 7684:18

**Marshall, John**

The papers of John Marshall. - Chapel Hill : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1974-

Vol. 10: Correspondence, papers, and selected judicial opinions, January 1824 - March 1827 / Charles F. Hobson, ed. - 2000. - XLII, 449 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-8078-2520-4

Standort: FA 8121:10

**Taylor, John**

A defence of the measures of the administration of Thomas Jefferson / by Curtius. - [Repr. of the ed.] Washington 1804. - Union, NJ : Lawbook Exchange, 1999 = 1804. - 136 S.

ISBN 1-88636-397-8

Standort: ALT 2000 A 1007

**Washington, George**

The papers of George Washington : revolutionary war series / Dorothy Twohig, ed. - Charlottesville, Va. [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Virginia, 1985-

Teilw. hrsg. von W. W. Abbot. - Später hrsg. von Philander D. Chase

ISBN 0-8139-1040-4

10: June - August 1777 / Frank E. Grizzard, ed. - 2000. - XXX, 718 S. : Kt.

ISBN 0-8139-1901-0

Standort: FA 15004:10

<PVM 200>

**Altschuler, Glenn C.**

Rude republic : Americans and their politics in the nineteenth century / Glenn C. Altschuler; Stuart M. Blumin. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 2000. - XI, 316 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-691-00130-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10996

<PVM 210>

**Allen, William Barclay**

The federalist papers : a commentary : "The Baton Rouge Lectures" / W. B. Allen with Kevin A. Cloonan. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Lang, 2000. - VIII, 429 S.

(Masterworks in the Western tradition ; vol. 3)

ISBN 0-8204-3756-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21591

**A companion to the American Revolution** / edited by Jack P. Greene ... - Malden, Mass. [u.a.] : Blackwell publishers, 2000. - XVI, 778 S.

(Blackwell companions to American history)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-631-21058-X

Standort: LS1' PNN 8350 = 2000 B 1179

**Neumann, George C.**

Collector's illustrated encyclopedia of the American Revolution / George C. Neumann and Frank J. Kravic.

Drawings by George C. Woodbridge. - Texarkana, Tex. : Rebel, 1989. - 286 S.

ISBN 0-9605666-7-8 - ISBN 0-9605666-8-6

Standort: 2000 B 1324

<PVM 215>

**Babits, Lawrence Edward**

A devil of a whipping : the Battle of Cowpens / Lawrence E. Babits. - Chapel Hill, NC [u.a.] : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1998. - XXI, 231 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 207 - 219) and index

ISBN 0-8078-2434-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12016

**Hartmann, John W.**

The American partisan : Henry Lee and the struggle for independence, 1776 - 1780 / by John W. Hartmann. - Shippensburg, Pa. : Burd Street Press, 1999. - XII, 251 S.

ISBN 1-572-49183-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8259

**Lefkowitz, Arthur S.**

The long retreat : the calamitous American defense of New Jersey, 1776 / Arthur S. Lefkowitz. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers University Press, 09-99 = 1998. - XXVI, 162 S. : ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8135-2759-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10046

**Lewis, James A.**

Neptune's militia : the frigate South Carolina during the American Revolution / James A. Lewis. - Kent, Ohio [u.a.] : Kent State Univ. Press, 1999. - X, 235 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 216 - 225) and index

ISBN 0-87338-632-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11837

<PVM 220>

**Cornell, Saul**

The other founders : Anti-Federalism and the dissenting tradition in America, 1788 - 1828 / Saul Cornell. - Chapel Hill : Publ. for the Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia, by the Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1999. - XVI, 327 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8078-2503-4 - ISBN 0-8078-4786-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11946

**Cunningham, Noble E.**

Jefferson vs. Hamilton : confrontations that shaped a nation / Noble E. Cunningham. - Boston, Mass. [u.a.] : Bedford, 2000. - XIII, 186p. : ill. ; 22cm

(The Bedford series in history and culture)

Includes index. - Bibliography

ISBN 0-312-08585-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11400

**Dawson, Matthew Q.**

Partisanship and the birth of America's second party, 1796 - 1800 : stop the wheels of government / Matthew Q. Dawson. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2000. - XIV, 245 S.

(Contributions in political science ; no. 387)

Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index

ISBN 0-313-31046-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21638

**Gordon, John Steele**

Hamilton's blessing : the extraordinary life and times of our national debt / John Steele Gordon. - New York, NY : Walker, 1997. - XII, 214 S.

ISBN 0-8027-1323-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8410

**Kennedy, Roger G.**

Burr, Hamilton, and Jefferson : a study in character / Roger G. Kennedy. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000.  
- XIX, 476 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 435 - 451  
ISBN 0-19-513055-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11112

**Leibiger, Stuart Eric**

Founding friendship : George Washington, James Madison, and the creation of the American republic / Stuart Leibiger. - Charlottesville [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Virginia, 1999. - X, 284 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 263 - 272) and index  
ISBN 0-8139-1882-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11835

**Onuf, Peter S.**

Jefferson's empire : the language of American nationhood / Peter S. Onuf. - Charlottesville [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Virginia, 2000. - XI, 250 p.  
(Jeffersonian America)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 229 - 241) and index  
ISBN 0-8139-1930-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11990

**Read, James H.**

Power versus liberty : Madison, Hamilton, Wilson, and Jefferson / James H. Read. - Charlottesville [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Virginia, 2000. - XI, 201 p. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 193 - 197) and index  
ISBN 0-8139-1911-8 - ISBN 0-8139-1912-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11803

<PVM 230>

**Adams, Henry**

The War of 1812 / by Henry Adams. Edited by H.A. DeWeerd. New introduction by John R. Elting. - 1st Cooper Square Press ed. - New York : Cooper Square Press, 1999. - XI, 377 S.  
Originally published: Washington : The Infantry Journal, 1944. - Includes index  
ISBN 0-8154-1013-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9226

**Dykstra, David L.**

The shifting balance of power : American-British diplomacy in North America, 1842 - 1848 / David L. Dykstra. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Univ. Press of America, 1999. - XXXIV, 247 p.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [219] - 235) and index  
ISBN 0-7618-1363-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11874

**Wait, Eugene M.**

America and the Monroe years / Eugene M. Wait. - Commack, NY : Kroshka Books, 1999. - IX, 293.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-560-72759-4  
Standort: 2000 B 1728

**Wait, Eugene M.**

America and the War of 1812 / Eugene M. Wait. - Commack, NY : Kroshka Books, 1999. - 290 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-560-72644-X  
Standort: 2000 B 1727

<PVM 240>

**Crawford, Mark**

Encyclopedia of the Mexican-American War / Mark Crawford. David S. Heidler and Jeanne T. Heidler, consulting editors. - Santa Barbara, Calif. : ABC-CLIO, 1999. - xx, 350 p. : ill., maps. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references(p. 313-338) and index. - An encyclopedia of the Mexican-American War, including excerpts from eyewitness accounts that highlight the day-to-day reality of marching and fighting

ISBN 1-576-07059-X

Standort: 2000 B 1171

**Durden, Robert Franklin**

The gray and the black : the Confederate debate on emancipation / Robert F. Durden. - Reprinted ; Louisiana pbk. ed. - Baton Rouge : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 2000. - XV, 305 p.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8071-2557-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11921

**Neely, Mark E.**

Southern rights : political prisoners and the myth of Confederate constitutionalism / Mark E. Neely, Jr. - Charlottesville [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Virginia, 1999. - VII, 212 p.

(A nation divided)

Includes bibliographical references and indexes

ISBN 0-8139-1894-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11829

<PVM 245>

**Abrahamson, James L.**

The men of secession and Civil War, 1859 - 1861 / James L. Abrahamson. - Wilmington, Del. : SR Books, 2000. - xxxiii, 186 p. : ill., map. ; 23 cm

(The American crisis series ; no. 1)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 173-177) and index

ISBN 0-8420-2818-8 - ISBN 0-8420-2819-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21335

**Alexander, Bevin**

Robert E. Lee's Civil War / Bevin Alexander. - 1. ed. - Holbrook, Mass. : Adams Media Corp, 1998. - XIII, 338 A. : ill., maps.

ISBN 1-558-50849-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8262

The **American Civil War** : explorations and reconsiderations / edited by Susan-Mary Grant & Brian Holden Reid; with an introduction by James M. McPherson. - Harlow [u.a.] : Longman, 2000. - XXIV, 366 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-582-31835-1 - ISBN 0-582-31838-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10021

**Armstrong, William Howard**

Major McKinley : William McKinley and the Civil War / William H. Armstrong. - Kent, Ohio [u.a.] : Kent State Univ. Press, 2000. - XVI, 191 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 174 - 183) and index

ISBN 0-87338-657-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11938

**Attie, Jeanie**

Patriotic toil : Northern women and the American Civil War / Jeanie Attie. - Ithaca, NY [u.a.] : Cornell Univ. Press, 1998. - XIII, 294 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 277 - 280) and index

ISBN 0-8014-2224-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10947

**Bak, Richard**

The CSS Hunley : the greatest undersea adventure of the Civil War / Richard Bak. - Dallas, Tex. : Taylor, 1999. - 192 S. : ill. (some col.), maps.

ISBN 0-87833-219-7

Standort: 2000 B 1548

**Baltz, Louis J.**

The battle of Cold Harbor, May 27 - June 13, 1864 / Louis J. Baltz. - Lynchburg, Va. : H.E. Howard, 1994. - 282 S. (The Virginia Civil War battles and leaders series)

ISBN 1-561-90060-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12119

**Blackford, Susan Leigh**

Letters from Lee's army, or, Memoirs of life in and out of the army in Virginia during the War Between the States / compiled by Susan Leigh Blackford from original and contemporaneous memoirs, correspondence, and diaries; annotated by Charles Minor Blackford; edited and abridged for publication by Charles Minor Blackford III; introduction to the Bison Books edition by Gordon C. Rhea. - Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 1998. - xix, 312 S. ; 21 cm

Originally published: New York : Scribner, 1947. - An abridged version of Memoirs of life in and out of the army in Virginia during the War Between the States (1894) compiled by Susan Leigh Blackford. - Includes index

ISBN 0-8032-6149-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9978

**Bradwell, Isaac Gordon**

Under the Southern Cross : soldier life with Gordon Bradwell and the Army of Northern Virginia. - 1. ed. - Macon, Ga. : Mercer Univ. Press, 1999. - 271 S. : ill.

Comprises articles written by Bradwell which appeared in Confederate veteran magazine. - "Isaac Gordon Bradwell Confederate Veteran bibliography": p. [263]-264

ISBN 0-86554-667-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8233

**Brothers 'til death** : the Civil War letters of William, Thomas, and Maggie Jones, 1861 - 1865 ; Irish soldiers in the 48th New York Volunteer Regiment / ed. by Richard Trimble. - 1. ed. - Macon, Ga. : Mercer Univ. Press, 2000. - [XXIV], 173 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [160] - 161) and index

ISBN 0-86554-698-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12102

**Campbell, R. Thomas**

The CSS H.L. Hunley : Confederate submarine / by R. Thomas Campbell. - Shippensburg, Penn. : Burd Street Press, 1999. - XI, 173 S.

ISBN 1-572-49175-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8331

The **Civil War and the press** / David B. Sachsman ..., editors. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Transaction Publishers, c 2000. - xx, 584 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7658-0008-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9308

**Cole, Garold L.**

Civil War eyewitnesses : an annotated bibliography of books and articles, 1986 - 1996 / Garold L. Cole. - Columbia, SC : Univ. of South Carolina Press, 2000. - IX, 271 p.

Includes index

ISBN 1-570-03327-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11947

**Eckenrode, Hamilton James**

James Longstreet : Lee's war horse / H.J. Eckenrode & Bryan Conrad. - Chapel Hill : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1999. - XXIV, 399 S. : Kt.

ISBN 0-8078-1690-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11939

**Encyclopedia of Civil War biographies** / [ed. by James M. McPherson]. - Armonk, NY : Sharpe Reference, 2000  
Presents brief biographical sketches of nearly 400 soldiers, politicians, reformers, and other figures associated with the Civil War

ISBN 0-7656-8021-1

**Fetzer, Dale**

Unlikely allies : Fort Delaware's prison community in the Civil War / by Dale Fetzer and Bruce E. Mowday. - Mechanicsburg, Pa. : Stackpole Books, 1999. - XV, 176 S. : ill., maps.

ISBN 0-8117-1823-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8284

**Forgotten valor** : the memoirs, journals & Civil War letters of Orlando B. Willcox / ed. by Robert Garth Scott. - Kent, Ohio [u.a.] : Kent State Univ. Press, 1999. - XXXII, 720 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 695 - 697) and index

ISBN 0-87338-628-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11917

**Frantum, David M.**

No sound can awake them to glory again : the beginnings and Civil War history of Leesburg, Virginia's Union Cemetery / David M. Frantum, Clifford E. Henry. - [S. l.] : D. M. Frantum and C.E. Henry, 1998. - XII, 233 S.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 224-228) and index

ISBN 0-9666086-0-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11527

**Gannon, James P.**

Irish rebels : confederate tigers, the 6th Louisiana Volunteers, 1861 - 1865 / James P. Gannon. - 2. print. - Mason City, Iowa : Savas Publ. Company, 1999. - XVI, 453 S.

ISBN 1-88281-016-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11440

**Gragg, Rod**

Covered with glory : the 26th North Carolina Infantry at Gettysburg / Rod Gragg. - 1st ed. - New York : HarperCollins, 2000. - XVI, 304 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-06-017445-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13378

**Guerrant, Edward Owings**

Bluegrass Confederate : the headquarters diary of Edward O. Guerrant / ed. by William C. Davis ... - Baton Rouge : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1999. - X, 716 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8071-2411-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12000

**Harsh, Joseph L.**

Sounding the shallows : a Confederate companion for the Maryland campaign of 1862 / Joseph L. Harsh. - Kent, Ohio [u.a.] : Kent State Univ. Press, 2000. - XVI, 280 p.

Companion vol. to: Taken at the flood. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 256 - 265) and index

ISBN 0-87338-640-X - ISBN 0-87338-641-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11907

**Haughton, Andrew**

Training, tactics, and leadership in the Confederate Army of Tennessee : seeds of failure / Andrew Haughton. - London [u.a.] : Frank Cass, 2000. - IX, 261 S.

(Cass series military history and policy ; no. 5)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7146-5032-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22541

**Hearn, Chester G.**

Ellet's Brigade : the strangest outfit of all / Chester G. Hearn. - Baton Rouge : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 2000. - XV, 289 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 271 - 279) and index

ISBN 0-8071-2559-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12983

**Hillstrom, Kevin**

American Civil War Biographies / Kevin Hillstrom and Laurie Collier Hillstrom. Lawrence W. Baker, ed. - Detroit [u.a.] : UXL, 2000

ISBN 0-7876-3820-X

**Hopkins, Owen Johnston**

Under the flag of the nation : diaries and letters of Owen Johnston Hopkins, a Yankee volunteer in the Civil War / edited by Otto F. Bond. - Columbus : Ohio State University Press, 1998. - 308 S.

Originally published: Columbus : Ohio State University Press for the Ohio Historical Society, 1961, in series:

Publications of the Ohio Civil War Centennial Commission, no. 1. - Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-8142-0743-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9013

**Horwitz, Lester V.**

The longest raid of the Civil War : little-known & untold stories of Morgan's Raid into Kentucky, Indiana & Ohio / by Lester V. Horwitz. - 1. ed. - Cincinnati : Farmcourt Pub, 1999. - XX, 456, [48] S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Maps on end papers. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 398-441) and index

ISBN 0-9670267-0-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11744

The **human tradition in the Civil War and Reconstruction** / edited by Steven E. Woodworth. - Wilmington, Del. : SR Books, 2000. - XVI, 239 S. ; 24 cm

(The human tradition in America ; no. 4)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8420-2726-2 - ISBN 0-8420-2727-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21596

**Jackson, Harry L.**

First Regiment, Engineer Troops, P.A.C.S : Robert E. Lee's combat engineers / Harry L. Jackson. - 1. print. - Louisa, Va. : R.A.E. Design and Publ., 1998. - 234 S. : ill., maps.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 202-220) and index

ISBN 0-9666729-0-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11514



**Jessup, Harlan R.**

The painful news I have to write : letters and diaries of four Hite brothers of Page County in the service of the Confederacy / compiled and edited by Harlan R. Jessup. - 1st ed. - Baltimore, Md. : Butternut & Blue, 1998. - iv, 204 S. : ill., 1 map. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [183]-184) and index

ISBN 0-935523-72-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10117

**Jones, R. Steven**

The right hand of command : use and disuse of personal staffs in the Civil War / R. Steven Jones. - 1. ed. - Mechanicsburg, Pa. : Stackpole Books, 2000. - XVI, 256 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 242 - 249) and index

ISBN 0-8117-1451-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10944

The **lines are drawn** : political cartoons of the Civil War / Kristen M. Smith, ed. - Athens, Ga. : Hill Street Press, 1999. - XIX, 155 S. : überw. Ill. ; 21 cm

(A Hill Street Press book)

ISBN 1-89251-406-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9276

**Loderhose, Gary**

Far, far from home : the Ninth Florida Regiment in the Confederate Army / Gary Loderhose. [Grew out of letters from William Addison Hunter and William Young Hunter]. - Carmel, Ind. : Guild Press, c 1999. - x, 126 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 109-119) and index

ISBN 1-578-60097-9

ISBN 1578600723 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11366

The **Monitor chronicles** : one sailor's account ; today's campaign to recover the Civil War wreck / the Mariners' Museum. Edited by William Marvel. - New York [u.a.] : Simon & Schuster, c 2000. - 272 p. : ill. (some col.), maps. ; 24 cm

Historical text largely based on and including Civil War letters written by George Geer. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 265-266) and index

ISBN 0-684-86997-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13384

**Ochs, Stephen J.**

A Black patriot and a white priest : André Cailloux and Claude Paschal Maistre in Civil War New Orleans / Stephen J. Ochs. - Baton Rouge : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 2000. - XXII, 304 p. : Ill., Kt.

(Conflicting worlds)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 273 - 288) and index

ISBN 0-8071-2531-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11932

**Owen, William Miller**

In camp and battle with the Washington artillery of New Orleans / William Miller Owen; with a new introd. by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes. - Louisiana pbk. ed. - Reprint der Ausg. : Boston : Ticknor, 1885. - Baton Rouge : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1999 = 1885. - XXIV, 495 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8071-2385-4

Standort: ALT 2000 A 742

**Pearce, George F.**

Pensacola during the Civil War : a thorn in the side of the Confederacy / George F. Pearce. - Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : University Press of Florida, 2000. - xii, 286 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
(The Florida history and culture series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [263]-272) and index  
ISBN 0-8130-1770-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9003

**Perry, James Moorhead**

A bohemian brigade : the Civil War correspondents, mostly rough, sometimes ready / James M. Perry. - New York [u.a.] : J. Wiley, 2000. - xiv, 305 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 287-292) and index  
ISBN 0-471-32009-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9313

**Piston, William Garrett**

Wilson's Creek : the second battle of the Civil War and the men who fought it / William Garrett Piston & Richard W. Hatcher III. - Chapel Hill [u.a.] : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2000. - xix, 408 p. : Ill., Kt.  
(Civil War America)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [381] - 397) and index  
ISBN 0-8078-2515-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12990

**Porter, Lorle**

A people set apart : Scotch-Irish in eastern Ohio ; from the forks of the Yough to the killing fields of Georgia / by Lorle Porter. - 1. ed. - Zanesville, Ohio : New Concord Press, 1998. - X, 968 S.  
ISBN 1-88793-275-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8254

**Rhea, Gordon C.**

To the North Anna River : Grant and Lee, May 13 - 25, 1864 / Gordon C. Rhea. - Baton Rouge : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 2000. - XVIII, 505 p. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [447] - 473) and index  
ISBN 0-8071-2535-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11934

**Smith, David Paul**

Frontier defense in the Civil War : Texas' Rangers and rebels / David Paul Smith. - 1st ed. - College Station, Tex. : Texas A&M University Press, c1992. - XIV, 237 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm  
(Centennial series of the Association of Former Students, Texas A&M University ; no. 40)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 220-231) and index  
ISBN 0-89096-484-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21637

**Southern families at war** : loyalty and conflict in the Civil War South / ed. by Catherine Clinton. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - XI, 244 S. : Kt.  
ISBN 0-19-513683-7 - ISBN 0-19-513684-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12014

**Taylor, Grant**

This cruel war : the Civil War letters of Grant and Malinda Taylor, 1862-1865 / edited by Ann K. Blomquist ... - 1st ed. - Macon, Ga. : Mercer University Press, 2000. - xiv, 348 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [333]-337) and index  
ISBN 0-86554-654-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9270

**Tucker, Phillip Thomas**

Burnside's Bridge : the climatic struggle of the 2nd and 20th Georgia at Antietam Creek / Phillip Thomas Tucker. - 1. ed. - Mechanicsburg, Pa. : Stackpole Books, 2000. - X, 198 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 177-192) and index  
ISBN 0-8117-0199-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8319

**Wait, Eugene M.**

Opening of the Civil War / Eugene M. Wait. - Commack, NY : Nova Science Publ, 1999. - X, 291 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-560-72740-3  
Standort: 2000 B 1726

**Wallace, Lewis**

Smoke, sound & fury : the Civil War memoirs of Major-General Lew Wallace, U. S. Volunteers / ed. and with an introd. and notes by Jim Leeke. - Portland, Or. : Strawberry Hill Press, 1998. - XI, 288 S.  
A @Guidon Press book  
ISBN 0-89407-124-6 - ISBN 0-89407-135-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 1957

**Watkins, Samuel R.**

"Company Aytch" or, A side show of the big show and other sketches / Samuel R. Watkins. Ed. by M. Thomas Inge. - New York [u.a.] : Plume, 1999. - XIX, 274 S. : Kt.  
Originally published: Nashville, Tenn. : Cumberland Presbyterian Pub. House, 1882. - Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-452-28124-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11191

**Weigley, Russell Frank**

A great Civil War : a military and political history, 1861 - 1865 / Russell F. Weigley. - Bloomington, Ind. [u.a.] : Indiana Univ. Press, 2000. - XXVIII, 612 p. : Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [565] - 588) and index  
ISBN 0-253-33738-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12028

**Willard, Van R.**

With the 3rd Wisconsin Badgers : the living experience of the Civil War through the journals of Van R. Willard / ed. by Steven S. Raab. - 1. ed. - Mechanicsburg, Pa. : Stackpole Books, 1999. - XVII, 286 S.  
ISBN 0-8117-0002-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11552

**Woodford, Frank Bury**

Father Abraham's children : Michigan episodes in the Civil War / Frank B. Woodford. - Detroit, Mich. : Wayne State Univ. Press, 1999. - XIV, 320 p. : Ill.  
(Great Lakes books)  
Orig. publ. 1961. - Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8143-2816-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7578

**Woodworth, Steven E.**

Cultures in conflict--the American Civil War / Steven E. Woodworth. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2000. - XX, 220 p. : Ill.  
(The Greenwood Press cultures in conflict series)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [211] - 212) and index  
ISBN 0-313-30651-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11886

**Woodworth, Steven E.**

No band of brothers : problems in the rebel high command / Steven E. Woodworth. - Columbia, Mo. [u.a.] : University of Missouri Press, 1999. - xx, 182 S. ; 24 cm  
(Shades of blue and gray series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 159-176) and index  
ISBN 0-8262-1255-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9952

**Young, Jesse Bowman**

The battle of Gettysburg : a comprehensive narrative / Jesse Bowman Young. - Reprint of the first ed. New York 1913. - Carlisle, Pa. : Kallmann, [2000] = 1913. - XV, 462 S. : ill., 17 maps & plans.  
ISBN 0-9650926-2-3  
Standort: ALT 2000 A 1012

<PVM 248>

**Armero, Alvaro**

Fragmentos del 98 : prensa e información en el año del desastre / Alvaro Armero. - [Madrid] : Comunidad de Madrid, Consejería de Educación y Cultura, Centro de Estudios y Actividades Culturales, 1998. - 208 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
(Biblioteca básica madrileña ; 14)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 207-208)  
ISBN 84-451-1441-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20565

**Jacobson, Matthew Frye**

Barbarian virtues : the United States encounters foreign peoples at home and abroad, 1876-1917 / Matthew Frye Jacobson. - 1st ed. - New York : Hill and Wang, 2000. - XII, 324 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8090-2808-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7776

**Rosenfeld, Harvey**

Diary of a dirty little war : the Spanish-American War of 1898 / Harvey Rosenfeld. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2000. - 207 S.  
ISBN 0-275-96673-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8389

**Stivers, Camilla**

Bureau men, settlement women : constructing public administration in the progressive era / Camilla Stivers. - Lawrence, Kan. : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2000. - XI, 187 S.  
(Studies in government and public policy)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 167 - 180) and index  
ISBN 0-7006-1021-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12031

<PVM 250>

**Nacy, Michele J.**

Members of the regiment : army officers' wives on the western frontier, 1865-1890 / Michele J. Nacy. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2000. - VIII, 128 S.  
(Contributions in American history ; no. 187)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index  
ISBN 0-313-30998-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20703

**Troiani, Don**

Don Troiani's soldiers in America, 1754 - 1865 / art by Don Troiani. Text by Earl J. Coates and James L. Kochan. - Mechanicsburg, Pa. : Stackpole Books, 1998. - XI, 242 S.  
ISBN 0-8117-0519-6  
Standort: 2000 B 1307

<PVM 260>

**Aleshire, Peter**

The fox and the whirlwind : Gen. George Crook and Geronimo ; a paired biography / Peter Aleshire. - New York [u.a.] : Wiley, 2000. - XII, 372 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 351-355) and index  
ISBN 0-471-32575-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9322

**Britten, Thomas Anthony**

A brief history of the Seminole-Negro Indian scouts / Thomas A. Britten. - Lewiston, N.Y. [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, 1999. - ii, 130 p. ; 24 cm  
(Native American studies ; v. 7)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 117-125) and index  
ISBN 0-7734-7963-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21469

**Chiokoyhikoy**

Apocalypse of Chiokoyhikoy = Apocalypse de Chiokoyhikoy / Chiokoyhikoy; Robert Griffin; Donald A. Grinde. - [Sainte-Foy, Québec] : Presses de l'Université Laval, 1997. - 271 S. : Ill.  
Text engl. und franz.  
ISBN 2-7637-7449-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2141

**Collins, Charles**

Apache nightmare : the battle at Cibecue Creek / Charles Collins. - Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1999. - XVI, 280 S. : Ill., maps. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [263] - 268) and index  
ISBN 0-8061-3114-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7137

**Forsyth, Susan J.**

Writing Wounded Knee : representations of the 1890 massacre / Susan J. Forsyth. - 1998. - IX, 222 S.  
Canterbury, Kent University, Diss., 1998  
Standort: MA 2000-529:1

**Native Americans and the early republic** / ed. by Frederick E. Hoxie ... - Charlottesville [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Virginia, 1999. - XI, 370 S. : Ill.

(Perspectives on the American Revolution)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8139-1873-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7594

**Stamm, Henry Edwin**

People of the Wind River : the Eastern Shoshones, 1825 1900 / Henry E. Stamm, IV. - Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1999. - XV, 320 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 291 - 305) and index  
ISBN 0-8061-3175-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7616

<PVM 300>

**Barbuto, Domenica M.**

American settlement houses and progressive social reform : an encyclopedia of the American settlement movement /  
Domenica M. Barbuto. - Phoenix, Ariz. : Oryx Press, 1999. - ix, 270 p. : ill. ; 27 cm

Bibliogr. S. [241] - 245

ISBN 1-573-56146-0

Standort: 2000 B 1177

**Crenson, Matthew A.**

Building the invisible orphanage : a prehistory of the American welfare system / Matthew A. Crenson. - Cambridge,  
Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 1998. - XII, 383 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-674-46591-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11862

**Goodwin, Lorine Swainston**

The pure food, drink, and drug crusaders, 1879-1914 / by Lorine Swainston Goodwin. - Jefferson, N.C : McFarland,  
1999. - VIII, 352 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 297-340) and index

ISBN 0-7864-0618-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12443

**Grant, Susan-Mary**

North over South : northern nationalism and American identity in the antebellum era / Susan-Mary Grant. -

Lawrence, Kan. [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2000. - XIII, 250 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 215 - 241) and index

ISBN 0-7006-1025-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11960

The **human tradition in the Gilded Age and progressive era** / ed. by Ballard C. Campbell. - Wilmington, Del. :  
Scholarly Resources, 2000. - XXIV, 231 S.

(Human tradition in America ; no. 3)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8420-2734-3 - ISBN 0-8420-2735-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21615

**Oldenziel, Ruth**

Making technology masculine : men, women, and modern machines in America, 1870 - 1945 / Ruth Oldenziel. -  
Amsterdam : Amsterdam University Press, 1999. - 271 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. 232 - 261

ISBN 90-5356-381-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7293

**Schäfer, Axel R.**

American progressives and German social reform, 1875 - 1920 : social ethics, moral control, and the regulatory state  
in a transatlantic context / Axel R. Schäfer. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2000. - 252 S.

(USA-Studien ; Bd. 12)

Literaturverz. S. [223] - 241

ISBN 3-515-07461-9 (kart.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 19746

**Schultz, Charles R.**

Forty-niners 'round the Horn / Charles R. Schultz. - Columbia, SC : University of South Carolina, 1999. - xiv, 352 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

(Studies in maritime history)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 293-341) and indexes. - Preparations for the voyage -- Underway at last -- Food and drink -- Amusement and entertainment -- Sundays, holidays, and special days -- Weather problems -- People problems -- Miscellaneous problems -- Duties and responsibilities -- First impressions

ISBN 1-570-03329-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10007

**Smith, Shawn Michelle**

American archives : gender, race, and class in visual culture / Shawn Michelle Smith. - Princeton, NJ : Princeton Univ. Press, 1999. - XI, 299 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references p. [271] - 290 and index

ISBN 0-691-00477-3 - ISBN 0-691-00478-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7232

<PVM 360>

**Against slavery** : an abolitionist reader / edited and with an introduction by Mason Lowance. - New York [u.a.] : Penguin Books, 2000. - xlvi, 333 p. ; 21 cm

(Penguin classics)

Includes bibliographical references (xxxvii-xlvi)

ISBN 0-14-043758-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9299

**Cruz, Jon**

Culture on the margins : the Black spiritual and the rise of American cultural interpretation / Jon Cruz. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 1999. - X, 288 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S.[259] - 274) and index

ISBN 0-691-00473-0 - ISBN 0-691-00474-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7673

**Curtis, Susan**

The first Black actors on the great white way / Susan Curtis. - Columbia, Mo. [u.a.] : Univ. of Missouri Press, 1998. - XIX, 277 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 259 - 267) and index

ISBN 0-8262-1195-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10920

**Easton, Hosea**

To heal the scourge of prejudice : the life and writings of Hosea Easton / ed. with an introduction by George R. Price. - Amherst : Univ. of Massachusetts Press, 1999. - 123 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-558-49184-8 - ISBN 1-558-49185-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11051

**From slavery to emancipation in the Atlantic world** / ed., Sylvia R. Frey ... - London [u.a.] : Cass, 1999. - 178 S. : ill. ; 23 cm

(Studies in slave and post-slave societies and cultures)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7146-4964-3 - ISBN 0-7146-8025-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8296

**Glaude, Eddie S.**

Exodus! : religion, race, and nation in early nineteenth-century Black America / Eddie S. Glaude. - Chicago [u.a.] : Univ. of Chicago Press, 2000. - X, 216 p.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-226-29819-1 - ISBN 0-226-29820-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13002

**Kingsley, Zephaniah**

Balancing evils judiciously : the proslavery writings of Zephaniah Kingsley / edited and annotated by Daniel W. Stowell; foreword by Eugene D. Genovese. - Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : University Press of Florida, 2000. - XVIII, 127 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
(The Florida history and culture series)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8130-1733-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8995

**Melish, Joanne Pope**

Disowning slavery : gradual emancipation and "race" in New England, 1780-1860 / Joanne Pope Melish. - Ithaca, NY [u.a.] : Cornell University Press, 1998. - xvii, 296 S. : ill. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8014-3413-0 - ISBN 0-8014-8437-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10114

**Schwartz, Marie Jenkins**

Born in bondage : growing up enslaved in the antebellum South / Marie Jenkins Schwartz. - Cambridge, Mass [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2000. - ix, 272 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [215]-259) and index  
ISBN 0-674-00162-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13184

**Slavery, secession, and southern history** / ed. by Robert Louis Paquette ... - Charlottesville [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Virginia, 2000. - XVII, 229 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8139-1951-7 - ISBN 0-8139-1952-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11966

**Truth, Sojourner**

Book of life / Sojourner Truth. - London : X Press, 1999. - 174 S. ; 20cm  
(Black classics)  
ISBN 1-87450-995-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8845

**Without sanctuary** : lynching photography in America / James Allen. - Santa Fe, NM : Twin Palms Publ., 2000. - 209 S.

ISBN 0-944092-69-1  
Standort: 2000 B 1579

<PVM 370>

**Fox, John**

Macnamara's Irish colony and the United States taking of California in 1846 / by John Fox. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland, 2000. - IX, 230 S. : ill., maps.  
ISBN 0-7864-0687-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8386



**Gordon, Linda**

The great Arizona orphan abduction / Linda Gordon. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard University Press, 1999. - xii, 416 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [321]-404) and index  
ISBN 0-674-36041-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10115

**Italians to America** : lists of passengers arriving at U.S. ports, 1880 - 1899 / ed. by Ira A. Glazier ... - Wilmington, Del. : Scholarly Resources, 1992-  
ISBN 0-8420-2465-4

Vol. 12: Passengers arriving at New York, May 1898 - April 1899. - 2000. - XXXVII, 518 S. : Kt.  
ISBN 0-8420-2462-X  
Standort: FA 17877:12

**Migration from the Russian Empire** : lists of passengers arriving at the Port of New York / ed. by Ira A. Glazier. - Baltimore : Genealogical Publ., 1995-. - v. <1-4 >. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (v. 1, p. xx-xxi) and indexes. - Ab Bd. 5 mit dem Zusatz zum Hauptsachtitel:  
Lists of passengers arriving at U.S. ports

Vol. 5: June 1889 - July 1890. - 1998. - XXXVI, 514 S.  
ISBN 0-8063-1583-0  
Standort: FA 21674:5  
Vol. 6: August 1890 - June 1891. - 1998. - XXXVI, 463 S.  
ISBN 0-8063-1584-9  
Standort: FA 21674:6

**Peck, Gunther**

Reinventing free labor : padrones and immigrant workers in the North American West, 1880-1930 / Gunther Peck. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2000. - xiii, 293 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 248-278) and index  
ISBN 0-521-64160-8 - ISBN 0-521-77819-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10078

**Swierenga, Robert P.**

Faith and family : Dutch immigration and settlement in the United States, 1820 - 1920 / Robert P. Swierenga. - New York : Holmes & Meier, 2000. - XX, 362 S. : ill., maps.  
(Ellis Island series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 328-342) and index  
ISBN 0-8419-1319-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8378

**Underwood, Rodman L.**

Death on the Nueces / by Rodman L. Underwood. - Austin, Tex. : Eakin Press, 1999. - XII, 172 S.  
ISBN 1-571-68303-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8197

**Ware, Joseph E.**

The emigrants' guide to California / by Joseph E. Ware. - Reprint d. Ausg. Princeton : Princeton Univ. Press, 1932. (Narratives of the trans-Mississippi frontier). - Fairfield, Wash. : Ye Galleon Press, 1999 = 1932. - XXIV, 63 S. : Ill. + 1 Beil  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-87770-687-5 - ISBN 0-87770-686-7  
Standort: ALT 2000 A 1040

<PVM 380>

The **birth of American feminism** : The Seneca Falls Women's Convention of 1848 / ed, by Virginia Bernhard ... - 1. print. - St. James, NY : Brandywine Press, 1995. - IX, 230 S.

ISBN 1-88108-934-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11609

**Brekus, Catherine A.**

Strangers & pilgrims : female preaching in America, 1740 - 1845 / Catherine A. Brekus. - Chapel Hill, NC [u.a.] : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1998. - X, 466 S.

(Gender and American culture)

Papers presented at several seminars and conferences. - Includes bibliographical references P. [425] - 452) and index

ISBN 0-8078-2441-0 - ISBN 0-8078-4745-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7192

**Hardesty, Nancy A.**

Women called to witness : evangelical feminism in the nineteenth century / Nancy A. Hardesty. - 2. ed. - Knoxville : Univ. of Tennessee Press, 1999. - XIII, 207 p.

1. ed. publ. by Abingdon Press, 1984"--T.p. verso. - Includes bibliographical references (p. [177] - 191) and index

ISBN 1-572-33058-9 - ISBN 1-572-33048-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7496

**Lawes, Carolyn J.**

Women and reform in a New England community, 1815-1860 / Carolyn J. Lawes. - Lexington, Ky. : University Press of Kentucky, 2000. - X, 265 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8131-2131-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9988

**Morantz-Sanchez, Regina Markell**

Conduct unbecoming a woman : medicine on trial in turn-of-the-century Brooklyn / Regina Morantz-Sanchez. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1999. - XI, 292 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-19-512624-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10978

**Pease, Jane H.**

A family of women : the Carolina Petigrus in peace and war / Jane H. Pease and William H. Pease. - Chapel Hill, NC [u.a.] : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1999. - XV, 328 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [319] - 322) and index

ISBN 0-8078-2505-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11992

**Sklar, Kathryn Kish**

Women's rights emerges within the antislavery movement, 1830 - 1870 : a brief history with documents / Kathryn Kish Sklar. - Boston, Mass. [u.a.] : Bedford/St. Martin's, 2000. - XXi, 216 S. : ill. ; 22cm

(The Bedford series in history and culture)

Includes index. - Bibliography

ISBN 0-312-10144-9 (pbk) - ISBN 0-312-22819-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 3224

**Women and the unstable state in nineteenth-century America** / edited by Alison M. Parker and Stephanie Cole; introduction by Sarah Barringer Gordon; by Stephanie McCurry ... [et al.]. - College Station, Tex. : Published for the University of Texas at Arlington by Texas A&M University Press, 2000. - x, 164 p. ; 25 cm

(Walter Prescott Webb memorial lectures ; 33)

ISBN 0-89096-930-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22341

<PVM 400>

**Bodenhorn, Howard**

A history of banking in antebellum America : financial markets and economic development in an era of nation-building / Howard Bodenhorn. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2000. - XXI, 260 S.

(Studies in macroeconomic history)

ISBN 0-521-66285-0 - ISBN 0-521-66999-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11056

**Keillor, Steven J.**

Cooperative commonwealth : co-ops in rural Minnesota, 1859-1939 / Steven J. Keillor. - St. Paul, Minn. : Minnesota Historical Society Press, 2000. - xiii, 457 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 431-441) and index

ISBN 0-87351-377-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12124

**Majewski, John D.**

A house dividing : economic development in Pennsylvania and Virginia, 1800 - 1860 / John Majewski. - Oxford [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2000. - XVIII, 214 S.

(Studies in economic history and policy)

Includes bibliographical references (S. 184 - 208) and index

ISBN 0-521-59023-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11897

<PVM 420>

**Colonial plantations and economy in Florida** / ed. by Jane G. Landers. - Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, 2000. - XI, 220 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8130-1772-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11943

<PVM 440>

**Veenendaal, Augustus J.**

The Saint Paul & Pacific Railroad : an empire in the making, 1862-1879 / Augustus J. Veenendaal, Jr. - DeKalb, Ill. : Northern Illinois University Press, 1999. - viii, 178 S. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [163]-169)

ISBN 0-87580-252-4

Standort: 2000 B 658

<PVM 500>

**Gura, Philip F.**

America's instrument : the banjo in the nineteenth-century / Philip F. Gura & James F. Bollman. - Chapel Hill [u.a.] : The Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1999. - XVI, 303 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Notenbeisp.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [293] - 295) and index

ISBN 0-8078-2484-4

Standort: 2000 B 133

**Johnson, Charles Thomas**

Culture at twilight : the National German-American Alliance, 1901 - 1918 / Charles Thomas Johnson. - New York [u.a.] : Lang, 1999. - 193 S.

(New German-American studies ; vol. 20)

ISBN 0-8204-4422-7

Standort: FMAG' 99 A 23434

**Peavy, Linda S.**

Frontier children / Linda Peavy & Ursula Smith. - Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1999. - XI, 164 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8061-3161-6

Standort: 2000 B 1102

**Spillane, Joseph F.**

Cocaine : from medical marvel to modern menace in the United States, 1884 - 1920 / Joseph F. Spillane. - Baltimore [u.a.] : Johns Hopkins University Press, 2000. - x, 214 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Studies in industry and society ; 18)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [203] - 209) and index

ISBN 0-8018-6230-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20662

<PVM 570>

**Andrews, Dee E.**

The Methodists and revolutionary America, 1760-1800 : the shaping of an evangelical culture / Dee E. Andrews. - Princeton, NJ : Princeton University Press, 2000. - xv, 367 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-691-00958-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9950

**Coburn, Carol K.**

Spirited lives : how nuns shaped Catholic culture and American life, 1836 -1920 / Carol K. Coburn and Martha Smith. - Chapel Hill, NC [u.a.] : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1999. - XII, 327 p. : Ill.

Bibliography p. [303] - 311

ISBN 0-8078-2473-9 - ISBN 0-8078-4774-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7680

**Field, Peter S.**

The crisis of the standing order : clerical intellectuals and cultural authority in Massachusetts, 1780-1833 / Peter S. Field. - Amherst, Mass. : University of Massachusetts Press, 1998. - xiii, 272 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 237-259) and index

ISBN 1-558-49143-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10073

**Long, Kathryn**

The revival of 1857-58 : interpreting an American religious awakening / Kathryn Teresa Long. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1998. - VIII, 256 p. : Ill.

(Religion in America series)

The Frank S. and Elizabeth D. Brewer prize essay of the American Society of Church History. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 121 - 239) and index

ISBN 0-19-511293-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11883

**Parker, Michael**

The kingdom of character : the Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions (1886-1926) / Michael Parker. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : American Society of Missiology ; University Press of America, 1998. - 250 S. ; 24 cm

A revision of the author's thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Maryland. - Includes bibliographical references (p. [223]-236) and index

ISBN 0-7618-1012-9 - ISBN 0-7618-1013-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8967

**Schantz, Mark Saunders**

Piety in Providence : class dimensions of religious experience in antebellum Rhode Island / Mark S. Schantz. - Ithaca, NY [u.a.] : Cornell Univ. Press, 2000. - XIII, 280 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8014-2952-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11931

**Walker, Ronald Warren**

Wayward saints : the Godbeites and Brigham Young / Ronald W. Walker. - Urbana [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, 1998. - XXI, 399 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [373] - 390) and index

ISBN 0-252-02378-1 - ISBN 0-252-06705-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7612

**Widder, Keith R.**

Battle for the soul : Métis children encounter evangelical Protestants at Mackinaw Mission, 1823 - 1837 / Keith R. Widder. - East Lansing, Mich. : Michigan State Univ. Press, 1999. - XXIV, 254 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 221 - 241) and index

ISBN 0-87013-491-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7521

<PVM 600>

**Blodgett, Peter John**

Land of golden dreams : California in the Gold Rush decade, 1848-1858 / by Peter J. Blodgett. - San Marino, Calif. : Huntington Library, 1999. - 147 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-87328-183-7 - ISBN 0-87328-182-9

Standort: 2000 B 1668

**Collins, Hubert Edwin**

Warpath and cattle trail / by Hubert E. Collins. With a foreword by Hamlin Garland. Ed. and with an introd. by William W. Savage ... - [Repr. der Ausg.] 1928. - Niwot, Colo. : Univ. Press of Colorado, c1998 = 1928. - xxiii, 296 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

Originally published: New York : W. Morrow, 1928

ISBN 0-87081-492-3 - ISBN 0-87081-468-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10036

**Corbin, Annalies**

The material culture of steamboat passengers : archaeological evidence from the Missouri River / Annalies Corbin. - New York [u.a.] : Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, c 2000. - xvii, 237 p. : ill., map. ; 24 cm

(The Plenum series in underwater archaeology)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 227-231) and index

ISBN 0-306-46168-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11290

**Documenting everyday life in early Spanish California** : the Santa Barbara Presidio memorias y facturas, 1779-1810 / edited by Giorgio Perissinotto. - Santa Barbara, Calif. : Santa Barbara Trust for Historic Preservation, 1998. - 405 p. : ill. (some col.). ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [369]-376) and index

ISBN 1879280032 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9261

**Fitzhugh, Robert Hunter**

Hunter : the Yukon gold rush letters of Robert Hunter Fitzhugh, Jr., 1897 - 1900 / Ann Carlisle Carmichael, ed. - Montgomery, Ala. : Black Belt Press, 1999. - VI, 126 S.

ISBN 1-88021-644-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11466

The **history of Indiana**. - Indianapolis : Indiana Historical Bureau & Indiana Historical Society, 1965-1998

Erschienen: 1 - 5

Vol. 2: Indiana, 1816-1850 : the pioneer era / Donald F. Carmony. - Indianapolis : Indiana Historical Bureau & Indiana Historical Society, 1998. - xiv, 924 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 861-878) and index

ISBN 0-87195-124-X - ISBN 0-87195-125-8

Standort: FA 4166:2

**Lowe, James A.**

The Bridger Trail : a viable alternative to the gold fields of Montana Territory in 1864 ; with excerpts from emigrant diaries, letters, and comparative material from Oregon and Bozeman Trail diaries / by James A. Lowe. - Spokane, Wash. : Arthur H. Clark, 1999. - 326 p. : ill., maps (1 folded, col.).

(American trails series ; 19)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [295]-314) and index

ISBN 0-87062-285-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22518

**Magoc, Chris J.**

Yellowstone : the creation and selling of an American landscape, 1870 - 1903 / Chris J. Magoc. - 1. ed. - Albuquerque : Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1999. - XVI, 266 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 235 - 254) and index

ISBN 0-8263-2119-4 - ISBN 0-8263-2120-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7586

**Merry, Sally Engle**

Colonizing Hawai'i : the cultural power of law / Sally Engle Merry. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 2000. - XIII, 371 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Princeton studies in culture/power/history)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [349] - 363) and index

ISBN 0-691-00931-7 - ISBN 0-691-00932-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7663

**Over the Rim** : the Parley P. Pratt exploring expedition to Southern Utah, 1849 - 50 / William B. Smart ... - Logan, Utah : Utah State Univ. Press, 1999. - IX, 270 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 257 - 261) and index

ISBN 0-87421-282-0 - ISBN 0-87421-281-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7627

**Paterson, David E.**

Frontier link with the world : the Upson County railroad / David E. Paterson. - 1st ed. - Macon, Ga. : Mercer University Press, 1998. - 273 S.

ISBN 0-86554-585-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8198

**Scott, Robert J.**

After the Alamo / Bob Scott. - Plano, Tex. : Republic of Texas Press, 2000. - X, 310 S.

ISBN 1-556-22691-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 1980

**Vaught, David**

Cultivating California : growers, specialty crops, and labor, 1875 - 1920 / David Vaught. - Baltimore, Md. [u.a.] : Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1999. - X, 280 p. : Ill., Kt.

(Revisiting rural America)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8018-6221-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7585

**Yellowstone and the Great West** : journals, letters, and images from the 1871 Hayden Expedition / edited by Marlene Deahl Merrill. - Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 1999. - xxix, 315 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [289]-299) and index

ISBN 0-8032-3148-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9005

<PVM 620>

**Tate, Michael L.**

The frontier army in the settlement of the West / by Michael L. Tate. - Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1999. - xx, 454 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [371] - 435) and index

ISBN 0-8061-3173-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7182

<PVM 700>

**Brown, Canter**

Tampa before the Civil War / Canter Brown, Jr. - 1st ed. - Tampa, Fla : University of Tampa Press, 1999. - 197 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(Tampa Bay History Center reference library series ; no. 8)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 175-185) and index

ISBN 1-87985-264-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21065

**Clamorgan, Cyprian**

The colored aristocracy of St. Louis / by Cyprian Clamorgan. Ed. with an introd. by Julie Winch. - Columbia [u.a.] : Univ. of Missouri Press, 1999. - xiii, 122 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 107 - 113) and index

ISBN 0-8262-1236-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7255

**Deutsch, Sarah**

Women and the city : gender, space, and power in Boston, 1870 - 1940 / by Sarah Deutsch. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - XI, 387 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-19-505705-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11076

**Glazer, Walter Stix**

Cincinnati in 1840 : the social and functional organization of an urban community during the pre-Civil War period / Walter Stix Glazer; foreword by Carl Abbott; afterword by John D. Fairfield. - Columbus : Ohio State University Press, 1999. - xxii, 184 S. : ill., map. ; 24 cm

(Urban life and urban landscape series)

Originally presented as the author's dissertation (Ph. D.)--University of Cincinnati, 1974. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 161-181) and index

ISBN 0-8142-0828-2 - ISBN 0-8142-5030-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9009

**Mulholland, Catherine**

William Mulholland and the rise of Los Angeles / Catherine Mulholland. - Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : Univ. of California Press, 2000. - XXI, 411 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 385 - 391) and index

ISBN 0-520-21724-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11955

**Oliva, Leo E.**

Fort Wallace : sentinel on the Smoky Hill Trail / by Leo E. Oliva. - Topeka, Kan : Kansas State Historical Society, 1998. - xi, 132 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

(Kansas fort series ; 4)

ISBN 0-87726-048-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 19451

**Wlodarski, Robert James**

Spirits of the Alamo : a history of the mission and its hauntings / Robert Wlodarski and Anne Powell Wlodarski. - Plano, Tex. : Republic of Texas Press, 1999. - XII, 202 S. : ill. , map.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 193-199) and index

ISBN 1-556-22681-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11461

**A year of mud and gold** : San Francisco in letters and diaries, 1849-1850 / edited by William Benemann. - Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 1999. - xxiii, 241 S. : 1 map. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 229-234) and index

ISBN 0-8032-1293-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8976

<PVM 800>

**Anderson, Carlotta R.**

All-American anarchist : Joseph A. Labadie and the labor movement / Carlotta R. Anderson. - Detroit, Mich. : Wayne State Univ. Press, 1998. - 324 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Great Lakes books)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 299 - 309) and index

ISBN 0-8143-2707-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7234

**Andrews, Gregg**

Insane sisters, or, The price paid for challenging a company town / Gregg Andrews. - Columbia, Mo. [u.a.] : Univ. of Missouri Press, 1999. - XII, 262 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 233 - 252) and index

ISBN 0-8262-1240-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7683

**Bagwell, James E.**

Rice gold : James Hamilton Couper and plantation life on the Georgia coast / by James E. Bagwell. - 1. ed. - Macon, Ga. : Mercer Univ. Press, 2000. - XVI, 193 S. : ill., map.

ISBN 0-86554-651-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8294

**Bates, James Campbell**

A Texas Cavalry officer's Civil War : the diary and letters of James C. Bates / ed. by Richard Lowe. - Baton Rouge : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1999. - XXIII, 366 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [345] - 354) and indexes

ISBN 0-8071-2372-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11999



**Calhoun, John C.**

The essential Calhoun : selections from writings, speeches, and letters / edited and introduced by Clyde N. Wilson. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Transaction Publishers, 2000. - xxx, 440 p. ; 23 cm

Includes index

ISBN 0-7658-0667-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9294

**Carpenter, John Alcott**

Sword and olive branch : Oliver Otis Howard / by John A. Carpenter; with an introduction by Paul A. Cimbala. - New York : Fordham University Press, 1999. - xviii, 379 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

(The North's civil war ; no. 9)

Originally published: Pittsburgh : University of Pittsburgh Press, [1964]. With new introd. - Includes bibliographical references (p. [350]-361) and index

ISBN 0-8232-1987-9 - ISBN 0-8232-1988-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21465

**Dix, Dorothea Lynde**

Asylum, prison, and poorhouse : the writings and reform work of Dorothea Dix in Illinois / [ed.] David L. Lightner. - Carbondale, Ill : Southern Illinois University Press, 1999. - xi, 161 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 147 - 156) and index

ISBN 0-8093-2163-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7253

**Dufour, Charles L.**

Gentle Tiger : the gallant life of Roberdeau Wheat / by Charles L. Dufour. - Reprinted ; Louisiana paperback ed. - Baton Rouge : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1999. - XV, 232 p. : Ill., Kt.

Orig. publ. 1957. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 217 - 226) and index

ISBN 0-8071-2391-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11950

**Duncan, Russell**

Where death and glory meet : Colonel Robert Gould Shaw and the 54th Massachusetts Infantry / Russell Duncan. - Athens, Ga. [u.a.] : Univ. of Georgia Press, 1999. - XV, 179 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [153] - 164) and index

ISBN 0-8203-2135-4 - ISBN 0-8203-2136-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11976

**Engle, Stephen Douglas**

Don Carlos Buell : most promising of all / Stephen D. Engle. - Chapel Hill [u.a.] : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1999. - XVII, 476 p. : Ill., Kt.

(Civil War America)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [433] - 465) and index

ISBN 0-8078-2512-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11982

**Fox, Richard Wightman**

Trials of intimacy : love and loss in the Beecher-Tilton scandal / Richard Wightman Fox. - Chicago, Ill. [u.a.] : Univ. of Chicago Press, 1999. - XI, 419 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 405 - 412) and index

ISBN 0-226-25938-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10995

**Haywood, Clarence Robert**

The merchant prince of Dodge City : the life and times of Robert M. Wright / C. Robert Haywood. - Norman, Okla. : University of Oklahoma Press, 1998. - xviii, 236 S. : ill., map. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 217-230) and index  
ISBN 0080613073 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9955

**Heintzelman, Samuel Peter**

Fifty miles and a fight : Major Samuel Peter Heintzelman's journal of Texas and the Cortina war / ed. and with an introd. by Jerry Thompson. - Austin, Tex. : Texas State Historical Association, 1998. - VI, 328 S. : ill., maps.  
ISBN 0-87611-160-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8189

**Herrick, Tirzah Miller**

Desire and duty at Oneida : Tirzah Miller's intimate memoir / [edited by] Robert S. Fogarty. - Bloomington, Ind. : Indiana University Press, 2000. - xiv, 204 S. : ill. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-253-33693-7 - ISBN 0-253-21362-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8996

**Kanahele, George S.**

Emma : Hawaii's remarkable queen ; a biography / by George S. Kanahele. - Honolulu, Hawaii : Queen Emma Foundation, 1999. - XXIV, 441 S. : ill.  
ISBN 0-8248-2234-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8295

**Kibler, James E.**

Our fathers' fields : a southern story / James Everett Kibler. - Columbia, SC : Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1999. - IX, 444 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-570-03214-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12987

**Knoop, Jeanne W.**

I follow the course, come what may : Major General Daniel E. Sickles, USA / Jeanne W. Knoop. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Vantage Press, 1998. - XIII, 181 S. : ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 173-175) and index  
ISBN 0-533-12607-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11513

**Liberating sojourn** : Frederick Douglass & transatlantic reform ; [papers originally presented at a colloquium held under the auspices of the David Bruce Centre for American Studies at Keele University in Sept. 1999] / ed. by Alan J. Rice ... - Athens, Ga. [u.a.] : Univ. of Georgia Press, 1999. - X, 217 p. : Ill.  
[Kongr.] Colloquium ; (Keele) : 1999.09.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8203-2102-8 - ISBN 0-8203-2129-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7657

**Madison, James**

Writings / James Madison. - New York : Literary Classics of the United States, 1999. - XVIII, 966 S.  
(Library of America ; 109)  
Includes index  
ISBN 1-88301-166-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20469

**Mieder, Wolfgang**

The proverbial Abraham Lincoln : an index to proverbs in the works of Abraham Lincoln / Wolfgang Mieder. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Peter Lang, 2000. - 209 S.

ISBN 0-8204-4955-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7286

**Morris, John D.**

Sword of the border : Major General Jacob Jennings Brown, 1775 - 1828 / John D. Morris. - Kent, Ohio [u.a.] : Kent State Univ. Press, 2000. - XVIII, 348 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 323 - 336) and index

ISBN 0-87338-659-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11974

**Nester, William R.**

From mountain man to millionaire : the "bold and dashing life" of Robert Campbell / William R. Nester. - Columbia [u.a.] : Univ. of Missouri Press, 1999. - XI, 270 p. : Ill.

(Missouri biography series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 251 - 266) and index

ISBN 0-8262-1218-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7605

**Roberts, David**

A newer world : Kit Carson, John C. Frémont, and the claiming of the American West / David Roberts. - New York, NY : Simon & Schuster, 2000. - 320 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-684-83482-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7630

**Robinson, Charles M.**

Satanta : the life and death of a war chief / by Charles M. Robinson III. - 1. ed. - Austin, Tex. : State House Press, 1998. - XIX, 235 S. : ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [223]-230) and index

ISBN 1-88051-055-3 - ISBN 1-88051-057-X

ISBN 1-88051-056-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11454

**Roosevelt, Theodore**

Pocket diary, 1898 : Theodore Roosevelt's private account of the war with Spain ; a facsimile edition of the manuscript accompanied by extracts from his published recollections and illustrated with photographs / ed. by Wallace Finley Dailey. - Cambridge, Mass : Theodore Roosevelt Collection, Harvard College Library / The Houghton Library, Harvard Univ., 1998. - [82] S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 22 x 28 cm

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11754

**Sajna, Mike**

Crazy Horse : the life behind the legend / Mike Sajna. - New York [u.a.] : John Wiley, 2000. - XI, 367 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-471-24182-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11337

**Smith, John David**

Black Judas : William Hannibal Thomas and The American Negro / John David Smith. - Athens [u.a.] : Univ. of Georgia Press, 2000. - XXVI, 386 S.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [289] - 367) and index

ISBN 0-8203-2130-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11078

**Smith, Ralph Adam**

Borderlander : the life of James Kirker, 1793 - 1852 / Ralph Adam Smith. - Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1999. - IX, 326 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 303 - 317) and index

ISBN 0-8061-3041-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7629

**Stanton, Elizabeth Cady**

The selected papers of Elizabeth Cady Stanton and Susan B. Anthony / Ann D. Gordon, ed. .. - New Brunswick, NJ : Rutgers University Press, 1997-

Vol. 2: Against an aristocracy of sex 1866 to 1873. - 2000. - XLII, 682 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-8135-2318-4

Standort: FA 21258:2

**Starling, Susanne**

Land is the cry! : Warren Angus Ferris, pioneer Texas surveyor and founder of Dallas County / Susanne Starling. - Austin, Tex.: Texas State Historical Ass., 1997. - XV, 247 S. : ill., maps (1 folded).

ISBN 0-87611-161-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8208

**Symonds, Craig L.**

Confederate admiral : the life and wars of Franklin Buchanan / Craig L. Symonds. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Press, 1999. - XVI, 274 p. : Ill., Kt.

(Library of naval biography)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 257 - 267) and index

ISBN 1-557-50844-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11107

**Webster, Frances Marvin Smith**

The Websters : letters of an American army family in peace and war, 1836 - 1853 / ed. by Van R. Baker. - Kent, Ohio [u.a.] : Kent State Univ. Press, 2000. - XIV, 327 p. : Ill., Kt.

Correspondence between Lucien and Frances Webster. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 311 - 315) and index

ISBN 0-87338-654-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11970

**Whittelsey, Henry Edgar**

The diary of Henry Edgar Whittelsey, Catskill Mountains storekeeper, 1835 - 1836 / ed. by Peter R. Christoph. - Rockport, Me. : Picton Press, 1999. - X, 94 S.

ISBN 0-89725-367-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8194

**Young, Marguerite**

Harp song for a radical : the life and times of Eugene Victor Debs / Marguerite Young; ed. and with an introduction by Charles Ruas. - New York, NY : Alfred Knopf, 1999. - XIX, 599 p.

Includes index

ISBN 0-679-42757-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11080

<PVM 900>

**Isenberg, Andrew Christian**

The destruction of the bison : an environmental history, 1750-1920 / Andrew C. Isenberg. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2000. - xii, 206 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(Studies in environment and history)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-521-77172-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8984

## **Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika im 20. Jahrhundert**

<PVN 000>

### **Gerstle, Gary**

America transformed : a history of the United States since 1900 / Gary Gerstle, Emily S. Rosenberg, Norman L. Rosenberg. - Fort Worth, Tex. [u.a.] : Harcourt Brace College Publ., 1999. - XXII, 518, A60 S.

ISBN 0-15-508046-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2039

### **Gordon, Lois G.**

American chronicle : year by year through the twentieth century / Lois Gordon and Alan Gordon. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 1999. - XVIII, 998 S. : Ill.

Rev. ed. of: The Columbia chronicles of American life, 1910 - 1992. c1995

ISBN 0-300-07587-1

Standort: 2000 B 1121

**History in dispute** / [Matthew J. Bruccoli and Richard Layman, ed. directors]. - Detroit [u.a.] : St. James Press, 2000-

Vol. 1: The cold war : first series / ed. by Benjamin Frankel. - 2000. - XXVI, 347 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN 1-558-62395-7

Standort: FB 23269:1

<PVN 200>

### **Haynes, John Earl**

Venona : decoding Soviet espionage in America / John Earl Haynes and Harvey Klehr. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 1999. - XIII, 487 S. : Ill.

Includes index

ISBN 0-300-07771-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 6396

<PVN 205>

### **Ninkovich, Frank Anthony**

The Wilsonian century : U.S. foreign policy since 1900 / Frank Ninkovich. - Chicago, Ill. [u.a.] : Univ. of Chicago Press, 1999. - IX, 320 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-226-58648-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11012

<PVN 210>

**Power and the presidency** / ed. by Robert A. Wilson. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : PublicAffairs, 2000. - XII, 162 p.

Includes index

ISBN 1-89162-043-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12904

<PVN 300>

### **Carlson, Allan**

The new agrarian mind : the movement toward decentralist thought in twentieth-century America / Allan Carlson. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Transaction Publishers, 2000. - 224 p.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-560-00421-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11796

**Red diapers** : growing up in the communist left / ed. by Judy Kaplan ... - Urbana [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1998. - XI, 320 S. : Ill.

(Illini Book)

(American history : radical studies)

ISBN 0-252-06725-8 - ISBN 0-252-02161-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7581

<PVN 360>

**Melnick, Jeffrey Paul**

A right to sing the blues : African Americans, Jews, and American popular song / Jeffrey Melnick. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 1999. - IX, 277 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-674-76976-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11908

<PVN 370>

**Patterson, Wayne**

The Ilse : first-generation Korean immigrants in Hawaii, 1903 - 1973 / Wayne Patterson. - Honolulu : University of Hawaii Press ; Center for Korean Studies, University of Hawaii, 2000. - XI, 275 p.

(Hawaii studies on Korea)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 257 - 271) and index

ISBN 0-8248-2093-2 - ISBN 0-8248-2241-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11975

**Takahashi, Jere**

Nisei/Sansei : shifting Japanese American identities and politics / Jere Takahashi. - Philadelphia : Temple Univ. Press, 1997. - XII, 261 p.

(Asian American history and culture)

Bibliographie

ISBN 1-566-39550-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12915

<PVN 380>

**Puerto Rican women's history** : new perspectives / editors, Félix V. Matos Rodríguez and Linda C. Delgado. -

Armonk, N.Y [u.a.] : M.E. Sharpe, 1998. - X, 262 S. ; 24 cm

(Perspectives on Latin America and the Caribbean)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7656-0245-8 - ISBN 0-7656-0246-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12432

**Stuhler, Barbara**

For the public record : a documentary history of the League of Women Voters / Barbara Stuhler. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2000. - xix, 313 p. : Ill.

(Contributions in American studies ; 108)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [299]-301) and index

ISBN 0-313-25316-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 23036

<PVN 400>

**Fink, Deborah**

Cutting into the meatpacking line : workers and change in the rural Midwest / Deborah Fink. - Chapel Hill [u.a.] : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1998. - XV, 235 S. : Ill.

(Studies in rural culture)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8078-2388-0 - ISBN 0-8078-4695-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11956

**Lieske, Jürgen**

Forschung als Geschäft : die Entwicklung von Auftragsforschung in den USA und Deutschland / Jürgen Lieske. - Frankfurt/Main [u.a.] : Campus-Verl., 2000. - 337 S. : graph. Darst. ; 21 cm  
(Campus : Forschung ; 800)  
Zugl.: München, Univ., Diss., 1999  
ISBN 3-593-36459-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28443

**Rothman, Hal K.**

Saving the planet : the American response to the environment in the twentieth century / Hal K. Rothman. - Chicago, Ill. : Ivan R. Dee, 2000. - 215 S.  
(The American ways series)  
ISBN 1-566-63288-9 - ISBN 1-566-63301-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8305

<PVN 500>

**Booker, M. Keith**

Film and the American left : a research guide / M. Keith Booker. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 1999. - XII, 427 S.  
Filmographie S. [377] - 388. - Literaturverz. S. [389] - 412  
ISBN 0-313-30980-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11592

**Massey, Anne**

Hollywood beyond the screen : design and material culture / Anne Massey. - Oxford [u.a.] : Berg, 2000. - IX, 203 S.  
(Materializing culture)  
ISBN 1-85973-316-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12107

<PVN 570>

**Harrell, David Edwin**

The Churches of Christ in the twentieth century : Homer Hailey's personal journey of faith / David Edwin Harrell, Jr. - Tuscaloosa, Ala. [u.a.] : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2000. - XVII, 472 S.  
(Religion and American culture)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [453] - 455) and index  
ISBN 0-8173-1008-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 6407

<PVN 600>

**Allswang, John M.**

The initiative and referendum in California, 1898 - 1998 / John M. Allswang. - Stanford, Calif. : Stanford Univ. Press, 2000. - XIII, 352 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [325] - 330) and index  
ISBN 0-8047-3811-4 - ISBN 0-8047-3821-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12917

**Clayton, Bruce**

Debating southern history : ideas and action in the twentieth century / Bruce Clayton and John Salmond. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, c 1999. - vii, 197 p. ; 24 cm  
(Debating twentieth-century America)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 181-183) and index  
ISBN 0-8476-9413-5 - ISBN 0-8476-9414-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7805

**Mayer, Melanie J.**

Staking her claim : the life of Belinda Mulrooney, Klondike and Alaska entrepreneur / Melanie J. Mayer & Robert N. DeArmond. - Athens, Ohio : Swallow Press/Ohio Univ. Press, 2000. - XXII, 415 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [393] - 406) and index

ISBN 0-8040-1021-8 - ISBN 0-8040-1022-6

Standort: 2000 B 1739

**Wirth, John D.**

Smelter smoke in North America : the politics of transborder pollution / John D. Wirth. - Lawrence, Kan. : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2000. - XX, 264 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Development of western resources)

Includes bibliographical references (S. 243 - 252) and index

ISBN 0-7006-0984-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 6420

<PVN 700>

**Baxandall, Rosalyn Fraad**

Picture windows : how the suburbs happened / Rosalyn Baxandall and Elizabeth Ewen. - New York, NY : Basic Books, c 2000. - xxii, 298 p., [8] p. of plates. : ill., map. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 261-289) and index

ISBN 0-465-07045-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7804

<PVN 800>

**Carroll, John Martin**

Red Grange and the rise of modern football / John M. Carroll. - Urbana [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, 1999. - IX, 265 p. : Ill.

(Sport and society)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-252-02384-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 1279

**Conner, Catherine**

From my old Kentucky home to the White House : the political journey of Catherine Conner / Catherine Conner. - Lexington, Ky. : University Press of Kentucky, 1999. - x, 179 S. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes index

ISBN 0-8131-2102-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9961

**Danese, Tracy E.**

Claude Pepper and Ed Ball : politics, purpose, and power / Tracy E. Danese. - Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : University Press of Florida, 2000. - xiii, 300 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

(Florida history and culture series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [281]-285) and index

ISBN 0-8130-1744-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10065

**Friedman, Lawrence Jacob**

Identity's architect : a biography of Erik H. Erikson / Lawrence J. Friedman. - New York, NY : Scribner, 1999. - 592 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

Literaturverz. S. 483 - 485

ISBN 0-684-19525-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7834



**Glenn, John**

John Glenn : a memoir / John Glenn with Nick Taylor. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Bantam Books, 1999. - x, 422 p. : ill. ; 25 cm  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-553-11074-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7791

**Hartley, Robert E.**

Paul Powell of Illinois : a lifelong Democrat / Robert E. Hartley. - Carbondale, Ill. [u.a.] : Southern Illinois University Press, 1999. - xvi, 229 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 219-221) and index  
ISBN 0-8093-2271-4 - ISBN 0-8093-2272-2  
Standort: 2000 A 8979

**Keller, Warren V.**

A man of the twentieth century : recollections of Warren V. Keller, a Nebraskan / as told to Rosemarie Keller Skaine ... - Cedar Falls, Iowa : Author's Castle, Publ, 1999. - XVI, 143 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-9672240-0-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11190

**Maier, Thomas**

Dr. Spock : an American life / Thomas Maier. - 1. ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Harcourt Brace, 1998. - XVII, 520, [16] S.  
ISBN 0-15-100203-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11605

**Phillips, Henry Gerard**

The making of a professional : Manton S. Eddy, USA / Henry Gerard Phillips; foreword by Martin Blumenson. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2000. - XX, 246 S. : Ill., kt.  
(Contributions in military studies ; no. 185)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [225]-229) and index  
ISBN 0-313-31183-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21633

**Powell, Lawrence N.**

Troubled memory : Anne Levy, the Holocaust, and David Duke's Louisiana / Lawrence N. Powell. - Chapel Hill [u.a.] : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2000. - XV, 593 p. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 555 - 576) and index  
ISBN 0-8078-2504-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11090

**Sehlinger, Peter J.**

Spokesman for democracy : Claude G. Bowers, 1878-1958 / Peter J. Sehlinger, Holman Hamilton. - Indianapolis, Ind : Indiana Historical Society, 2000. - XXI, 358 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (p.[315] - 339 ) and index  
ISBN 0-87195-145-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12434

**Sherman, Janann**

No place for a woman : a life of Senator Margaret Chase Smith / Janann Sherman. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers University Press, 2000. - ix, 298 S. : ill. ; 25 cm  
(Rutgers series on women and politics)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 277-287) and index  
ISBN 0-8135-2722-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9007

**Truman, Harry S.**

Strictly personal and confidential : the letters Harry Truman never mailed / ed. by Monte M. Poen. - 1. University of Missouri Press paperback ed. - Columbia, Miss. [u.a.] : Univ. of Missouri Press, 1999. - XIII, 210 p.

(Give 'em hell Harry series)

Orig. publ. Boston : Little, Brown, c1982. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 187 - 197) and index

ISBN 0-8262-1258-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7610

**Walker, Martin**

America reborn : a twentieth-century narrative in twenty-six lives / Martin Walker. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Knopf, 2000. - XV, [395] S.

Includes index

ISBN 0-375-40316-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10971

<PVO 200>

**Eisner, Marc Allen**

From warfare state to welfare state : World War I, compensatory state-building, and the limits of the modern order / Marc Allen Eisner. - University Park, Pa. : Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, 2000. - IX, 371 p.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-271-01995-6 - ISBN 0-271-01996-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11944

**MacJimsey, George**

The presidency of Franklin Delano Roosevelt / George McJimsey. - Lawrence, Kan. : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2000. - XVI, 355 p. : Ill.

(American presidency series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 327 - 345) and index

ISBN 0-7006-1012-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12011

The **Roosevelt years** : new perspectives on American history, 1933 - 1945 / ed. by Robert A. Garson ... - Edinburgh : Edinburgh University Press, 1999. - VIII, 207 S. ; 24 cm

(European papers in American history ; 7)

ISBN 0-7486-1183-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22619

**Watkins, Tom H.**

The hungry years : a narrative history of the Great Depression in America / T. H. Watkins. - 1. ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Holt, 1999. - XVI, 587 S. : Ill.

(A Marian Wood book)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [523] - 555) and index

ISBN 0-8050-1675-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11823

**Wiecek, William M.**

The lost world of classical legal thought : law and ideology in America, 1886 - 1937 / William M. Wiecek. - New York [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1998. - VIII, 286 S.

Mit Literaturangaben und Index

ISBN 0-19-511854-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 6779

<PVO 205>

**Bacino, Leo J.**

Reconstructing Russia : US policy in revolutionary Russia, 1917 - 1922 / Leo J. Bacino. - Kent, Ohio [u.a.] : Kent State Univ. Press, 1999. - XII, 244 p. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [225] - 232) and index

ISBN 0-87338-635-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11819

<PVO 210>

**Webber, Michael J.**

New Deal fat cats : business, labor, and campaign finance in the 1936 presidential election / Michael J. Webber. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Fordham Univ. Press, 2000. - XVI, 180 p.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [143] - 160) and index

ISBN 0-8232-1946-1 - ISBN 0-8232-1947-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12995

<PVO 250>

**Christman, Albert B.**

Target Hiroshima : Deak Parsons and the creation of the atomic bomb / Al Christman. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Press, c1998. - xii, 305 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [285]-292) and index

ISBN 1-557-50120-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10120

**Hone, Thomas**

American & British aircraft carrier development : 1919 1941 / Thomas C. Hone; Norman Friedman; & Mark D. Mandeles. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Inst. Press, 1999. - x, 248 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 231 - 237) and index

ISBN 1-557-50382-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10819

<PVO 260>

**Riney, Scott**

The Rapid City Indian School, 1898-1933 / by Scott Riney. - Norman, Okla. : University of Oklahoma Press, 1999. - x, 278 S. : ill., map. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [261]-265) and index

ISBN 0-8061-3162-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9996

<PVO 270>

**James, Scott C.**

Presidents, parties, and the state : a party system perspective on Democratic regulatory choice, 1884 - 1936 / Scott C. James. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2000. - X, 307 S. : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-521-66277-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13180

<PVO 300>

**Hacsi, Timothy A.**

Second home : orphan asylums and poor families in America / Timothy A. Hacsi. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard University Press, 1997. - X, 297 S. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 269-281) and index

ISBN 0-674-79644-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10003

**MacGovern, James R.**

And a time for hope : Americans in the Great Depression / James R. McGovern. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2000. - XII, 354 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [339] - 343) and index

ISBN 0-275-96786-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12088

**Middle innings** : a documentary history of baseball, 1900-1948 / compiled & edited by Dean A. Sullivan. - Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c 1998 = 1901. - xviii, 238 S. : ill. ; 25 cm

Compilation of baseball writings from work that appeared between 1901 and 1948. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 221-223) and index

ISBN 0-8032-4258-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9987

**Silverman, Victor**

Imagining internationalism in American and British labor, 1939-49 / Victor Silverman. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Illinois Press, 2000. - xiv, 298 S. ; 24 cm

(The working class in American history)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [265]-283) and index

ISBN 0-252-02490-7 - ISBN 0-252-06805-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9945

<PVO 360>

**Fedo, Michael W.**

The lynchings in Duluth / Michael Fedo. - St. Paul, Minn. : Minnesota Historical Society Press, 2000. - XXVII, 192, [8] S.

Originally published: "They was just niggers". Ontario, Calif. : Brasch and Brasch, c1979

ISBN 0-87351-386-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11588

**Kryder, Daniel**

Divided arsenal : race and the American state during World War II / Daniel Kryder. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2000. - XV, 301 S.

Includes index

ISBN 0-521-59338-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10076

**Phillips, Kimberley Louise**

AlabamaNorth : African-American migrants, community, and working-class activism in Cleveland, 1915-45 / Kimberley Louise Phillips. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Illinois Press, 1999. - XV, 334 S.

(The working class in American history)

ISBN 0-252-02477-X - ISBN 0-252-06793-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9998

<PVO 370>

**Bengston, Henry**

On the left in America : memoirs of the Scandinavian-American labor movement / by Henry Bengston; translated by Kermit Westerberg; edited and with an introduction by Michael Brook. - Carbondale, Ill. [u.a.] : Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1999. - XV, 237 p., [12] p. of plates. : Ill. ; 24 cm

EST: Skandinaver på vänsterflygeln i USA <engl.>

Includes bibliographical references (p. 218-224) and index

ISBN 0-8093-2079-7 - ISBN 0-8093-2104-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8971

<PVO 380>

**Bowman, Constance**

Slacks and calluses : our summer in a bomber factory / Constance Bowman. Illustr. by Clara Marie Allen. - Washington [u.a.] : Smithsonian Institution Press, 1999. - XIV, 181 S. : ill.

EST: Slacks and callouses

Originally published: Slacks and callouses. 1st ed. New York : Toronto : Longmans, Green & Co., 1944

ISBN 1-560-98368-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8207

**Curry, Lynne**

Modern mothers in the heartland : gender, health, and progress in Illinois, 1900 - 1930 / Lynne Curry. - Columbus : Ohio State Univ. Press, 1999. - X, 206 p. : Ill., Kt.

(Women and health)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 179 - 200) and index

ISBN 0-8142-0830-4 - ISBN 0-8142-5032-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11014

**Friedman, Andrea**

Prurient interests : gender, democracy, and obscenity in New York City, 1909 - 1945 / Andrea Friedman. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Columbia Univ. Press, 2000. - X, 290 S.

(Columbia studies in contemporary American history)

Includes bibliographical references (S. [265] - 282) and index

ISBN 0-231-11066-9 - ISBN 0-231-11067-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11984

<PVO 400>

**Clements, Kendrick A.**

Hoover, conservation, and consumerism : engineering the good life / Kendrick A. Clements. - Lawrence, Kan. : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2000. - XIII, 332 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [298] - 319) and index

ISBN 0-7006-1033-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11923

**Rosenberg, Emily S.**

Financial missionaries to the world : the politics and culture of dollar diplomacy, 1900 - 1930 / Emily S. Rosenberg. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 1999. - X, 334 S.

Includes bibliographical references p. 265 - 325 and index

ISBN 0-674-00059-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7151

<PVO 410>

**Bernanke, Ben**

Essays on the great depression / Ben S. Bernanke. - Princeton, NJ : Princeton Univ. Press, 2000. - IX, 310 S. : ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-691-01698-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9951

**Hope restored** : how the New Deal worked in town and country / ed. with an introduction by Bernard Sternsher. - Chicago : Ivan R. Dee, 1999. - 247 p.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [243] - 247)

ISBN 0-929587-84-7 - ISBN 1-566-63003-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12910

**Johnson, Claudia Durst**

Understanding The grapes of wrath : a student casebook to issues, sources, and historical documents / Claudia Durst Johnson. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 1999. - XIII, 276 S.  
(The Greenwood Press "Literature in context" series)

Literaturangaben

ISBN 0-313-30575-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 1699

**Reagan, Patrick D.**

Designing a new America : the origins of New Deal planning, 1890-1943 / Patrick D. Reagan. - Amherst, Mass. : University of Massachusetts Press, 2000. - XII, 362 S.  
(Political development of the American nation : studies in politics and history)

Literaturverz. S. 309 - 352

ISBN 1-558-49230-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10062

<PVO 500>

**Benton, Megan L.**

Beauty and the book : fine editions and cultural distinction in America / Megan L. Benton. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale University Press, 2000. - XII, 323 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Henry McBride series in modernism and modernity)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 293-313) and index

ISBN 0-300-08213-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9937

**Gordon, Ian**

Comic strips and consumer culture : 1890 - 1945 / Ian Gordon. - Washington, DC [u.a.] : Smithsonian Institution Press, 1998. - XI, 233 S. : Ill.

ISBN 1-560-98856-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8387

<PVO 570>

**Ivey, Paul Eli**

Prayers in stone : Christian Science architecture in the United States, 1894 - 1930 / Paul Eli Ivey. - Urbana [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, 1999. - XVII, 227 p. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. [209] - 221

ISBN 0-252-02445-1

Standort: 2000 B 1085

<PVO 600>

**Cabán, Pedro Angel**

Constructing a colonial people : Puerto Rico and the United States, 1898 - 1932 / Pedro A. Cabán. - Boulder, Colo. : Westview Press, 1999. - XIV, 282 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 255-272) and index

ISBN 0-8133-3692-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11346

**Morton, Verne**

Images of rural life : photographs of Verne Morton / DeWitt Historical Society of Tompkins County. - 2nd ed. - Ithaca, NY : DeWitt Historical Society of Tompkins County, 1999. - XXV, 225 S.

ISBN 0-942690-36-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8300

**Simon, Bryant**

A fabric of defeat : the politics of South Carolina millhands, 1910-1948 / Bryant Simon. - Chapel Hill, NC [u.a.] : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1998. - xiv, 345 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 247-335) and index  
ISBN 0-8078-2401-1 - ISBN 0-8078-4704-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8964

<PVO 700>

**Cobb, William H.**

Radical education in the rural South : Commonwealth College, 1922-1940 / William H. Cobb. - Detroit, Mich. : Wayne State University Press, 2000. - 263 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 217-255) and index  
ISBN 0-8143-2773-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9017

**Hise, Greg**

Eden by design : the 1930 Olmsted-Bartholomew plan for the Los Angeles region / Greg Hise and William Deverell. - Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : Univ. of California Press, 2000. - IX, 314 p. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-520-22414-0 - ISBN 0-520-22415-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11032

**Mitgang, Herbert**

Once upon a time in New York : Jimmy Walker, Franklin Roosevelt, and the last great battle of the jazz age / Herbert Mitgang. - New York : Free Press, 2000. - xii, 259 p. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [237]-242) and index  
ISBN 0-684-85579-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13389

<PVO 800>

**Allen, Anne Beiser**

An independent woman : the life of Lou Henry Hoover / by Anne Beiser Allen. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2000. - VIII, 211 S.  
(Contributions in American history ; no. 188)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index  
ISBN 0-313-31466-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 23027

**Bates, James Leonard**

Senator T. J. Walsh of Montana : law and public affairs, from TR to FDR / J. Leonard Bates. - Urbana [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, 1999. - XIV, 410 S.  
ISBN 0-252-02470-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7607

**Bethune, Mary McLeod**

Mary McLeod Bethune : building a better world ; essays and selected documents / ed. by Audrey Thomas McCluskey ... - Bloomington [u.a.] : Indiana Univ. Press, 1999. - XVII, 317 p. : Ill.  
EST: Selections  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [297] - 305) and index  
ISBN 0-253-33626-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10992

**Bussel, Robert**

From Harvard to the ranks of labor : Powers Hapgood and the American working class / Robert Bussel. - University Park, Pa. : Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, 1999. - XXI, 257. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [239] - 250) and index

ISBN 0-271-01897-6 - ISBN 0-271-01898-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7614

**Cook, Charles Ira**

Trapping the boundary waters : a tenderfoot in the border country, 1919 - 1920 / Charles Ira Cook. - St. Paul, Minn. : Minnesota Historical Society Press, 2000. - X, 182 p. : Ill., Kt.

(Midwest reflections)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 182)

ISBN 0-87351-378-9 - ISBN 0-87351-379-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11873

**Dyck, Mary Knackstedt**

Waiting on the bounty : the Dust Bowl diary of Mary Knackstedt Dyck / ed. by Pamela Riney-Kehrberg. - Iowa City : Univ. of Iowa Press, 1999. - XIV, 365 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [353] - 357) and index

ISBN 0-87745-694-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11855

**Fisher, Jim**

The ghosts of Hopewell : setting the record straight in the Lindbergh case / Jim Fisher. - Carbondale, Ill. [u.a.] : Southern Illinois University Press, 1999. - xxv, 200 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 185-194) and index

ISBN 0-8093-2285-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10099

**Higdon, Hal**

Leopold and Loeb : the crime of the century / Hal Higdon. - Reprinted ; 1. Illinois Paperback ed. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, 1999. - 380 p.

EST: The Crime of the century

Includes bibliographical references (p. 368) and index

ISBN 0-252-06829-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11841

**Pasachoff, Naomi E.**

Frances Perkins : champion of the New Deal / Naomi Pasachoff. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1999. - 157 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p.151 - 153) and index

ISBN 0-19-512222-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7670

**Purcell, Edward A.**

Brandeis and the progressive constitution : Erie, the judicial power, and the politics of the federal courts in twentieth-century America / Edward A. Purcell, Jr. - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2000. - x, 417 p. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [309] - 407) and index

ISBN 0-300-07804-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7196



<PVP 000>

**Dye, Thomas R.**

Politics in America / Thomas R. Dye. - 3rd ed. [Nachdruck]. - Upper Saddle River, NJ [u.a.] : Prentice Hall, c 1999. - XIX, 708 S. : Ill. ; 24cm

Previous ed.: 1997

ISBN 0-13-095689-9

Standort: 2000 B 1655

**Edwards, George C.**

Government in America : people, politics, and policy / George C. Edwards III; Martin P. Wattenberg; Robert L. Lineberry. - 8th ed., Election update. - New York [u.a.] : Longman, 1999. - XXIII, 643 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-321-04486-X

Standort: 2000 B 1651

**Fiorina, Morris P.**

The new American democracy / Morris P. Fiorina; Paul E. Peterson. - Election update ed. - Boston [u.a.] : Allyn and Bacon, c 1999. - xxiv, 792 p. : ill. (some col.), col. maps. ; 27 cm

Maps of each state's electoral votes for the presidency and the states in proportion to their electoral votes on end papers. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 725-754) and indexes

ISBN 0-205-29864-8

Standort: 2000 B 1164

<PVP 100>

**Clinton, William Jefferson**

William J. Clinton. - Washington : United States Government Printing Office, 1994-

(Public papers of the presidents of the Unites States ; ...)

1998.

(Public papers of the presidents of the Unites States ; 1998)

Book 2: July 1 to December 31, 1998. - 2000. - getr. Zählung. : Ill.

Standort: FMAG' ZB 16755:1998,2

**United States / Foreign Service**

Foreign Office files : United States of America. - Marlborough, Wilt. : Matthew Publ., 1997-. - 133 Mikrofilme; 4 Guides.

Ser. 2: Vietnam, 1959 - 1975 (Public Record Office Class FO 371). - 1997-

Pt. 3: Cambodia, 1959 -1963

[Hauptw.]. - [Mikrofilm-Ausg.]. - 2000. - 14 Mikrofilme. ; 35 mm

Standort: MA 2000-19:92-105

**United States / National Security Council**

Documents of the National Security Council, 1947 - 1977 / Ed. by Paul Kesaris. - Frederick, Md. : Univ. Publ. of America, 1980-. - 57 Mikrofilme; 8 Guides.

Index erschließt nur bis Suppl. 4

Suppl. 8

ISBN 1-556-55823-6

[Hauptw.]. - [Mikrofilm-Ausg.]. - 2000. - 15 Mikrofilme. ; 35 mm

Standort: MA 2000-29:1-15

<PVP 150>

The **impeachment and trial of President Clinton** : the official transcripts, from the House Judiciary Committee hearings to the Senate trial / Edited by Merrill McLoughlin. - New York : Times Books, 1999. - XXII, 490 S.

ISBN 0-8129-3264-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9318

**NAACP Office of Field Director of Louisiana records, 1964 1976** : from the collections of the Amistad Research Center, New Orleans, Louisiana. - [Mikrofilm-Ausg.]. - Wilmington, Del. : Scholarly Resources, 2000. - 48 Mikrofilme. ; 35 mm  
Standort: MA 2000-25:1-48

<PVP 200>

**American political ideals and realities** / [edited by] Peter Woll ... - New York, NY [u.a.] : Longman, 1999. - XXI, 329 S.  
ISBN 0-321-02946-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7836

**Bibby, John F.**

Politics, parties, and elections in America / John F. Bibby. - 4. ed. - Belmont, Calif. [u.a.] : Wadsworth/Thomson, c 2000. - VIII, 448 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes  
ISBN 0-8304-1547-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 3355

**Davidson, Roger H.**

Congress and its members / Roger H. Davidson; Walter J. Oleszek. - 7. ed. - Washington, DC : CQ Press, 2000. - XIII, 504 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 426-481) and index  
ISBN 1-568-02519-X - ISBN 1-568-02433-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11437

**DiClerico, Robert E.**

The American president / Robert E. DiClerico. - 5th ed. - Upper Saddle River, NJ : Prentice Hall, c2000. - xviii, 414 p. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-13-083575-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11407

<PVP 205>

The **African American voice in U.S. foreign policy since World War II** / ed. with an introd. by Michael L. Krenn. - New York [u.a.] : Garland Publ, 1999. - IX, 302 S.  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-8153-3418-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11185

**Biermann, Werner**

Die Herren der Welt : die Weltmachtspolitik der USA seit 1945 / Werner Biermann. Mit einem Vorw. von Arno Klönne. - Köln : PapyRossa-Verl., 2000. - 392 S. ; 20 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 369 - 392  
ISBN 3-89438-195-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7917

**Bose, Meena**

Shaping and signaling presidential policy : the national security decision making of Eisenhower and Kennedy / Meena Bose. - 1. ed. - College Station, Tex. : Texas A & M Univ. Press, 1998. - X, 197 S. ; 24 cm  
(Joseph V. Hughes, Jr., and Holly O. Hughes series in the presidency and leadership studies ; 2)  
Zugl.: Princeton, Univ., Diss., 1996  
ISBN 0-89096-833-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22709

**Cold war constructions** : the political culture of United States imperialism, 1945-1966 / edited by Christian G. Appy. - Amherst, Mass. : University of Massachusetts Press, 2000. - IX, 340 S.  
(Culture, politics, and the cold war)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-558-49217-8 - ISBN 1-558-49218-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9011

**Cross, Charles T.**

Born a foreigner : a memoir of the American presence in Asia / Charles T. Cross. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 1999. - XVII, 281 S.  
An ADST-DACOR diplomats and diplomacy book. - Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8476-9468-2 - ISBN 0-8476-9469-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8978

**Cupitt, Richard Thomas**

Reluctant champions : Truman, Eisenhower, Bush, and Clinton ; US presidential policy and strategic export controls / Richard T. Cupitt. - New York [u.a.] : Routledge, 2000. - X, 292 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-415-92439-1 - ISBN 0-415-92440-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 3306

**Friedberg, Aaron L.**

In the shadow of the garrison state : America's anti-statism and its Cold War grand strategy / Aaron L. Friedberg. - Princeton, NJ : Princeton University Press, 2000. - XIV, 362 S.  
(Princeton studies in international history and politics)  
(Princeton studies in American politics)  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-691-07865-3 - ISBN 0-691-04890-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9956

**Gupta, Sanjay**

Dynamics of human rights in the US foreign policy / Sanjay Gupta. - New Delhi : Northern Book Centre, 1998. - XXV, 270 S.  
ISBN 81-7211091-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8781

**International system and the great power relationship: (US, China and India)** / ed. by B. M. Jain. - Jaipur : Ina Shree Publishers, 1998. - 183 S.  
ISBN 81-8665323-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2251

**Knaus, John Kenneth**

Orphans of the Cold War : America and the Tibetan struggle for survival / John Kenneth Knaus. - New York, NY : PublicAffairs, 1999. - XI, 398 S. : ill. maps.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [377]-382) and index  
ISBN 1-89162-018-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11453

**Luther, Susanne**

Die Nordostasienpolitik der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika nach dem Ende des Kalten Krieges (1989-1996) : Aufbruch in eine neue Ära? / Susanne Luther. - Hamburg : Inst. für Asienkunde, 2000. - 348 S.  
(Mitteilungen des Instituts für Asienkunde Hamburg ; 322)  
ISBN 3-88910-236-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21516

**Nnorom, Columba Aham**

American churches and Southern Africa : rhetoric and reality / Columba Aham Nnorom. - Lanham [u.a.] : Univ. Press of America, 1997. - VII, 194 p.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 180 - 194)  
ISBN 0-7618-0567-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7677

**Sharma, Shri Ram**

Indo-US relations, 1947 - 71 / Shri Ram Sharma. - New Delhi : Discovery Publ. House, 1999-. - v. <1 >. ; 22 cm

<PVP 208>

**Aubin, Stephen P.**

Distorting defense : network news and national security / Stephen P. Aubin. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 1998. - X, 262 S.  
ISBN 0-275-96303-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11578

<PVP 210>

**Rojecki, Andrew**

Silencing the opposition : antinuclear movements and the media in the Cold War / Andrew Rojecki. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, c1999. - 195 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
(The history of communication)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [179]-187) and index. - Collective deliberation and the common defense -- The origins of common sense -- The politics of terror : the test ban -- The dawn of protest: the Eisenhower administration -- Flexible response : the Kennedy administration -- Politics in a black box -- Freezing out the opposition : the Reagan presidency -- Coordinates of the oppositional space  
ISBN 0-252-02510-5 - ISBN 0-252-06824-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10010

<PVP 217>

**On parties** : essays honoring Austin Ranney / ed. by Nelson W. Polsby ... - Berkeley : Institute of Governmental Studies Press [u.a.], 1999. - VIII, 325 S. : graph. Darst. ; 23 cm  
"Austin Ranney bibliography": p. 311-316. - Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-87772-388-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11201

The **politics of ideas** : intellectual challenges to the party after 1992 / ed. by John K. White and John C. Green. - Lanham, Md [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, c1995. - 128 S.  
[Kongr.:] Workshop "The Politics of Ideas" : 1993.09.  
Papers from a workshop of the Political Organization and Parties Section of the American Political Science Association, held September 1993. - Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-8476-8103-3 - ISBN 0-8476-8102-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13108

**Rhodes, Terrel L.**

Republicans in the South : voting for the State House, voting for the White House / Terrel L. Rhodes. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2000. - IX, 143 p. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [131] - 138) and index  
ISBN 0-275-96817-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12890

<PVP 225>

**Carlson, Keith Thor**

The twisted road to freedom : America's granting of independence to the Philippines / Keith Thor Carlson. - Diliman, Quezon City : Univ. of Philippines Press, 1995. - X, 163 S.

Literaturverz. S. 151 - 156

ISBN 971-54205-1-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2432

**Jeffery, Judith S.**

Ambiguous commitments and uncertain policies : the Truman Doctrine in Greece, 1947 - 1952 / Judith S. Jeffery. -

Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Lexington Books, 2000. - XIII, 342 p.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [319] - 330) and index

ISBN 0-7391-0046-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11878

**Prevots, Naima**

Dance for export : cultural diplomacy and the Cold War / Naima Prevots. - Hanover, NH [u.a.] : Univ. Press of New England [u.a.], 1998. - XII, 174 p. : Ill.

(Studies in dance history)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 151 - 159) and index

ISBN 0-8195-6365-X

Standort: 2000 B 1714

**Takeyh, Ray**

The origins of the Eisenhower Doctrine : the US, Britain, and Nasser's Egypt, 1953 - 57 / Ray Takeyh. - New York, NY [u.a.] : St. Martin's Press [u.a.], 2000. - XIX, 216 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 189 - 207) and index

ISBN 0-312-23085-0 (St. Martin's) - ISBN 0-333-80055-9 (MacMillan)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12923

<PVP 227>

**Giangreco, D. M.**

War in Korea, 1950 - 1953 : a pictorial history / D. M. Giangreco. - New ed. - Novato, Calif. : Presidio, 2000. - XI, 330 S. : überw. Ill., Kt.

ISBN 0-89141-704-4

Standort: 2000 B 1096

**Goldstein, Donald M.**

The Korean War : the story and photographs / Donald M. Goldstein; Harry J. Maihafer. - 1st ed. - Washington, DC : Brassey's, 2000. - XI, 145 S. : zahlr. Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-574-88217-1

Standort: 2000 B 1141

The **Korean war in retrospect** : lessons for the future ; [papers presented at the conference 'The Korean War in Retrospect: Lessons for the Future' in April, 1990, at the University of Virginia Law School] / ed. by Daniel J.

Meador. - Lanham [u.a.] : Univ. Press of America, 1998. - XVI, 200 S.

[Kongr.:] Conference "The Korean War in Retrospect" ; (Charlottesville) : 1990.04.

ISBN 0-7618-1073-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7132

**Lowe, Peter**

The Korean War / Peter Lowe. - Basingstoke : Macmillan, 2000. - XI, 136 S. : Kt. ; 22cm  
(Twentieth century wars)  
Includes index. - Bibliography  
ISBN 0-333-73969-8 - ISBN 0-333-73970-1 (pbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12436

**Terry, Addison**

The battle for Pusan : a Korean war memoir / Addison Terry. - Novato, Calif. : Presidio Press, 2000. - xix, 233 p. :  
ill., maps. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 0-89141-701-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9305

**Weintraub, Stanley**

MacArthur's war : Korea and the undoing of an American hero / Stanley Weintraub. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Free  
Press, 2000. - XI, 385 p. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 361 - 374) and index  
ISBN 0-684-83419-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11091

<PVP 230>

**Karabell, Zachary**

The last campaign : how Harry Truman won the 1948 election / Zachary Karabell. - 1. ed. - New York : Knopf ;  
distributed by Random House, 2000. - 308 S. : Ill.  
(A Borzoi book)  
ISBN 0-375-40086-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7598

**Sabin, Arthur J.**

In calmer times : the Supreme Court and Red Monday / Arthur J. Sabin. - Philadelphia, Pa. : University of  
Pennsylvania Press, 1999. - xv, 262 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [217]-246) and index  
ISBN 0-8122-3507-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10075

<PVP 240>

**Cavallo, Dominick**

A fiction of the past : the sixties in American history / Dominick Cavallo. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : St. Martin's  
Press, 1999. - VI, 282 p.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-312-21930-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11807

**Kushner, Harvey W.**

Terrorism in America : a structured approach to understanding the terrorist threat / by Harvey W. Kushner. -  
Springfield, Ill. : Thomas, 1998. - XIII, 218 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 205-209) and indexes  
ISBN 0-398-06894-1 - ISBN 0-398-06895-X  
Standort: 2000 B 1314

<PVP 245>

**Bluth, Christoph**

The nuclear challenge : US-Russian strategic relations after the Cold War / Christoph Bluth. - Aldershot, Hants [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2000. - VII, 190 S. ; 22cm

Bibliography

ISBN 1-85521-896-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12143

**Bridges, Peter**

Safirka : an American envoy / Peter Bridges. - Kent, Ohio [u.a.] : Kent State Univ. Press, 2000. - XII, 241 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 223 - 227) and index

ISBN 0-87338-658-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11973

**Buchanan, Patrick J.**

A republic, not an empire : reclaiming America's destiny / Patrick J. Buchanan. - Washington, DC : Regnery, 1999. - XIII, 437 S.

ISBN 0-89526-272-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11460

**Clinton, Bill**

The Clinton foreign policy reader : presidential speeches with commentary / edited by Alvin Z. Rubinstein, Albina Shayevich, and Boris Zlotnikov. - Armonk, N.Y [u.a.] : M.E. Sharpe, 2000. - XII, 280 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 259-261) and index

ISBN 0-7656-0583-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12433

**Cossa, Ralph A.**

U.S.-Korea-Japan relations : building toward a "virtual alliance" / by Ralph A. Cossa; foreword by Gong Ro-myung. - Washington, D.C : Center for Strategic and International Studies, 1999. - XXIX, 210 S.

(Significant issues series ; v. 21, no. 7)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-89206-358-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20900

**Culverson, Donald R.**

Contesting apartheid : U.S. activism, 1960 - 1987 / Donald R. Culverson. - Boulder, Colo. [u.a.] : Westview Press, 1999. - VIII, 177 S.

ISBN 0-8133-6669-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8301

**Daalder, Ivo H.**

Getting to Dayton : the making of America's Bosnia policy / Ivo H. Daalder. - Washington, DC : Brookings Inst. Press, c 2000. - XIX, 204 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8157-1692-3 - ISBN 0-8157-1691-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9236

**FitzGerald, Frances**

Way out there in the blue : Reagan, Star Wars, and the end of the Cold War / Frances FitzGerald. - New York [u.a.] : Simon & Schuster, 2000. - 592 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [566]-573) and index

ISBN 0-684-84416-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13392

The **foreign policies of Lyndon Johnson** : beyond Vietnam / ed. by H. W. Brands. - 1. ed. - College Station, Tex : Texas A&M Univ. Press, 1999. - 194 S. ; 25 cm  
(Foreign relations and the presidency ; no. 1)  
ISBN 0-89096-873-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 19450

**Hanna, Alfred Jackson**

Flight into oblivion / by A.J. Hanna. - Louisiana pbk. ed. - Baton Rouge : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1999. - XVI, 306 p. : Ill., Kt.  
With a new introduction by William C. Davis. - Orig. publ. Richmond : Johnson Pub. Co. c 1938. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 277 292) and index  
ISBN 0-8071-2394-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7550

**Lasater, Martin L.**

The Taiwan conundrum in US China policy / Martin L. Lasater. - Boulder, Colo. [u.a.] : Westview, 2000. - XIV, 329 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [313] - 316) and index  
ISBN 0-8133-3696-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11868

**Litwak, Robert**

Rogue states and U.S. foreign policy : containment after the Cold War / Robert S. Litwak. - Washington, DC [u.a.] : Woodrow Wilson Center Press ; Baltimore : distr. by the Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1999. - XV, 290 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-943875-97-8 - ISBN 0-943875-98-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12047

**Powaski, Ronald E.**

Return to Armageddon : the United States and the nuclear arms race, 1981-1999 / Ronald E. Powaski. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2000. - xi, 294 S. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-19-510382-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9031

**Rodman, Peter W.**

Between friendship and rivalry : China and America in the 21st century / Peter W. Rodman. - Washington, DC : The Nixon Center, 1998. - VI, 101 S.  
Standort: K 2000 B 2487

**Rodman, Peter W.**

Broken triangle : China, Russia, and America after 25 years / Peter W. Rodman. - Washington, DC : Nixon Center for Peace and Freedom, 1997. - V, 83 S.  
Standort: K 2000 B 2474

**Sutter, Robert G.**

U.S. policy toward China : an introduction to the role of interest groups / Robert G. Sutter. - Lanham [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield Publ., 1998. - VI, 170 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [166] - 170) and index  
ISBN 0-8476-8724-4 - ISBN 0-8476-8725-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10989



**Transatlantic tensions** : the United States, Europe, and problem countries / Richard N. Haass, ed. - Washington, DC : Brookings Institution Press, 1999. - X, 251 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8157-3352-6 - ISBN 0-8157-3351-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12015

The **two Koreas and the United States** : issues of peace, security, and economic cooperation / Wonmo Dong, editor. - Armonk, NY [u.a.] : M.E. Sharpe, 2000. - xxxi, 295 S. ; 24 cm

An East gate book. - Based on the annual symposium of the SMU-Dallas Forum on Asian Affairs ... March 20-21, 1997"--Acknowledgments. - Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7656-0533-3 - ISBN 0-7656-0534-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12120

### **Tyler, Patrick**

A great wall : six presidents and China ; an investigative history / Patrick Tyler. - 1. ed. - New York, NY :

PublicAffairs, 1999. - XVI, 476 p. : Ill.

A @Century Foundation book. - Map of China and surrounding countries on endpapers. - Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-89162-037-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11879

### **Wang, Jianwei**

Limited adversaries : post-cold war Sino-American mutual images / Jianwei Wang. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - XX, 305 p.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [287] - 297) and index. - Based on the author's thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Michigan

ISBN 0-19-590609-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11035

### **Weldes, Jutta**

Constructing national interests : the United States and the Cuban missile crisis / Jutta Weldes. - Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] University of Minnesota Press, c1999. - viii, 316 p. ; 24 cm

(Borderlines ; v. 12)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 281-307) and index

ISBN 0-8166-3110-7 - ISBN 0-8166-3111-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21628

<PVP 247>

### **Acre, James**

Project Omega : eye of the beast / James Acre. - 1st ed. - Central Point, Or. : Hellgate Press, 1999. - xi, 216 p. : ill. ; 26 cm

(Hellgate memories Vietnam War)

ISBN 1-555-71511-7

Standort: 2000 B 1169

### **Addington, Larry H.**

America's war in Vietnam : a short narrative history / Larry H. Addington. - Bloomington, Ind. [u.a.] : Indiana University Press, 2000. - xii, 191 S. : maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [175]-183) and index

ISBN 0-253-33691-0 - ISBN 0-253-21360-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8997

**Baritz, Loren**

Backfire : a history of how American culture led us into Vietnam and made us fight the way we did / Loren Baritz. - Baltimore, Md [u.a.] : Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1998. - 393 p.  
Orig. publ. New York : W. Morrow, 1985. - Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8018-5953-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 6760

**Conboy, Kenneth J.**

Spies and commandos : how America lost the secret war in North Vietnam / Kenneth Conboy and Dale Andradé. - Lawrence, Kan. : University Press of Kansas, 2000. - x, 347 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
(Modern war studies)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7006-1002-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9966

**Fall, Bernard B.**

Last reflections on a war : Bernard B. Fall's last comments on Vietnam / Bernard B. Fall. - 1. ed. - Mechanicsburg, Pa. : Stackpole Books, 2000. - 288 p.  
Orig. publ. Garden City, NY : Doubleday, 1967  
ISBN 0-8117-0904-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12909

**Ford, Harold P.**

CIA and the Vietnam policymakers : three episodes 1962 1968 / by Harold P. Ford. - [Langley, Va.] : History Staff, Center for the Study of Intelligence, Central Intelligence Agency, 1998. - X, 167 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
This document will be available on the internet at [www.odci.gov/csi](http://www.odci.gov/csi)--P. iv. - Includes bibliographical references and index  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11186

**Hayes, Roger S.**

On point : a rifleman's year in the boonies ; Vietnam, 1967 - 1968 / Roger Hayes. - Novato, Calif. : Presido Press, 2000. - XX, 249 p. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 0-89141-709-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12905

**Hils, Jochen**

Von der "imperialen" zur "medialen" Präsidentschaft : Medieninformation, gesellschaftliche Partizipation und US-Außenpolitik am Beispiel des Golfkrieges 1991 / Jochen Hils; Jürgen Wilzewski. - Frankfurt am Main : ZENAF, 1999. - 41 Bl.  
(ZENAF- Arbeits- und Forschungsbericht ; 1999,2)  
Literaturverz. Bl.35 - 41  
Standort: K 2000 B 2014

**Kaiser, David E.**

American tragedy : Kennedy, Johnson, and the origins of the Vietnam War / David Kaiser. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press, 2000. - [X], 566 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-674-00225-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7639

**Lind, Michael**

Vietnam, the necessary war : a reinterpretation of America's most disastrous military conflict / Michael Lind. - New York : Free Press, 1999. - XIX, 314 S. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-684-84254-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7809

**Nyc, Frederick F.**

Blind bat : C-130 forward air controller ; Ho Chi Minh Trail / by Frederick F. Nyc III. - 1. ed. - Austin, Tex. : Eakin Press, 2000. - X, 173 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-571-68301-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12092

**TeCube, Leroy**

Year in Nam : a Native American soldier's story / Leroy TeCube. - Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1999. - XIX, 261 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-8032-4434-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7641

The **Vietnam war and postmodernity** / ed. by Michael Bibby. - Amherst, Mass. : Univ. of Massachusetts Press, 2000. - XVI, 242 p.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-558-49237-2 - ISBN 1-558-49238-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11101

**Woodruff, Mark W.**

Unheralded victory : who won the Vietnam War? / by Mark W. Woodruff. - London : HarperCollins, 2000. - XIV, 338 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 322 - 329) and index

ISBN 0-00-472519-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12940

**Zaffiri, Samuel**

Hamburger Hill : May 11-20, 1969 / Samuel Zaffiri. - Novato, Calif. : Presidio, 2000. - IX, 304p. : ill., maps. ; 22cm  
Originally published: 1988

ISBN 0-89141-706-0 - ISBN 0-89141-289-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7811

<PVP 248>

**Acree, Cynthia B.**

The Gulf between us : love and terror in Desert Storm / Cynthia B. Acree with Cliff Acree. - Washington : Brassey's, c 2000. - XIV, 317p. : ill. ; 23cm

ISBN 1-574-88159-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11368

**Brune, Lester H.**

America and the Iraqi crisis, 1990 - 1992 : origins and aftermath / Lester H. Brune. - Claremont, Calif. : Regina Books, 1993

(Guides to contemporary issues ; 8)

ISBN 0-941690-53-9 - ISBN 0-941690-54-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21610

**Byman, Daniel L.**

Confronting Iraq : U.S. policy and the use of force since the Gulf War / Daniel L. Byman and Matthew C. Waxman. - Santa Monica, CA : RAND, 2000. - XXIII, 101 S.

(MR // RAND ; 1146 : OSD)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-8330-2813-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21434

**Dinackus, Thomas D.**

Order of battle : allied ground forces of Operation Desert Storm / Thomas D. Dinackus. - 1. ed. - Central Point, Or. : Hellgate Press, 2000. - Getr. Zählung.

ISBN 1-555-71493-5

Standort: 2000 B 1550

**Vernon, Alex**

The eyes of Orion : five tank lieutenants in the Persian Gulf War / by Alex Vernon. - Kent, Ohio : Kent State Univ. Press, 1999. - xxiv, 330 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [311] - 316) and index

ISBN 0-87338-633-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7205

<PVP 249>

**Mermin, Jonathan**

Debating war and peace : media coverage of U.S. intervention in the Post-Vietnam era / Jonathan Mermin. - Princeton, NJ : Princeton Univ. Press, 1999. - xii, 162 S. ; 24 cm

(Princeton paperbacks : political science, political communications)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-691-00533-8 - ISBN 0-691-00534-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7219

**Sremac, Danielle S.**

War of words : Washington tackles the Yugoslav conflict / Danielle S. Sremac. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 1999. - XI, 284 S.

ISBN 0-275-96609-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8222

<PVP 250>

**Brown, Sherrod**

Congress from the inside : observations from the majority and the minority / Sherrod Brown. - Kent, Ohio [u.a.] : Kent State Univ. Press, 1999. - XVI, 248 p. : Ill.

Includes index

ISBN 0-87338-630-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12048

**Cohen, Richard E.**

Changing course in Washington : Clinton and the New Congress / Richard E. Cohen. - New York : Macmillan College Pub. Co [u.a.], 1994. - xv, 239 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-02-323195-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5646

**Financing the 1996 election** / ed. John C. Green. - Armonk, N.Y. : M.E. Sharpe, 1999. - XIV, 260 S. : graph. Darst.

Literaturverz. S. 241 - 249

ISBN 0-7656-0384-5 - ISBN 0-7656-0385-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9286

**Kahn, Kim Fridkin**

The spectacle of U.S. senate campaigns / Kim Fridkin Kahn and Patrick J. Kenney. - Princeton, NJ : Princeton University Press, 1999. - xiv, 278 p. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [263] - 274) and index

ISBN 0-691-00504-4 - ISBN 0-691-00505-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7222

**Katzenstein, Mary Fainsod**

Faithful and fearless : moving feminist protest inside the church and military / Mary Fainsod Katzenstein. - Princeton [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 1998. - XIII, 270 S.

(Princeton studies in American politics)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [229] - 258) and index

ISBN 0-691-05852-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7212

**Koburger, Charles W.**

Sea power in the twenty-first century : projecting a naval revolution / Charles W. Koburger. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 1997. - XIV, 167 S. : ill.

ISBN 0-275-95300-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8248

**Lewis, Michael M.**

Trail fever : spin doctors, rented strangers, thumb wrestlers, toe suckers, grizzly bears, and other creatures on the road to the White House / by Michael Lewis. - 1st ed. - New York : Knopf ; Distributed by Random House, Inc, 1997. - xiv, 299 S. : ill. ; 25 cm

ISBN 0-679-44660-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9028

**Malti-Douglas, Fedwa**

The Starr report disrobed / Fedwa Malti-Douglas. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Columbia Univ. Press, 2000. - XX, 188 S. Includes index

ISBN 0-231-11932-1 - ISBN 0-231-11933-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12991

**Prayers in the precincts** : the Christian right in the 1998 elections / edited by John C. Green, Mark J. Rozell, Clyde Wilcox. - Washington, D.C : Georgetown University Press, c2000. - XI, 312 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-87840-774-X - ISBN 0-87840-775-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12447

**Sandars, Christopher T.**

America's overseas garrisons : the leasehold empire / C.T. Sandars. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - XIII, 354 p.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [332] - 338) and index

ISBN 0-19-829687-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11106

**Schiller, Wendy J.**

Partners and rivals : representation in U.S. Senate delegations / Wendy J. Schiller. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 2000. - XI, 199 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [185] - 192) and index

ISBN 0-691-04886-X - ISBN 0-691-04887-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10923

**Teixeira, Ruy A.**

America's forgotten majority : why the white working class still matters / Ruy Teixeira; Joel Rogers. - New York : Basic Books, 2000. - XIV, 215 S. : graph. Darst.

(A new republic book)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-465-08398-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13393

**Thomas, Cal**

Blinded by might : can the religious right save America? / Cal Thomas; Ed Dobson. - Grand Rapids, Mich. : Zondervan Pub. House, c 1999. - 281 p. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 277-281)  
ISBN 0-310-22650-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11378

The **U.S. House of Representatives** : reform or rebuild? / ed. by Joseph F. Zimmerman ... - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2000. - VIII, 236 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [221]-226) and index  
ISBN 0-275-96579-1 - ISBN 0-275-96580-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11580

**Utter, Glenn H.**

Encyclopedia of gun control and gun rights / Glenn H. Utter. - Phoenix, Ariz. : Oryx Press, 2000. - xxiii, 376 p. : ill. ; 26 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 361-364) and index  
ISBN 1-573-56172-X  
Standort: 2000 B 1652

**Warriors in peace operations** / Strategic Studies Institute. Ed. by Douglas V. Johnson II. - Carlisle, Pa. : Strategic Studies Institute, 1999. - V, 257 S. : ill., maps.  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11526

<PVP 260>

**Wilkinson, Charles F.**

Fire on the plateau : conflict and endurance in the American Southwest / Charles Wilkinson. - Washington, DC [u.a.] : Island Press/Shearwater Books, 1999. - XIV, 402 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
(A Shearwater book)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 351-392) and index  
ISBN 1-559-63647-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8277

<PVP 300>

**Bennett, William John**

The index of leading cultural indicators : American society at the end of the 20th century / William J. Bennett. - Updated and expanded. - New York, NY : : Broadway Books [u.a.], 1999. - VI, 255 S.  
ISBN 0-385-49912-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8220

**Brown, Jerry**

Profiles in power : the antinuclear movement and the dawn of the solar age / Jerry Brown and Rinaldo Brutoco. - New York : Twayne Publ. [u.a.], 1997. - xxvii, 249 p. : ill. ; 23 cm  
(Social movements past and present)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 232 - 237) and index  
ISBN 0-8057-3879-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10818

**Escoffier, Jeffrey**

American homo : community and perversity / Jeffrey Escoffier. - Berkeley [u.a.] : Univ. of California Press, 1998. - XI, 278 p.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-520-20632-0 - ISBN 0-520-20633-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7613

**Gersunskij, Boris S.**

Russia and the USA at the threshold of the third millennium : investigation of Russian and American mentalities / Boris S. Gershunsky. - Moskva : Flinta, 1999. - 599 p. ; 30 cm  
Transliterationsvariante: Rossiia i SShA na poroge tret'ego tysjacheletija. - Includes bibliographical references and index. - Zsfassung in engl. Sprache. - Parallelsacht.: Rossija i SSA na poroge tret'ego tysjajceletija. - In kyrill. Schr  
ISBN 5-89349-196-3  
Standort: 2000 B 77

**Gregory, Vicki L.**

Multicultural resources on the Internet : the United States and Canada / Vicki L. Gregory; Marilyn H. Karrenbrock Stauffer; Thomas W. Keene. - Englewood, Colo. : Libraries Unlimited, 1999. - IX, 366 S.  
ISBN 1-563-08676-X  
Standort: 2000 B 275

**Hall, John A.**

Is America breaking apart? / John A. Hall and Charles Lindholm. - Princeton, NJ : Princeton Univ. Press, 1999. - XI, 162 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-691-00410-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7242

**Hilliard, Robert L.**

Waves of rancor : tuning in the radical right / Robert L. Hilliard and Michael C. Keith. - Armonk, NY [u.a.] : Sharpe, 1999. - XV, 309 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 279-299) and index  
ISBN 0-7656-0131-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11587

**Ketelhut, Ina**

Rechtsextremismus in den USA und Frankreich : eine Fallstudie über das Wählerpotential von Jean-Marie Le Pen und George Wallace / Ina Ketelhut. - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 2000. - 329 S. : graph. Darst. ; 21 cm  
(Kieler Schriften zur politischen Wissenschaft ; Bd. 11)  
Zugl.: Kiel, Univ., Diss., 1999  
ISBN 3-631-35642-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21540

**Metzgar, Jack**

Striking steel : solidarity remembered / Jack Metzgar. - Philadelphia, Pa. : Temple University Press, 2000. - viii, 264 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
(Critical perspectives on the past)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 235-253) and index  
ISBN 1-566-39738-3 - ISBN 1-566-39739-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10077

**Risman, Barbara J.**

Gender vertigo : American families in transition / Barbara J. Risman. - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 1998. - XIII, 189 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references p. 163 - 183 and index  
ISBN 0-300-07215-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7240

**Tropman, John E.**

Does America hate the poor? : the other American dilemma ; lessons for the 21st century from the 1960s and the 1970s / John E. Tropman. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 1998. - XII, 172 S.  
ISBN 0-275-96132-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11601

**Vinovskis, Maris**

History and educational policymaking / Maris A. Vinovskis. - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 1999. - XV, 336 p.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-300-07571-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11054

<PVP 360>

**Billingsley, William J.**

Communists on campus : race, politics, and the public university in sixties North Carolina / William J. Billingsley. - Athens, Ga. [u.a.] : Univ. of Georgia Press, 1999. - XVI, 308 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 287 - 299) and index

ISBN 0-8203-2109-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11945

**Clayton, Dewey M.**

African Americans and the politics of congressional redistricting / Dewey M. Clayton. - New York [u.a.] : Garland Pub, 1999. - XVI, 208 S.

(Race and politics ; 2)

(Garland reference library of social science ; v. 1439)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8153-3455-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21464

**Collins, Donald Edward**

When the church bell rang racist : the Methodist Church and the Civil Rights Movement in Alabama / Donald E. Collins. - Macon, Ga. : Mercer University Press, 1998

Includes bibliographical references (p. [169]-173) and index

ISBN 0-86554-605-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8192

**Dispatches from the ebony tower** : intellectuals confront the African American experience / ed. by Manning

Marable. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Columbia Univ. Press, 2000. - XV, 333 p.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-231-11476-1 - ISBN 0-231-11477-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10965

**Donaldson, Gary**

The second Reconstruction : a history of the modern civil rights movement / by Gary A. Donaldson. - Original ed. - Malabar, Fla. : Krieger, 2000. - vi, 153 p. ; 21 cm

(The Anvil series)

An @Anvil original. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 143 - 148) and index

ISBN 1-575-24066-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2307

**Green, Ben**

Before his time : the untold story of Harry T. Moore, America's first civil rights martyr / Ben Green. - New York, NY : Free Press, 1999. - VII, 310 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 257-294) and index

ISBN 0-684-85453-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 1563



**Hartigan, John**

Racial situations : class predicaments of whiteness in Detroit / John Hartigan, Jr. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 1999. - XV, 354 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-691-02886-9 - ISBN 0-691-02885-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7655

**Honigsberg, Peter Jan**

Crossing Border Street : a civil rights memoir / Peter Jan Honigsberg. - Berkeley, Calif. : Univ. of California Press, 2000. - XV, 177 S.

Includes index

ISBN 0-520-22147-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10967

**Immigration and race** : new challenges for American democracy ; [working confrence in Washington, DC, summer 1994] / ed. by Gerald D. Jaynes. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2000. - VII, 327 S. : graph. Darst.

[Kongr.:] Working Conference ; (Washington, DC) : 1994.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 287 - 310) and index

ISBN 0-300-07380-1 - ISBN 0-300-08005-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11800

**Marsh, Charles**

God's long summer : stories of faith and civil rights / Charles Marsh. - Princeton, NJ : Princeton Univ. Press, 1997. - x, 276, [16] p. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [259] - 265) and index

ISBN 0-691-02134-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7216

**Meiklejohn, Susan Turner**

Wages, race, skills, and space : lessons from employers in Detroit's auto industry / Susan Turner Meiklejohn. - New York [u.a.] : Garland Publishing, 2000. - XIX, 185 S.

(Garland reference library of social science ; v. 1170 : Contemporary urban affairs ; v. 5)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8153-2844-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21385

**Philanthropy in communities of color** / Bradford Smith ... - Bloomington, Ind. [u.a.] : Indiana Univ. Press, 1999. - 176 p.

(Philanthropic studies)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [167] - 170) and index

ISBN 0-253-33493-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11856

**Race and ethnicity in the United States** : issues and debates / ed. by Stephen Steinberg. - Malden, Mass. [u.a.] : Blackwell Publishers, 2000. - xvii, 342 p.

Literaturangaben

ISBN 0-631-20830-5 - ISBN 0-631-20831-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7821

**Race, ethnicity, and nationality in the United States** : toward the twenty-first century / ed. by Paul Wong. - Boulder [u.a.] : Westview Press, 1999. - XI, 319 S. ; 23 cm

@Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8133-3478-0 - ISBN 0-8133-3477-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11348

**Race, identity, and citizenship** : a reader / edited by Rodolfo D. Torres ... - Malden, Mass. [u.a.] : Blackwell Publishers, 1999. - XII, 452 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index (S. [430] - 452)

ISBN 0-631-21021-0 - ISBN 0-631-21022-9

Standort: 2000 B 1139

**Sniderman, Paul M.**

Reaching beyond race / Paul M. Sniderman, Edward G. Carmines. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 1997. - XV, 191 p. : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [179] - 183) and index

ISBN 0-674-14578-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7645

<PVP 370>

**Borjas, George Jesus**

Heaven's door : immigration policy and the American economy / George J. Borjas. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 1999. - XVII, 263 S. : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references p. [213] - 256 and index

ISBN 0-691-05966-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7233

**Encounters** : people of Asian descent in the Americas / edited by Roshni Rustomji-Kerns; with Rajini Srikanth and Leny Mendoza Strobel. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, c 1999. - xx, 300 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-8476-9144-6 - ISBN 0-8476-9145-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7808

**Flores, Juan**

From bomba to hip-hop : Puerto Rican culture and Latino identity / Juan Flores. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Columbia Univ. Press, 2000. - 265 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 249 - 251) and index

ISBN 0-231-11076-6 - ISBN 0-231-11077-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10948

**Joppke, Christian**

Immigration and the nation-state : the United States, Germany, and Great Britain / Christian Joppke. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1999. - VIII, 356 S.

Literaturverz. S. [322] - 347

ISBN 0-19-829428-X - ISBN 0-19-829540-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7636

**Nesiah, Devanesan**

Discrimination with reason? : the policy of reservations in the United States, India, and Malaysia / Devanesan Nesiah. - New Delhi [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - XI, 344 p. ; 22 cm

(Oxford India paperbacks)

Includes bibliographical references p. [319] - 333 and index. - Originally published: 1997

ISBN 0-19-565250-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8591

**Shain, Yossi**

Marketing the American creed abroad : diasporas in the US and their homelands / Yossi Shain. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 1999. - XVII, 294 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 255 - 277) and index

ISBN 0-521-64225-6 - ISBN 0-521-64531-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11936

**United States / Commission on Immigration Reform**

The United States Commission on Immigration Reform : the interim and final reports and commentary / ed. by Gabriel J. Chin. - Buffalo, NY : Hein, 2000. - getr. Zählung. : Ill., graph Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-575-88566-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10822

**Vigil, Ernesto B.**

The crusade for justice : Chicano militancy and the government's war on dissent / Ernesto B. Vigil. - Madison, Wis. [u.a.] : Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1999. - XII, 487 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-299-16220-6 - ISBN 0-299-16224-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11015

**Zhou, Min**

Growing up American : how Vietnamese children adapt to life in the United States / Min Zhou; Carl L. Bankston, III. - New York, NY : Russell Sage Foundation, 1998. - XII, 270 S. : ill., maps.

ISBN 0-87154-994-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8251

<PVP 400>

**Buchanan, Patrick J.**

The great betrayal : how American sovereignty and social justice are being sacrificed to the gods of the global economy / Patrick J. Buchanan. - 1st ed. - Boston : Little, Brown, 1998. - 376 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [329]-359) and index

ISBN 0-316-11518-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11285

<PVP 420>

**Pigs, profits, and rural communities** / Kendall M. Thu ... - Albany, NY : State Univ. of New York Press, 1998. - VII, 208 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(SUNY series in anthropological studies of contemporary issues)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7914-3887-2 - ISBN 0-7914-3888-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11851

<PVP 440>

**Ackland, Len**

Making a real killing : Rocky Flats and the nuclear West / Len Ackland. - 1. ed. - Albuquerque : Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1999. - XI, 308 S.

Includes index

ISBN 0-8263-1877-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11104

<PVP 460>

**Mayer, Thomas**

Monetary policy and the great inflation in the United States : the Federal Reserve and the failure of macroeconomic policy, 1965-1979 / Thomas Mayer. - Repr. - Cheltenham [u.a.] : Edward Elgar, 2000. - ix, 151 S. : 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 135-143)

ISBN 1-85898-953-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8899

<PVP 500>

**Arguing the world** : the New York intellectuals in their own words / [edited by] Joseph Dorman. - New York : Free Press, 2000. - 222 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index

ISBN 0-684-86279-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13379

**Burgoyne, Robert**

Film nation : Hollywood looks at U.S. history / Robert Burgoyne. - Minneapolis [u.a.] : Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1997. - IX, 137 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 123-133) and index

ISBN 0-8166-2070-9 - ISBN 0-8166-2071-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12658

**Clarke, Alison J.**

Tupperware : the promise of plastic in 1950s America / Alison J. Clarke. - Washington, DC [u.a.] : Smithsonian Institution Press, 1999. - X, 241 S. : ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 203-234) and index

ISBN 1-560-98827-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11472

**Corey, Mary F.**

The world through a monocle : the New Yorker at midcentury / Mary F. Corey. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 1999. - XIV, 251 p.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-674-96193-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11108

**Frascina, Francis**

Art, politics, and dissent : aspects of the art left in sixties America / Francis Frascina. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press, 1999. - 248 p. : Ill.

Includes index

ISBN 0-7190-4468-5 - ISBN 0-7190-4469-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11067

**George, Nelson**

Hip hop America / Nelson George. - London : Penguin, 1999. - XIV, 226p. ; 21cm

ISBN 0-14-028022-7 (pbk) - ISBN 0-670-87153-2 (hc)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 3210

**Giroux, Henry A.**

The mouse that roared : Disney and the end of innocence / Henry A. Giroux. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, 1999. - 186 S. ; 23 cm

(Culture and education series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8476-9109-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9306

**Mathy, Jean-Philippe**

French resistance : the French-American culture wars / Jean-Philippe Mathy. - Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] : Univ. of Minnesota Press, 2000. - XI, 211 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 199 - 206) and index

ISBN 0-8166-3442-4 - ISBN 0-8166-3443-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11902

**White, Nicola**

Reconstructing Italian fashion : America and the development of the Italian fashion industry / Nicola White. - Oxford [u.a.] : Berg, 2000. - XVII, 181 S.  
(Dress, body, culture)  
ISBN 1-85973-336-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8956

**Yates, Brock W.**

Outlaw machine : Harley-Davidson and the search for the American soul / Brock Yates. - 1st ed. - Boston, Mass. [u.a.] : Little, Brown, 1999. - xviii, 249 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm  
ISBN 0-316-96718-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7835

<PVP 570>

**Detwiler, Fritz**

Standing on the premises of God : the Christian Right's fight to redefine America's public schools / Fritz Detwiler. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York Univ. Press, 1999. - XI, 331 p.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 295 - 319) and index  
ISBN 0-8147-1914-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12982

**Durchholz, Patricia**

Defining mission : Comboni Missionaries in North America / Patricia Durchholz. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Univ. Press of America, 1999. - XIV, 353 p. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7618-1427-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11022

<PVP 600>

**Baldassare, Mark**

California in the New Millennium : the changing social and political landscape / Mark Baldassare. - Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : University of California Press, 2000. - xviii, 265 S. : maps. ; 24 cm  
A joint publication with the Public Policy Institute of California. - Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-520-22512-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9946

**Bartley, Abel A.**

Keeping the faith : race, politics, and social development in Jacksonville, Florida, 1940-1970 / Abel A. Bartley. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2000. - X, 176 S. : Ill.,  
(Contributions in American history ; no. 184)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index  
ISBN 0-313-31035-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20701

**Boyer, William W.**

Governing Delaware : policy problems in the first state / William W. Boyer. - Newark, Del. [u.a.] : Univ. of Delaware Press, 2000. - 341 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Cultural studies of Delaware and the Eastern Shore)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 314 - 331) and index  
ISBN 0-87413-721-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11809

**Carrels, Peter**

Uphill against water : the great Dakota water war / Peter Carrels. - Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 1999. - xv, 238 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Our sustainable future ; 11)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [209] - 225) and index

ISBN 0-8032-1496-0 - ISBN 0-8032-6397-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20660

**Fox, Claire F.**

The fence and the river : culture and politics at the U.S.-Mexico border / Claire F. Fox. - Minneapolis [u.a.] :

University of Minnesota Press, 1999. - x, 188 p. : ill. ; 26 cm

(Cultural studies of the Americas ; v. 1)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 169-182) and index

ISBN 0-8166-2998-6 - ISBN 0-8166-2999-4

Standort: 2000 B 4531

**Minnesota in our time** : a photographic portrait / edited by George Slade; photographs by Joseph Allen ... [et al.]. - St. Paul, Minn. : Minnesota Historical Society Press, 2000. - XVII, 181 S.

ISBN 0-87351-382-7 - ISBN 0-87351-383-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12125

**Svenson, Peter**

Green shingles : at the edge of the Chesapeake Bay / Peter Svenson. - 1st ed. - New York : Faber and Faber, 1999. - 195 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-571-19961-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13374

**Wilkinson, Charles F.**

The eagle bird : mapping a new West / Charles Wilkinson. - Rev. and updated. - Boulder : Johnson Books, 1999. - XV, 213 S.

ISBN 1-555-66250-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8203

<PVP 700>

**Luttbeg, Norman R.**

The grassroots of democracy : a comparative study of competition and its impact in American Cities in the 1990s /

Norman R. Luttbeg. - Lanham, Md [u.a.] : Lexington Books, c 1999. - XV, 207 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 195-201) and index

ISBN 0-7391-0047-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9295

**Mandery, Evan J.**

The campaign : Rudi Giuliani, Ruth Messenger, Al Sharpton, and the race to be mayor of New York City / Evan J. Mandery. - Boulder, Colo. [u.a.] : Westview Press, 1999. - VIII, 400 S.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 375-388) and index

ISBN 0-8133-6698-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8310

**McGovern, Stephen J.**

The politics of downtown development : dynamic political cultures in San Francisco and Washington, D.C. / Stephen J. McGovern. - Lexington, Ky. : University Press of Kentucky, c1998. - XIV, 342 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [317]-328) and index

ISBN 0-8131-2052-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9029

**Schneider, Eric C.**

Vampires, dragons, and Egyptian kings : youth gangs in postwar New York / Eric C. Schneider. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 1999. - XX, 334 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-691-00141-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7661

**Schwartz, Richard B.**

The biggest city in America : a fifties boyhood in Ohio / Richard B. Schwartz. - 1. ed. - Akron, Ohio : University of Akron Press, 1999. - XIV, 210 S.

(Ohio history and culture)

ISBN 1-88483-649-6 - ISBN 1-88483-650-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11522

<PVP 800>

**Asayesh, Gelareh**

Saffron sky : a life between Iran and America / Gelareh Asayesh. - Boston, Mass. : Beacon Press, 1999. - X, 222 p.

ISBN 0-8070-7210-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11818

**Bush, George Walker**

A charge to keep / George W. Bush. - 1st ed. - New York : Morrow, 1999. - XVI, 253 S. : Ill.

Includes index

ISBN 0-688-17441-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9293

**Carville, James**

Stickin' : the case for loyalty / James Carville. - New York [u.a.] : Simon & Schuster, 2000. - 222 p. ; 20 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 215-222)

ISBN 0-684-85773-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13395

**Cohen, Richard E.**

Rostenkowski : the pursuit of power and the end of the old politics / Richard E. Cohen. - Chicago, Ill. : Dee, 1999. - 311, [8] S.

ISBN 1-566-63254-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11431

**DeRosier, Linda Scott**

Creeker : a woman's journey / Linda Scott DeRosier. - Lexington, Ky. : University Press of Kentucky, 1999. - xvii, 228 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

(Women in Southern culture)

ISBN 0-8131-2123-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9993

**Dyson, Michael Eric**

I may not get there with you : the true Martin Luther King, Jr. / Michael Eric Dyson. - New York [u.a.] : Free Press, 2000. - XI, 404 S. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 376-394) and index

ISBN 0-684-86776-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10082

**Fackre, Gabriel J.**

The day after : a retrospective on religious dissent in the presidential crisis / Gabriel Fackre. - Grand Rapids, Mich. [u.a.] : W.B. Eerdmans, 2000. - V, 78 p.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-8028-4713-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10933

**Gould, Lewis L.**

Lady Bird Johnson : our environmental First Lady / Lewis L. Gould. - Lawrence, Kan. : Univ. Press of Kansas, 1999. - XI, 162 p. : Ill.

(Modern first ladies)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 149 - 154) and index

ISBN 0-7006-0992-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11846

**Holmes, Steven A.**

Ron Brown : an uncommon life / by Steven A. Holmes. - New York [u.a.] : John Wiley & Sons, 2000. - XI, 316 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index

ISBN 0-471-18388-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9228

**Ide, Arthur Frederick**

The father's son : George W. Bush, Jr / by Arthur Frederick Ide. - 1st ed. - Las Colinas, Tex. : SEPORE, 1998. - v, 107 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-926899-05-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9268

**Isserman, Maurice**

The other American : the life of Michael Harrington / Maurice Isserman. - New York, NY : PublicAffairs, 2000. - XI, 449 S.

ISBN 1-89162-030-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8365

**Keyserling, Harriet**

Against the tide : a woman's political struggle / Harriet Keyserling. - Columbia, SC : Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1998. - XVIII, 388 p. : Ill.

Includes index

ISBN 1-570-03271-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7653

**King, Martin Luther**

The papers of Martin Luther King, Jr. / senior ed. Clayborne Carson ... - Berkeley [u.a.] : Univ. of California Press, 1992-

Includes bibliographical references and index

Vol. 2: Rediscovering precious values : July 1951 - November 1955 / vol. eds.: Ralph E. Luker ... - 1994. - XXV, 645 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-520-07951-5

Standort: FB 17362:2

Vol. 4: Symbol of the movement : January 1957 - December 1958 / vol. eds. Susan Carson ... - 2000. - XXXIII, 637 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-520-22231-8

Standort: FB 17362:4



**Kirchberg, Connie**

Elvis Presley, Richard Nixon, and the American dream / by Connie Kirchberg and Marc Hendrickx. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland, 1999. - V, 226 S.

ISBN 0-7864-0716-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8388

**Koch, Ed**

Giuliani : nasty man / by Edward I. Koch. - New York, NY : Barricade Books, 1999. - 174 S.

ISBN 1-569-80155-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11463

**Koch, Edward I.**

I'm not done yet! : keeping at it, remaining relevant, and having the time of my life / Edward I. Koch, with Daniel Paisner. - 1st ed. - New York : William Morrow, 2000. - viii, 196 p. ; 25 cm

ISBN 0-688-17075-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11396

**Langum, David J.**

William M. Kunstler : the most hated lawyer in America / David J. Langum. - New York [u.a.] : New York University Press, c1999. - xii, 452 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 359-442) and index. - Introductory images -- Family and early years -- Getting started in the law -- The shock of the South -- Black power advocate -- Circus in Chicago -- Directions outside the courtroom -- Radical lawyers in modern America -- Representing the Attica prisoners -- Private life and practice in the 1970s -- Indian defenses -- The 1980s and a more diverse practice -- The scapegoat and the killer cops -- Return to the limelight -- Kunstler in his final years

ISBN 0-8147-5150-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10102

**Millner, Sandra**

The dream lives on : Martin Luther King, Jr / Sandra Millner. - New York, NY : MetroBooks, 1999. - 120 p. : ill. ; 30 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 118) and index

ISBN 1-567-99649-3

Standort: 2000 B 1175

**Minutaglio, Bill**

First son : George W. Bush and the Bush family dynasty / Bill Minutaglio. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Random House International, 2000. - IX, 371 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-8129-3139-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11963

**Mulvaney, Jay**

Kennedy weddings : a family album / Jay Mulvaney. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : St. Martin's Press, 1999. - XI, 178 p. : Ill.

ISBN 0-312-24208-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11794

The **O.J. Simpson trials** : rhetoric, media, and the law / ed. by Janice Schuetz ... - Carbondale, Ill. [u.a.] : Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1999. - IX, 216 p.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 193 - 206) and index

ISBN 0-8093-2281-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11813

**Petersen, Frank E.**

Into the tiger's jaw : America's first Black marine aviator / the autobiography of Lt. Gen. Frank E. Petersen with J. Alfred Phelps. - Novato, Calif. : Presidio, 1998. - XIII, 334 p. : Ill.

ISBN 0-89141-675-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10911

**Silvestri, Vito N.**

Becoming JFK : a profile in communication / Vito N. Silvestri. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2000. - XIV, 323 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [311] - 313) and index

ISBN 0-275-96762-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12953

**Small, Melvin**

The presidency of Richard Nixon / Melvin Small. - Lawrence, Kan. : Univ. Press of Kansas, 1999. - XIX, 387 p. : Ill. (American presidency series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 349 - 370) and index

ISBN 0-7006-0973-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11114

**Sorley, Lewis**

Honorable warrior : General Harold K. Johnson and the ethics of command / Lewis Sorley. - Lawrence, Kan. : University Press of Kansas, 1998. - x, 364 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

(Modern war studies)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [343]-348) and index

ISBN 0-7006-0886-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10101

**Steely, Mel**

The gentleman from Georgia : the biography of Newt Gingrich / by Mel Steely. - 1st ed. - Macon, Ga. : Mercer University Press, 2000. - 431, [30] S.

ISBN 0-86554-671-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8191

**Thomas, Ralph D.**

Missing links in the JFK assassination conspiracy / Ralph D. Thomas. - Austin, Tex. : Thomas Investigative Publ.#, 1992. - 198 S.

ISBN 0-918487-59-5

Standort: 2000 B 1316

**Tuan, Yi-fu**

Who am I? : an autobiography of emotion, mind, and spirit / Yi-fu Tuan. - Madison, Wis. [u.a.] : Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1999. - VII, 139 p. : Ill.

(Wisconsin studies in autobiography)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-299-16660-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11027

**Tywoniak, Frances Esquibel**

Migrant daughter : coming of age as a Mexican American woman / Frances Esquibel Tywoniak and Mario T. García. - Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : Univ. of California Press, 2000. - XXX, 237 p. : Ill.

ISBN 0-520-21914-7 - ISBN 0-520-21915-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7608

**Wieneke, Bryant**

Winning without the spin : a true hero in American politics / Bryant Wieneke. - Huntington, NY : Kroshka Books, c 2000. - x, 255 p. : ill. ; 27 cm  
ISBN 1-560-72705-5  
Standort: 2000 B 1672

<PVP 900>

**Duberman, Martin Bauml**

Left out : the politics of exclusion ; essays, 1964-1999 / Martin Duberman. - New York : BasicBooks, 1999. - XXV, 466 S.  
ISBN 0-465-01744-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9974

**Hunt, Darnell M.**

O. J. Simpson facts and fictions : news rituals in the construction of reality / Darnell M. Hunt. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 1999. - XII, 350 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
Includes bibliographical references (S.334 - 343) and index  
ISBN 0-521-62456-8 - ISBN 0-521-62468-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12012

**Geschichte Lateinamerikas**

<PVS 000>

**A reference guide to Latin American history** / James D. Henderson ... [et al.]. - Armonk, N.Y. [u.a.] : Sharpe, 2000. - ix, 615 p. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 555 - 563  
ISBN 1-563-24744-5  
Standort: LS1' PNC 1955 = 2000 B 1543

<PVT 000>

**General history of the Caribbean.** - London [u.a.] : UNESCO Publishing [u.a.], 1997-. - 24 cm  
Vol. 6: Methodology and historiography of the Caribbean / ed.: B. W. Higman. - 1999. - XXII, 948 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 92-3-103360-3 - ISBN 0-333-72461-5  
ISBN 0-333-72460-7  
Standort: LS1' PNK 2990 = FA 22453:6

<PVT 230>

**Jackson, Robert Howard**

Race, caste, and status : Indians in colonial Spanish America / Robert H. Jackson. - 1. ed. - Albuquerque : Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1999. - IX, 151 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 137 - 143) and index  
ISBN 0-8263-2108-9 - ISBN 0-8263-1894-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10994

<PVT 420>

**Security in the Caribbean Basin** : the challenge of regional cooperation / ed. by Joseph S. Tulchin ... - Boulder, Colo. [u.a.] : Rienner, 1999. - VIII, 228 S.  
(Woodrow Wilson Center current studies on Latin America)  
ISBN 1-555-87884-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11575

<PVU 020>

**Ferrer, Ada**

Insurgent Cuba : race, nation, and revolution, 1868 - 1898 / Ada Ferrer. - Chapel Hill, NC [u.a.] : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1999. - XI, 273 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 249 - 266) and index

ISBN 0-8078-2500-X - ISBN 0-8078-4783-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12045

<PVU 120>

**Hall, Michael R.**

Sugar and power in the Dominican Republic : Eisenhower, Kennedy, and the Trujillos / Michael R. Hall. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2000. - xii, 163 p. : Kt.

(Contributions in Latin American studies ; no. 13)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [145]-157) and index

ISBN 0-313-31127-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21635

<PVU 152>

**Bernhard, Virginia**

Slaves and slaveholders in Bermuda, 1616 - 1782 / Virginia Bernhard. - Columbia, Mo. [u.a.] : Univ. of Missouri Press, 1999. - XVIII, 316 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 291 - 305) and index

ISBN 0-8262-1227-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12050

**Lewis, Matthew Gregory**

Journal of a West India proprietor : kept during a residence in the island of Jamaica / Matthew Lewis; ed. with an introduction and notes by Judith Terry. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Pr, 1999. - XL, 294 p. : Kt.

(Oxford world's classics)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [XXXVI] - XXXVII)

ISBN 0-19-283261-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11824

<PVU 500>

**Bosch, Brian J.**

The Salvadoran officer corps and the final offensive of 1981 / by Brian J. Bosch. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland, 1999. - XII, 153 S. : ill., maps.

ISBN 0-7864-0612-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8237

<PVX 500>

Eine **kleine Geschichte Brasiliens** / von Walther L. Bernecker, Horst Pietschmann und Rüdiger Zoller. - Erstaussg., 1. Aufl. - Frankfurt am Main : Suhrkamp, 2000. - 367 S. : Kt. ; 18 cm

(Edition Suhrkamp ; 2150)

Literaturverz. S. 355 - [364]

ISBN 3-518-12150-2

Standort: LS1' PNK 3220 = 2000 A 21500

**Geschichte Afrikas**

<PW 200>

**Out of one, many Africas** : reconstructing the study and meaning of Africa / edited by William G. Martin and Michael O. West. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Illinois Press, 1999. - x, 237 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-252-02471-0 - ISBN 0-252-06780-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9938

<PW 500>

The **British intellectual engagement with Africa in the twentieth century** / ed. by Douglas Rimmer. - New York, NY [u.a.] : St. Martin's Press [u.a.], 2000. - [XV], 267 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-312-22950-X (St. Martin's) - ISBN 0-333-69593-3 (Macmillan)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11793

<PWB 000>

**Wesseling, Hendrik L.**

Teile und herrsche : die Aufteilung Afrikas 1880 - 1914 / Hendrik L. Wesseling. Autoris. Übers. aus dem Niederländ. von A. Pistorius. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 1999. - 385 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Beiträge zur Kolonial- und Überseegeschichte ; 76)

EST: Verdeel en heers <dt.>

Literaturverz. S. 354 - 372

ISBN 3-515-07543-7 (kart.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20309

<PWC 000>

**Cohen, Herman J.**

Intervening in Africa : superpower peacemaking in a troubled continent. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan [u.a.], 2000. - XIV, 268 p. : map.

(Studies in diplomacy)

Includes bibliographical references p. 229 - 250 and index

ISBN 0-333-77929-0 - ISBN 0-312-23221-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10770

<PWM 200>

**Sudan** : the reconquest reappraised / ed. by Edward M. Spiers. - London [u.a.] : Cass, 1998. - XII, 269 S. : Ill., Kt., Faks. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [247]-256) and index

ISBN 0-7146-4749-7 - ISBN 0-7146-4307-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11281

<PWO 700>

**Dumett, Raymond E.**

El Dorado in West Africa : the gold-mining frontier, African labor, and colonial capitalism in the Gold Coast, 1875 - 1900 / Raymond E. Dumett. - Athens : Ohio Univ. Press, c1998. - XVIII, 396 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 370-384) and index

ISBN 0-8214-1197-7 - ISBN 0-85255-769-8

ISBN 0-8214-1198-5 - ISBN 0-85255-768-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8933

<PWS 000>

**Archives of Zululand** : the Anglo-Zulu War 1879 / ser. ed. John Laband. - London : Archival Publications International, 2000

ISBN 1-903008-00-X (set)

**Cope, Richard**

Ploughshare of war : the origins of the Anglo-Zulu war of 1879 / Richard Cope. - Pietermaritzburg : Univ. of Natal Press, 1999. - X, 288 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [266] - 276) and index

ISBN 0-86980-944-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12073

**Laband, John P. C.**

The illustrated guide to the Anglo-Zulu War / by John Laband and Paul Thompson. - Pietermaritzburg : Univ. of Natal Press, 2000. - XII, 201 S. : ill., maps, plans. ; 30cm

Literaturverz. S. 191 - 194

ISBN 0-86980-973-3 - ISBN 0-86980-946-6

ISBN 0-86980-972-5 (pbk)

Standort: 2000 B 148

**Newton-King, Susan**

Masters and servants on the Cape eastern Frontier : 1760 - 1803 / Susan Newton-King. - Cambridge [u.a.] :

Cambridge University Press, 1999. - XI, 336 S. : Ill., Kt.

(African studies series ; 97)

Literaturverz. S. 317 - 331

ISBN 0-521-48153-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22421

**Riall, Malcom**

Boer War : the letters, diaries and photographs of Malcolm Riall from the war in South Africa, 1899-1902 / compiled and ed. by Nicholas Riall. - London : Brassey's, 2000. - 207 S. : ill. ; 27cm

ISBN 1-85753-266-x

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10024

**Sampson, Anthony**

Nelson Mandela : die Biographie / Anthony Sampson. Aus dem Engl. übers. von Irmela Arnsperger ... - Stuttgart :

Dt. Verl.-Anst., 1999. - 768 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

EST: Nelson Mandela <dt.>

Literaturverz. S. 750 - 758. - Übers. aus dem Autorenmanuskript

ISBN 3-421-05193-3 (Gb.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10452

**VanHartesveldt, Fred R.**

The Boer war : historiography and annotated bibliography / Fred R. van Hartesveldt. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] :

Greenwood Press, 2000. - 255 S.

(Bibliographies of battles and leaders ; no. 24)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-313-30627-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21810

**Geschichte Australiens und Neuseelands**

<PX 000>

**Denoon, Donald**

A history of Australia, New Zealand and the Pacific / Donald Denoon and Philippa Mein-Smith, with Marivic Wyndham. - Oxford [u.a.] : Blackwell, 2000. - XIV, 523 S. : Ill., Kt.

(The Blackwell history of the world)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-631-17962-3 - ISBN 0-631-21873-4

Standort: LS1' PNK 4550 = 2000 A 9506

<PXA 000>

**Voigt, Johannes H.**

Australien / Johannes H. Voigt. - Orig.-Ausg. - München : Beck, 2000. - 170 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 19 cm

(Beck'sche Reihe ; 883 : Länder)

Literaturverz. S. 157 - 163

ISBN 3-406-44783-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21153

<PXA 150>

**Anglicans in the antipodes** : an indexed calendar of the papers and correspondence of the archbishops of Canterbury, 1788 - 1961, relating to Australia, New Zealand, and the Pacific / comp. and ed. by Ruth Frappell ... Foreword by Keith Rayner. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 1999. - XVI, 440 S. : maps. ; 24 cm (Bibliographies and indexes in religious studies ; no. 50)

Includes bibliographical references and indexes

ISBN 0-313-30925-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 18587

<PXA 200>

The **point of change** : Marxism/Australia/History/Theory / ed. by Carole Ferrier ... - [St.Lucia] : [Univ. of Queensland Press], 1998. - 368 S.

[Kongr.:] Conference

ISBN 0-86776-752-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2260

<PXA 300>

**Quicksands** : foundational histories in Australia & Aotearoa New Zealand / ed. by Klaus Neumann ... - Sydney : Univ. of New South Wales Press, 1999. - XXII, 281 S.

ISBN 0-86840-633-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8628

<PXA 400>

**Meredith, David**

Australia in the global economy : continuity and change / David Meredith ; Barrie Dyster. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 1999. - XII, 388 S. : graph. Darst.

An updated ed. of: Australia in the international economy, in the twentieth century / Barrie Dyster, David Meredith. 1990. - Includes bibliographical references (S. 340 - 358) and index

ISBN 0-521-63127-0 - ISBN 0-521-63730-9

Standort: 2000 B 1122

<PXA 500>

**Broome, Richard**

Sideshow Alley / Richard Broome with Alick Jackomos. - 1st publ. - St. Leonards : Allen & Unwin, 1998. - XVIII, 238 S.

ISBN 1-86448-759-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2276

**Tyrrell, Ian R.**

Deadly enemies : tobacco and its opponents in Australia / Ian Tyrrell. - 1st publ. - Sydney : UNSW Press, 1999. - XIV, 271 S.

ISBN 0-86840-745-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2261

<PXA 600>

**Haygarth, Nic**

A view to cradle : a history of Tasmania's Forth River high country from white settlement to national park / Nic Haygarth. - Canberra : Haygarth, 1998. - 213 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 201 - 202

ISBN 0-646-34293-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2309

**Robson, Leslie Lloyd**

A short history of Tasmania / Lloyd Robson. Updated by Michael Roe. - 2nd ed. - Melbourne [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1997. - xii, 196 p. : Kt. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 187 - 189) and index

ISBN 0-19-554199-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8627

<PXA 700>

**Sunderland, Lynn**

Charlie's book : the life and times of a country town / Lynn Sunderland. - Carlton South, Vic. : Melbourne Univ. Press, 1999. - XII, 251 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. 243 - 245

ISBN 0-522-84857-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8764

**Sydney** : an Oxford anthology / ed. by Richard Hall. - 1st publ. - South Melbourne [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - XII, 260 S. ; 23cm

ISBN 0-19-550687-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8800

<PXB 150>

**Beckler, Hermann**

Entdeckungen in Australien : Briefe und Aufzeichnungen eines Deutschen 1855 - 1862 / Hermann Beckler. Eingel. und erl. von Johannes H. Voigt. - Stuttgart : Thorbecke, 2000. - 403 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

(Fremde Kulturen in alten Berichten ; Bd. 9)

ISBN 3-7995-0608-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21476

<PXB 300>

**Beuke, Arnold**

Werbung und Warnung : Australien als Ziel deutscher Auswanderer im 19. Jahrhundert / Arnold Beuke. - Bern [u.a.] : Lang, 1999. - 207 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

(German-Australian studies ; 14)

Zugl.: Münster, Univ., Magisterarbeit, 1995

ISBN 3-906763-76-5 (brosch.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 19305

**Critchett, Jan**

Untold stories : memories and lives of Victorian Kooris / Jan Critchett. - Carlton South : Melbourne Univ. Press, 1998. - XXI, 283 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 264 - 273

ISBN 0-522-84818-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2460

**History in portraits** : biographies of nineteenth century South Australian Aboriginal people / ed. by Jane Simpson ... - Australia : Southwood Press, 1998. - IX, 257 S.

(Aboriginal History Monograph ; 6)

ISBN 0-9585637-2-1

Standort: 2000 B 4396

**Johnston-Liik, Edith Mary**

A measure of greatness : the origins of the Australian iron and steel industry / E. M. Johnston-Liik; George Liik; R. G. Ward. - 1st publ. - Carlton South : Melbourne Univ. Press, 1998. - XVII, 358 S.

ISBN 0-522-84721-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2275



<PXB 500>

**Inglis, Andrea**

Beside the seaside : Victorian resorts in the nineteenth century / Andrea Inglis. - Carlton South : Miegunyah Press, 1999. - X, 116 S.

(General series of the Miegunyah volumes)

ISBN 0-522-84865-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2262

<PXB 600>

**Finucane, James**

Distracted settlement : New South Wales after Bligh ; from the journal of Lieutenant James Finucane, 1808-1810 / edited and introduced by Anne-Maree Whitaker. - Carlton, Vic : Melbourne University Press at the Miegunyah Press, 1998. - xxxi, 150 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(Miegunyah Press series ; ser. 2, 21)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-522-84795-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20443

<PXB 700>

**Ferry, John**

Colonial Armidale / John Ferry. - St. Lucia : Univ. of Queensland Press, 1999. - XII, 308 S.

Literaturverz. S. [269] - 291

ISBN 0-7022-3092-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8645

**Fisher, Rod**

Moreton Bay in the news 1841 - 1860 : a selected subject index / comp. by Rod Fisher and John Schiavo. - Kelvin Grove : Brisbane History Group, 2000. - 180 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Sources // Brisbane History Group ; 9)

Im Buch fälschlich als Nr. 8 der Serie bezeichnet

ISBN 0-9586255-1-4

Standort: 2000 B 4319

<PXB 900>

**Fraser, Rod**

The champion of the seas / Rod Fraser. - Glen Waverley : Pilgrim Printing Services, 1999. - 320, [4] S. : Ill. (z. T. farb.).

ISBN 0-9577202-0-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5736

<PXC 100>

**Documents on Australian foreign policy, 1937 - 49** / Department of Foreign Affairs. R. G. Neale ..., ed. - Canberra : Australian Gov. Publ. Service, 1975-

Später ersch. bei: Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, Canberra

Vol. 15: Indonesia 1949 / David Lee, ed. - 1998. - XXV, 673 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-644-38629-0

Standort: FB 9024:15

<PXC 400>

**Buckley, Kenneth Donald**

False paradise : Australian capitalism revisited, 1915 1955 / Ken Buckley and Ted Wheelwright. - Melbourne [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1998. - X, 278 S.

ISBN 0-19-553571-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2443

<PXC 700>

**Spearritt, Peter**

Sydney's century : a history / Peter Spearritt. - 1st publ. - Sydney : Univ. of NSW Press, 2000. - XVI, 316 S.  
ISBN 0-86840-521-3  
Standort: 2000 B 226

<PXC 800>

**Ayres, Philip**

Mawson : a life / Philip Ayres. - Melbourne : Miegunyah Press, 1999. - XX, 321 S.  
(Miegunyah volumes ; ser. 2, 27)  
ISBN 0-522-84811-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22363

**MacPhee, Peter**

Pansy : a life of Roy Douglas Wright / Peter McPhee. - Victoria : Melbourne Univ. Press, 1999. - xiii, 265 p. : ill. ;  
24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 238 - 256) and index  
ISBN 0-522-84626-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11494

<PXD 800>

**Sadler, Peter S.**

The Paladin : a life of Major General Sir John Gellibrand / Peter S. Sadler. - South Melbourne [u.a.] : Oxford Univ.  
Press, 2000. - X, 310 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm  
(Australian army history)  
Literaturverz. S. 299 - 304. - Includes index  
ISBN 0-19-551304-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2461

**Vincent, Phoebe**

My darling Mick : the life of Granville Ryrrie, 1865-1937 / Phoebe Vincent. - Canberra : National Library of  
Australia, 1997. - IX, 254 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-642-10667-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5734

<PXE 300>

**Rowse, Tim**

Obliged to be difficult : Nugget Coombs' legacy in indigenous affairs / Tim Rowse. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge  
University Press, 2000. - VII, 254 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-521-77353-9 - ISBN 0-521-77410-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8982

<PXE 500>

**O'Farrell, Patrick James**

UNSW : a portrait ; the University of New South Wales ; 1949 - 1999 / Patrick O'Farrell. - Sydney : UNSW Press,  
1999. - 307 p. : zahlr. Ill. ; 27 cm  
(A UNSW Press book)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [286] - 297) and index  
ISBN 0-86840-417-9 - ISBN 0-86840-617-1  
Standort: 2000 B 1569

<PXE 700>

**Sydney** : the city and it's people / Ian Grady. Photographs by Donatus Fuchs. - Sydney [u.a.] : New Holland, 2000. - 159 p. : überw. Ill., Kt. ; 37 cm  
ISBN 1-86436-526-9 - ISBN : £34.99  
Standort: 2000 C 13

<PXE 800>

**Parkinson, Tony**

Jeff : the rise and fall of a political phenomenon / Tony Parkinson. - Ringwood, Vic. : Viking, 2000. - VII, 471 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-670-88778-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12899

**Scott, Keith**

Gareth Evans / Keith Scott. - St. Leonards : Allen & Unwin, 1999. - IX, 414 S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 389 - 398  
ISBN 1-86448-714-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2308

<PXN 200>

**Ward, Alan**

An unsettled history : treaty claims in New Zealand today / Alan Ward. - Wellington : Bridget Williams Books, 1999. - 211 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. [200] - 204  
ISBN 0-908912-97-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8716

<PXN 300>

**Simon, Judith**

Nga Kura Maori : the Native Schools system 1867-1969 / Judith Simon (ed.). - Auckland : Auckland University Press, 1998. - XX, 157 S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 151 - 153  
ISBN 1-86940-192-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8717

<PXN 400>

**People, politics and power stations** : electric power generation in New Zealand ; 1880 - 1998 / ed. by John E. Martin. - 2. ed. - Wellington : Electricity Corp. of New Zealand [u.a.], 1998. - 356 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 348 - 350  
ISBN 0-908912-98-6  
Standort: 2000 B 295

<PXN 600>

**Gardner, W. J.**

Where they lived : studies in local, regional and social history / W. J. Gardner. - Christchurch : Regional Press, 1999. - 108 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. + Kt  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-473-05580-5  
Standort: K 2000 B 2758

<PXN 700>

**Rice, Geoffrey W.**

Christchurch changing : an illustrated history / Geoffrey W. Rice with assistance from Jean Sharfe. - Reprinted. - Christchurch : Canterbury Univ. Press, 2000. - 172 S.

ISBN 0-908812-53-1

Standort: 2000 B 1340

<PXO 300>

**Daley, Caroline**

Girls & women, men & boys : gender in Taradale ; 1886 - 1930 / Caroline Daley. - Auckland : Auckland Univ. Press, 1999. - VIII, 216 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. 200 - 210

ISBN 1-86940-211-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8719

<PXO 800>

**MacCraw, John**

Coastmaster : the story of Captain James B. Greig / John McCraw. - Hamilton : Silverdale Publ., 1999. - 196 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 191 - 192

ISBN 0-473-06200-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2010

<PXP 800>

**Hercock, Fay**

Alice : the making of a woman doctor ; 1914 - 1974 / Fay Hercock. - Auckland : Auckland Univ. Press, 1999. - IX, 283 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. 270 - 276

ISBN 1-86940-206-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8720

<PXX 000>

**Strathern, Andrew**

Arrow talk : transaction, transition, and contradiction in New Guinea highlands history / Andrew Strathern and Pamela J. Stewart. - Kent, Ohio [u.a.] : Kent State Univ. Press, 2000. - XI, 216 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 198 - 208) and index

ISBN 0-87338-661-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11937

<PXY 000>

**French worlds, Pacific worlds** : French nuclear testing in Australia's backyard / Institute for the Study of French Australian Relations. Eds. Stephen Alomes ... - Port Melbourne : Institute for the Study of French Australian Relations [u.a.], 1998. - VI, 131 S.

ISBN 0-646-35312-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2273

**Lal, Brij Vilash**

Another way : the politics of constitutional reform in post-coup Fiji / Brij V. Lal. - Canberra : National Centre for Development Studies, 1998. - XIV, 223 S.

(History of development studies ; 7)

ISBN 0-7315-2381-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20518

**Sillitoe, Paul**

Social change in Melanesia : development and history / Paul Sillitoe. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2000. - XX, 264 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 0-521-77141-2 - ISBN 0-521-77806-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7600

**Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes**

<PY 090>

**Comparing Jewish societies** / Todd M. Endelman, ed. - Ann Arbor, Mich. : University of Michigan Press, 1997. - XII, 369 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-472-06592-0 - ISBN 0-472-09592-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10001

<PYA 000>

**Rabello, Alfredo Mordechai**

The Jews in the Roman Empire : legal problems, from Herod to Justinian / Alfredo Mordechai Rabello. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Variorum, 2000. - VI, [364] p. ; 23cm  
(Variorum collected studies series ; 645)  
ISBN 0-86078-662-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21275

<PYC 750>

**American Jewish desk reference** : the ultimate one-volume reference to the Jewish experience in America / American Jewish Historical Society. - 1st ed. - New York : Random House, c 1999. - xiv, 642 p. : ill. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 605-606) and index  
ISBN 0-375-40243-8  
Standort: LS1' PNY 4900 = 2000 A 9208

**Ashton, Dianne**

Jewish life in Pennsylvania / by Dianne Ashton. - University Park, Pa : Pennsylvania Historical Assoc., 1998. - XII, 76 S. : Ill.  
(Pennsylvania history studies)  
Literaturverz. S. [70] - 71  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10897

<PYD 100>

**Rubin, Miri**

Gentile tales : the narrative assault on late medieval Jews / Miri Rubin. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale University Press, 04-99. - XIII, 266 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-300-07612-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9940

<PYE 200>

**Lohrmann, Klaus**

Zwischen Finanz und Toleranz : das Haus Habsburg und die Juden : ein historischer Essay / Klaus Lohrmann. - Graz [u.a.] : Verl. Styria, 2000. - 232 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 3-222-12766-2 (Gb.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7964

<PYF 750>

**Boonin, Harry Davidow**

The Jewish quarter of Philadelphia : a history and guide, 1881 - 1930 / Harry D. Boonin. - 1. ed. - Philadelphia, Pa. : Jewish Walking Tours of Philadelphia, 1999. - 207 S. : ill.

ISBN 0-9669884-0-X

Standort: 2000 B 1325

**Sanders, Ronald**

The Lower East Side Jews : an immigrant generation / Ronald Sanders. - Mineola, NY : Dover Publ., 1999. - 477 S.

EST: Downtown Jews

ISBN 0-486-40901-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8253

**Shepard, Richard F.**

Live & be well : a celebration of Yiddish culture in America from the first immigrants to the Second World War / by Richard F. Shepard and Vicki Gold Levi; with research assistance by Moishe Rosenfeld; design by Louise Fili. -

New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers University Press, 2000. - 192 S. : ill. ; 29 cm

Originally published: New York : Ballantine Books, 1982. With new preface and addition of death dates of figures in Yiddish culture. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 191-192)

ISBN 0-8135-2812-7

Standort: 2000 B 1603

<PYG 000>

**People of the city** : Jews and the urban challenge / The Avraham Harman Institute of Contemporary Jewry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Ed. by Ezra Mendelsohn. - New York [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1999. - XIII, 271 S.

(Studies in contemporary Jewry ; 15)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-19-513468-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21064

<PYG 090>

**Celebrating Elie Wiesel** : stories, essays, reflections / edited by Alan Rosen. - Notre Dame, Ind. : University of Notre Dame Press, c 1998. - xxvi, 344 S. ; 24 cm

Festschrift. - Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-268-00835-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10042

<PYG 200>

**Weingarten-Guggenheim, Elisabeth**

Zwischen Fürsorge und Politik : Geschichte des Bundes Schweizerischer Jüdischer Frauenorganisationen / Elisabeth Weingarten-Guggenheim. - Zürich : Limmat-Verl., 1999. - 219 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

Literaturverz. S. 217 - 219. - Zugl.: Zürich, Univ., Diss., 1999/2000

ISBN 3-85791-329-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22083

<PYG 280>

**Gans, Evelien**

De kleine verschillen die het leven uitmaken : een historische studie naar joodse sociaal-democraten en socialistisch-zionisten in Nederland / Evelien Gans. - Amsterdam : Vassallucci, 1999. - 1027 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

Mit Zsfassung in engl. Sprache u.d. Sacht.: The little differences that determine life. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 1002-1014) and index. - Zugl.: Amsterdam, Univ., Diss.

ISBN 90-5000-128-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22040

<PYG 300>

**Seidler, Victor J.**

Shadows of the Shoah : Jewish identity and belonging / Victor Jeleniewski Seidler. - Oxford [u.a.] : Berg, 2000. - XII, 175 S.

Includes index. - Bibliography

ISBN 1-85973-355-7 - ISBN 1-85973-360-3 (pbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8889

<PYG 750>

**Cohen, Edward**

The peddler's grandson : growing up Jewish in Mississippi / Edward Cohen. - Jackson, Miss. : University Press of Mississippi, 1999. - xi, 195 p., [8] p. of plates. : ports. ; 21 cm

ISBN 1-578-06167-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9973

**Teilbereiche der Geschichte (Politische Geschichte, Kultur-, Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte allgemein)**

<PCD 900>

**Bilder, die lügen** : [Begleitbuch zur Ausstellung der Stiftung Haus der Geschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland]

/ [Red.: Hans Walter Hütter ...]. - 2. Aufl. - Bonn : Bouvier, 2000. - 100 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 27 cm

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung. Haus der Geschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland ; (Bonn) : 1998.11.27-1999.02.28

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung. Stiftung Haus der Geschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Zeitgeschichtliches Forum Leipzig ; (Leipzig) : 2000.03.02-06.

Literaturverz. S. 96 - 97. - Nebent.: X für U

ISBN 3-416-02902-X (Gb.)

Standort: 2000 B 25128

**Brendecke, Arndt**

Die Jahrhundertwenden : eine Geschichte ihrer Wahrnehmung und Wirkung / Arndt Brendecke. - Frankfurt/Main [u.a.] : Campus-Verl., 1999. - 428 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Zugl.: München, Univ., Diss., 1999

ISBN 3-593-36339-9 (Gb.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28697

**Gilman, Sander L.**

Making the body beautiful : a cultural history of aesthetic surgery / Sander L. Gilman. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 1999. - XXII, 396 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-691-02672-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11834

Le **jardin entre science et représentation** / Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. Sous la direction de Jean-Louis Fischer. - Paris : Éd. du CTHS, 1999. - 342 S. : Ill.

[Kongr.:] Congrès national des sociétés historiques et scientifiques ; 120 (Aix-en-Provence) : 1995.10.23-29

ISBN 2-7355-0390-9

Standort: FMAG' 99 A 23041

**Picturing the past** : media, history, and photography / ed. by Bonnie Brennen ... - Urbana [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, 1999. - 263 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(The history of communication)

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Newsworld, history, and photographic evidence / Hanno Hardt and Bonnie Brennen -- Fact, public opinion, and persuasion / Robert L. Craig -- The president is dead / Kevin G. Barnhurst and John C. Nerone -- Reflections on an editor / John Erickson -- From the image of record to the image of memory : Holocaust photography, then and now / Barbie Zelizer -- The Great War photographs / Michael Griffin -- Objective representation : photographs as facts / Dona Schwartz -- Fact, fiction, or fantasy : Canada and the war to end all wars / David R. Spencer -- The family of man : readings of an exhibition / Monique Berlier -- Photographing newsworld / Hanno Hardt

ISBN 0-252-02465-6 - ISBN 0-252-06769-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13188

**Solnit, Rebecca**

Wanderlust : a history of walking / Rebecca Solnit. - New York [u.a.] : Viking, 2000. - viii, 326 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [293]-318) and index

ISBN 0-670-88209-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11748

<PCL 130>

**Schulz, Günther**

Die Angestellten seit dem 19. Jahrhundert / von Günther Schulz. - 2000. - XII, 152 S. (Enzyklopädie deutscher Geschichte / Gall, Lothar. - München : Oldenbourg, 1988- ; Bd. 54)

Literaturverz. S. [117] - 137

ISBN 3-486-55044-6 - ISBN 3-486-55045-4

Standort: LS1' PNK 1000 = FA 15474:54

<PCL 140>

**Brass, Tom**

Peasants, populism, and postmodernism : the return of the agrarian myth / Tom Brass. - London ; Portland, OR : F. Cass, 2000. - xii, 380 p. ; 23 cm

(The library of peasant studies ; 17)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [323]-359) and indexes

ISBN 0-7146-4940-6 - ISBN 0-7146-8000-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21443

<PCL 190>

**Queer sites** : gay urban histories since 1600 / edited by David Higgs. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 1999. - 214 S.

Bibliography p. [194]-208, and index

ISBN 0-415-15897-4 - ISBN 0-415-15898-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8930

<PCL 400>

**Gendered nations** : nationalisms and gender order in the long nineteenth century / ed. by Ida Blom ... - Oxford [u.a.] : Berg, 2000. - XVIII, 347 S. : Ill.

ISBN 1-85973-259-3 - ISBN 1-85973-264-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7880

**Poole, Ross**

Nation and identity / Ross Poole. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 1999. - xi, 209 p. ; 23 cm

(Ideas)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [194]-204) and index

ISBN 0-415-12622-3 - ISBN 0-415-12623-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7891



**Smith, Anthony D.**

Nationalism and modernism : a critical survey of recent theories of nations and nationalism / Anthony D. Smith. - repr. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2000. - XIV, 270 S.

Literaturverz. S. [244] - 263

ISBN 0-415-06340-X - ISBN 0-415-06341-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5258

<PCL 500>

**All the world and her husband** : women in twentieth-century consumer culture / ed. by Maggie Andrews ... -

London : Cassell, 2000. - IX, 278 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-304-70151-3 - ISBN 0-304-70152-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11559

The **culture of sewing** : gender, consumption and homedressmaking / ed. by Barbara Burman. - Oxford [u.a.] : Berg, 1999. - XVI, 350 S. : Ill.

(Dress, Body, Culture)

ISBN 1-85973-203-8 - ISBN 1-85973-208-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8909

**Studies in gender and material culture** / ed. by Moira Donald and Linda Hurcombe. - Basingstoke [u.a.] :

Macmillan [u.a.], 2000. - 3-vol.-set.

ISBN 0-333-64322-4 (set)

<PCL 800>

**Loudon, Irvine**

The tragedy of childbed fever / Irvine Loudon. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - XIII, 236 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [214] - 229) and index

ISBN 0-19-820499-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10938

**Pipes, Richard**

Property & freedom / Richard Pipes. - London : Harvill, 1999. - xvi, 328 S. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-86046-679-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10030

**Pope, Whitney**

The search for freedom / Whitney Pope. - Columbus : Ohio State Univ. Press, 1999. - X, 219 p.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 193 - 205) and index

ISBN 0-8142-0831-2 - ISBN 0-8142-5033-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11045

**Porter, Dorothy**

Health, civilization and the state : a history of public health from ancient to modern times / Dorothy Porter. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 1999. - VI, 376 S. ; 25cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-415-12244-9 - ISBN 0-415-20036-9 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8931

<PCL 900>

**Dormandy, Thomas**

The white death : a history of tuberculosis / Thomas Dormandy. - London [u.a.] : Hambledon Press, 1999. - xiv, 433 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-85285-169-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8949

**Hallam, Elizabeth**

Beyond the body : death and social identity / Elizabeth Hallam; Jenny Hockey and Glennys Howarth. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 1999. - XI, 232 S. : III.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-415-18291-3 - ISBN 0-415-18292-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7699

<PCS 500>

**Cox, Howard**

The global cigarette : origins and evolution of British American Tobacco, 1880 - 1945 / Howard Cox. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - XXII, 401 p. : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 348 - 358) and index

ISBN 0-19-829221-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10937

**Geographie und Ethnologie**

<QBP 222>

[Liostaí logainmneacha contae Mhuineacháin] **Liostaí logainmneacha contae Mhuineacháin county Monaghan** / arna ullmhú ag Brainse Logainmneacha na Suirbhéireachta Ordanáis. - Baile Átha Cliath : Oifig an tSoláthair, 1996. - XIV, 106 S. : Kt. ; 22cm

(Liostaí logainmneacha)

Nebent.: Liostaí logainmneacha Muineachán Monaghan. - Parallel Irish and English text

ISBN 0-7076-2358-8

Standort: FMAG' 99 A 2087

**Raymond, Royston**

Alderney place names : their pronunciation, derivation and meaning / by Royston Raymond. - Alderney : R.

Raymond, 1999. - 103 S.

Four folded maps attached inside back cover

ISBN 0-9537127-0-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11569

<QBP 510>

**Martel, Lucie**

Le nom géographique Martel. - Éd. corr. et augm. - Montréal : La Croix et le lys, 1999. - [29 Bl]. (Familles Martel / Martel, Lucie. - Montréal : La Croix et le Lys, 1997- ; 8)

ISBN 2-922193-12-8

Standort: FB 23307:8

<QBP 520>

**American place names of long ago** : a republication of the index to Cram's unrivaled atlas of the world as based on the Census of 1890 / assembled, with an introd. by Gilbert S. Bahn. - 2. print. - Baltimore, Md. : Genealogical Publ. Co., 1999. - XI, 347 S.

Excerpted and reprinted from the 1898 edition of Cram's unrivaled atlas of the world

ISBN 0-8063-1557-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8409

<QEA 260>

**Johnson, Louise**

Placebound : Australian feminist geographies / Louise Johnson. - South Melbourne [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - XII, 222 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

(Meridian : Australian geographical perspectives)

Literaturverz. S. [193] - 215. - Includes index

ISBN 0-19-553566-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2442

<QEN 400>

**Body-Gendrot, Sophie**

The social control of cities? : a comparative perspective / Sophie Body-Gendrot. - Oxford [u.a.] : Blackwell, 2000. - XL, 286 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Studies in urban and social change)

ISBN 0-631-20520-9 - ISBN 0-631-20521-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11434

<QEN 420>

Die **Stadt als Moloch? Das Land als Kraftquell?** : Wahrnehmungen und Wirkungen der Großstädte um 1900 /

Clemens Zimmermann; Jürgen Reulecke (Hrsg.). - Basel [u.a.] : Birkhäuser, 1999. - 165 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

(Stadtforschung aktuell ; 76)

ISBN 3-7643-6038-0 (brosch.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 19760

<QEN 515>

**Civitas Europa** : cities, urban systems and cultural regions between diversity and convergence / Léonce Bekemans & Eduard Mira (eds.). - Bruxelles [u.a.] : Lang, 2000. - 292 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 22 cm

[Kongr.:] International Conference European Societies between Diversity and Convergence ; 3 (Bruges) :

1997.04.14-15

(Series "Multicultural Europe" ; 8)

Literaturangaben

ISBN 90-5201-708-5 (brosch.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21290

<QGB 406>

**Sutton, Philip W.**

Explaining environmentalism : in search of a new social movement / Philip W. Sutton. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2000. - X, 238 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 215 - 236) and index

ISBN 0-7546-1312-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12954

<QGD 230>

**Blanc-Chaléard, Marie-Claude**

Les Italiens dans l'est parisien : une histoire d'intégration (1880 - 1960) / Marie-Claude Blanc-Chaléard. - Rome : École française de Rome, 2000. - XV, 803 S.

(Collection de l'École Française de Rome ; 264)

Teilw. zugl.: Paris, Diss., 1995

ISBN 2-7283-0549-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20320

<QGD 290>

**Atlas topographique des villes de Gaule méridionale.** - Montpellier : Ed. de l'Association de la Revue

Archéologique de Narbonnaise, 1998-

(Revue archéologique de Narbonnaise : Supplément ; ...)

(Travaux du Centre Camille Jullian ; ...)

<QGD 404>

**Cities in transition** : new challenges, new responsibilities ; [Proceedings of the symposium held in Bristol in May 1997, during the fiftieth anniversary of the twinning between Hanover and Bristol] / [Anglo-German Foundation for the Study of Industrial Society]. Edited by Bernhard Blanke and Randall Smith. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan [u.a.], c 1999. - XIII, 272 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

[Kongr.:] Research Symposium during the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Twinning between Hanover and Bristol ; (Bristol) : 1997.05.

[Kongr.:] Cities in Transition ; (Bristol) : 1997.05.

Papers given at a Symposium organised by the Universities of Bristol and Hanover in 1997 to celebrate the 50th anniversary of twinning between the cities of Hanover and Bristol. - Includes bibliographical references and index. -

Kongr.-Thema: Cities in transition

ISBN 0-333-74660-0 - ISBN 0-333-71459-8

ISBN 0-312-22215-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12146

### **Fortier, Anne-Marie**

Migrant belongings : memory, space and identity / Anne-Marie Fortier. - Oxford [u.a.] : Berg, 2000. - XI, 209 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 189 - 203) and index

ISBN 1-85973-405-7 - ISBN 1-85973-410-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12970

**Gods of the city** : religion and the American urban landscape / edited by Robert A. Orsi. - Bloomington, Ind. [u.a.] :

Indiana University Press, 1999. - xi, 402 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

(Religion in North America)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-253-33499-3 - ISBN 0-253-21276-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10050

### **Hetherington, Kevin**

New age travellers : vanloads of uproarious humanity / Kevin Hetherington. - London [u.a.] : Cassell, 2000. - X, 191 S.

ISBN 0-304-33977-6 - ISBN 0-304-33978-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11557

**Land use - UK** : a survey for the 21st century / edited by Rex Walford. - Sheffield : Geographical Association, 1997.

- 160p. : ill (some col.), col. maps, ports. ; 26cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-89908-531-9

Standort: 2000 B 1152

### **Malbon, Ben**

Clubbing : dancing, ecstasy and vitality / Ben Malbon. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 1999. - xvi, 236 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
(Critical geographies ; 4)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 210-227) and index

ISBN 0-415-20213-2 - ISBN 0-415-20214-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21156

### **Scrase, Anthony John**

Streets and market places in towns of southwest England : encroachments and improvements / Anthony John Scrase. - Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, 1999. - xvi, 91 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

(Mellen studies in geography ; vol. 2)

Includes bibliographical references (p.[79]-83) and index

ISBN 0-7734-7953-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21460

**Thomas, Huw**

Race and planning : the UK experience / Huw Thomas. - London [u.a.] : UCL, 2000. - X, 155 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [132] - 146) and index  
ISBN 1-85728-357-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12965

<QGD 406>

**Chaffey, John**

Managing environments in Britain & Ireland / John Chaffey. - London : Hodder & Stoughton, 1997. - 187 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm  
ISBN 0-340-65559-3  
Standort: 2000 B 1689

**Garner, Robert**

Environmental politics : Britain, Europe, and the global environment / Robert Garner. - 2. ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : St. Martin's Press, 2000. - XII, 248 S.  
(Contemporary political studies)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 224 - 241) and index  
ISBN 0-312-23391-4 (St. Martin's) - ISBN 0-333-76309-2 (MacMillan)  
ISBN 0-333-76310-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12026

<QGD 408>

**Benson, Maxine**

Martha Maxwell, Rocky Mountain naturalist / Maxine Benson. - Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 1986. - xix, 335 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill. ; 23 cm  
(Women in the West)  
Includes bibliographical references (p.[305]-322)  
ISBN 0-8032-1192-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10044

**Ordnance Survey gazetteer of Great Britain** : all names from the 1:50 000 scale Landranger maps / Ordnance Survey. - 4. ed. - London [u.a.] : Macmillan Reference, 1999. - XVIII, 79 S.  
ISBN 0-333-77029-3  
Standort: 2000 B 1578

<QGD 421>

The **English urban landscape** / ed. by Philip Waller. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - 352 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 342 - 345) and index  
ISBN 0-19-860117-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10998

**Olin, Laurie**

Across the open field : essays drawn from English landscapes / Laurie Olin. - Philadelphia, Pa. : University of Pennsylvania Press, 2000. - XIII, 352 S.  
(Penn studies in landscape architecture)  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-8122-3531-2  
Standort: 2000 B 659

<QGD 423>

**Morgan, Nigel**

Power and politics at the seaside : the development of Devon's resorts in the twentieth century / Nigel J. Morgan and Annette Pritchard. - Exeter : University of Exeter Press, 1999. - ix, 243 S. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm

(Exeter maritime studies)

Includes bibliographic references and index

ISBN 0-85989-571-8 - ISBN 0-85989-572-6 (pbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8907

<QGD 461>

**Johnston, J. Laughton**

A naturalist's Shetland / by J. Laughton Johnston ; ill. by John Busby. - London : T. & A. D. Poyser, 1999. - XII, 506 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(T. & A. D. Poyser natural history)

Literaturverz. S. 317 - 344

ISBN 0-85661-105-0

Standort: 2000 B 1054

**Tindall, Frank**

Memoirs and confessions of a county planning officer / Frank Tindall. - Ford : Pantile Press, 1998. - xv, 325 p. : ill., maps, plans, ports. ; 25 cm

Includes index

ISBN 0-9534013-0-8 - ISBN : £25.00

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 13154

<QGM 030>

**Meyer, Karl Ernest**

Tournament of shadows : the Great Game and the race for empire in Central Asia / Karl E. Meyer & Shareen Blair Brysac. - Washington, DC : Counterpoint, 1999. - XXV, 646 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(A Cornelia and Michael Bessie book)

Map of Asia on endpapers. - Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-582-43028-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11444

<QGN 200>

**Walvin, James**

Making the Black Atlantic : Britain and the African diaspora / James Walvin. - London [u.a.] : Cassell, 2000. - XI, 180 S.

(The Black Atlantic)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-304-70216-1 - ISBN 0-304-70217-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5323

<QGO 000>

The Nile : histories, cultures, myths / ed. by Haggai Erlich ... - Boulder, Colo. [u.a.] : Rienner, 2000. - XI, 305 S. : Kt.

ISBN 1-555-87672-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10593

<QGU 200>

**Chapus, A.**

Manuel d'histoire de Madagascar : a l'usage des écoles de la république / Chapus et Dandouau. - Paris : Éd. Larose, 1961. - 190 S. : Ill., Kt.

Standort: FMAG' 2000 a 27399

<QGW 020>

**Terrestrial ecoregions of North America** : a conservation assessment / Taylor H. Ricketts ... - Washington, DC [u.a.] : Island Press, 1999. - XXIV, 485 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 441-463)  
ISBN 1-559-63722-6  
Standort: 2000 B 1322

<QGW 040>

**International Association for Great Lakes Research**

The 43st conference of the International Association for Great Lakes Research : May 21 - 26, 2000 / hosted by: The St. Lawrence River Institute of Environmental Sciences, Cornwall, Ontario. - Ann Arbor, Mich. : International Ass. for Great Lakes Research, 2000. - 31, 185 S.

[Kongr.:] Conference of the International Association for Great Lakes Research ; 43 (Cornwall, Mich.) : 2000.05.21-26

(The conference of the International Association for Great Lakes Research ; 43)

Nebent.: Great lakes, great rivers, "a vision for tomorrow". IAGLR 2000. Program and abstracts

Standort: Bestellung über Zeitschriftentitel

<QGW 265>

**Pampalon, Robert**

Géographie de la Santé au Québec / Robert Pampalon. - Québec : Ministère de la Santé et des Services sociaux, 1985. - IX, 392 S. : Ill., Kart.

ISBN 2-551-09135-7

Standort: 2000 B 25180

<QGW 402>

**Devine, Robert**

Alien invasion : America's battle with non-native animals and plants / Robert Devine. - Washington, D.C : National Geographic Society, 1998. - VIII, 280 S. ; 24 cm

Includes index

ISBN 0-7922-7372-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 1562

**El Niño, 1997 - 1998** : the climate event of the century / ed. by Stanley A. Changnon ... - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - XVI, 215 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-19-513551-2 - ISBN 0-19-513552-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10964

**Manning, Phillip**

Islands of hope / by Phillip Manning. - Winston-Salem, NC : Blair, 1999. - 211 S.

ISBN 0-89587-183-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 1986

<QGW 404>

**African-American pioneers in anthropology** / ed. by Ira E. Harrison ... - Urbana [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, 1999. - 296 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-252-02430-3 - ISBN 0-252-06736-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7491

**Arroyo Alejandro, Jesus**

L'emigration mexicaine vers les États-Unis : la migration d'origine urbaine et le developpement régional dans le Jalisco (1975 - 1995) / Jesus Arroyo Alejandro; Jean Papail. - Paris [u. a.] : L'Harmattan, 1999. - 174 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

(Collection Populations)

Literaturverz. S. 165 - 170

ISBN 2-7384-8086-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2787

**Frug, Gerald E.**

City making : building communities without building walls / Gerald E. Frug. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 1999. - IX, 256 p.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-691-00741-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11825

**Gimpel, James G.**

Separate destinations : migration, immigration, and the politics of places / James G. Gimpel. - Ann Arbor, Mich. : Univ. of Michigan Press, 1999. - xxiii, 403 p. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 361 - 383) and indexes

ISBN 0-472-10978-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7194

**Greenberg, Michael R.**

Restoring America's neighborhoods : how local people make a difference / Michael R. Greenberg. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers Univ. Press, 1999. - XI, 212 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 207 - 208) and index

ISBN 0-8135-2711-2 - ISBN 0-8135-2712-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7495

**Hannah, Matthew G.**

Governmentality and the mastery of territory in nineteenth-century America / Matthew G. Hannah. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2000. - XIII, 245 S. : 23cm

(Cambridge studies in historical geography ; 32)

ISBN 0-521-66033-5 - ISBN 0-521-66949-9 (pbk.)

ISBN : £40.00

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 23037

**Hurt, R. Douglas**

American agriculture : a brief history / by R. Douglas Hurt. - 2. printing. - Ames : Iowa State Univ. Press, 1996. - XII, 412 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturangaben

ISBN 0-8138-2376-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10929

**Migration and restructuring in the United States** : a geographic perspective / ed. by Kavita Pandit ... - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, 1999. - VIII, 354 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

Literaturangaben

ISBN 0-8476-9393-7 - ISBN 0-8476-9392-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 3185

The **United States and the Americas** : a twenty-first century view / The American Assembly, Columbia University. Albert Fishlow ..., ed. - 1st ed. - New York [u.a.] : Norton, 1999. - 253 S.

ISBN 0-393-97447-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8167



**Visions of American agriculture** / ed. by William Lockeretz. - 1. paperback ed. - Ames, Iowa : Iowa State Univ. Press, 2000. - XII, 243 p. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8138-2709-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10968

**Wolf, Peter M.**

Hot towns : the future of the fastest growing communities in America / Peter M. Wolf. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers Univ. Press, 1999. - XI, 283 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8135-2696-5

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7486

<QGW 406>

**Shaiko, Ronald G.**

Voices and echoes for the environment : public interest representation in the 1990s and beyond / Ronald G. Shaiko. - New York, NY : Columbia Univ. Press, 1999. - XVI, 300 p. : Ill.

(Power, conflict, and democracy)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [261] - 282) and index

ISBN 0-231-11354-4 - ISBN 0-231-11355-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7646

**Simo, Melanie Louise**

100 hundred years of landscape architecture : some patterns of a century / by Melanie Simo. - Washington, DC :

ASLA Press, 1999. - 374 S. : col. ill.

ISBN 1-88893-120-5

Standort: 2000 B 1573

<QGW 408>

**Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison**

The American Cockerell : a naturalist's life, 1866-1948 / edited by William A. Weber. - Boulder, Colo. : University Press of Colorado, 2000. - xxiii, 352 S. ; 24 cm

Essays originally published 1898-1940. - Includes bibliographical references (p. [321]-343) and index

ISBN 0-87081-544-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9958

**Jeffrey, Ian**

An American journey : the photography of William England / Ian Jeffrey. - Munich [u.a.] : Prestel, 1999. - 104 S. : ill. ; 30cm

Published in association with the Hulton Getty Picture Collection.

ISBN 3-7913-2158-7

Standort: 2000 B 1236

**Landres, Peter B.**

National wilderness preservation system database : key attributes and trends, 1964 through 1998 / Peter Landres; Shannon Meyer. - Ogden, Utah : U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, 1998. - 97 S. ; 26 cm

(General technical report ; RMRS-GTR-18)

Standort: K 2000 B 2205

Standort: BBF' II, 1875 : 18

<QGW 492>

**Mukhi, Sunita Sunder**

Doing the desi things : performing Indianness in New York City / Sunita S. Mukhi. - New York [u.a.] : Garland Publishing, 2000. - XII, 247 S.

(Asian Americans)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8153-3372-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12129

**Pouzoulet, Catherine**

New York : construction historique d'une metropole / Catherine Pouzoulet. - Paris : Ellipses, 1999. - 128 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Les essentiels de la civilisation anglo-saxonne)

Literaturverz. S. [125] - 126

ISBN 2-7298-5951-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2788

<QGW 500>

**New Jersey, the natural state** / Dwight Hiscano. - New Brunswick, NJ : Rutgers Univ. Press, 2000. - XIV, 113 p. : überw. Ill.

ISBN 0-8135-2772-4

Standort: 2000 B 1126

<QGW 510>

**Jacobs, Brian David**

Strategy and partnership in cities and regions : economic development and urban regeneration in Pittsburgh, Birmingham and Rotterdam / Brian Jacobs. - Basingstoke, Hampshire [u.a.] : Macmillan [u.a.], 2000. - XXVII, 220 S. ; 22cm

Includes index

ISBN 0-333-77782-4 - ISBN 0-312-23028-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5288

<QGW 580>

The **North Carolina shore and its barrier islands** : restless ribbons of sand / Orrin H. Pilkey ... [et al.]. - Durham [u.a.] : Duke Univ. Press, 1998. - XXIII, 318 p. : Ill., graph Darst., Kt.

(Living with the shore)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8223-2208-0 - ISBN 0-8223-2224-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7575

<QGW 610>

**Romans, Bernard**

A concise natural history of East and West Florida / Bernard Romans; ed. ited and with an introduction by Kathryn E. Holland Braund. - Tuscaloosa, Ala. [u.a.] : Univ. of Alabama Press, 1999. - XIV, 442 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [411] - 426) and index

ISBN 0-8173-0876-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 6411

<QGW 690>

**Bly, Carol**

Letters from the country / Carol Bly. - 1. Univ. of Minnesota ed. - Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] : Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1999. - XVII, 184 S.

Orig. publ. in New York, NY by Harper & Row, 1981

ISBN 0-8166-3322-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7511

<QGW 790>

**Hurricane Elena, Gulf Coast** : August 29 - September 2, 1985 / prepared by Peter Sparks ... for Committee on Natural Disasters, Division of Natural Hazard Mitigation, Commission on Engineering and Technical Systems, National Research Council. - Washington, D.C. : National Academy Press, 1991. - xii, 121 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm (Natural disaster studies ; v. 2)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 102-104)

ISBN 0-309-04434-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21515

<QGW 910>

**Contested landscape** : the politics of wilderness in Utah and the West / ed. by Doug Goodman ... - Salt Lake City : Univ. of Utah Press, 1999. - xvii, 266 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-87480-604-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7249

### **Farmer, Jared**

Glen Canyon dammed : inventing Lake Powell and the Canyon Country / Jared Farmer. - Tucson, Ariz. : Univ. of Arizona Press, 1999. - XXVII, 269 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [255] - 259) and index

ISBN 0-8165-1992-7 - ISBN 0-8165-1887-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 6811

<QGW 930>

**Chicano culture, ecology, politics** : subversive kin / ed. by Devon G. Peña. - Tucson, Ariz. : Univ. of Arizona Press, 1998. - XII, 316 p. : Kt.

(Society, environment, and place)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [279] - 303) and index

ISBN 0-8165-1872-6 - ISBN 0-8165-1873-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7591

<QGW 940>

**A natural history of the Sonoran Desert** : Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum / ed. by Steven J. Phillips ... - Tucson, Ariz. : Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum Press, 2000. - [XII], 628 p. : Ill., Kt.

Includes index

ISBN 0-520-21980-5 - ISBN 0-520-22029-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11836

<QGW 980>

### **Chase-Dunn, Christopher K.**

The Wintu & their neighbors : a very small world-system in northern California / Christopher Chase-Dunn & Kelly M. Mann. - Tucson, Ariz. : Univ. of Arizona Press, 1998. - XXI, 201 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [167] - 189) and index

ISBN 0-8165-1800-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 10954

### **Dardia, Michael**

Subsidizing redevelopment in California / Michael Dardia. - San Francisco, Calif. : Public Policy Institute of California, 1998. - XXV, 110 S.

ISBN 0-9653184-8-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8326

**Green versus gold** : sources in California's environmental history / ed. by Carolyn Merchant. - Washington, DC [u.a.] : Island Press, 1998. - XXII, 489 S.

ISBN 1-559-63579-7 - ISBN 1-559-63580-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2065

**Groundwater recharge with reclaimed water** : birth outcome in Los Angeles County, 1982 - 1993 / Elizabeth M. Sloss ... - Santa Monica, CA : Rand, 1999. - XIX, 148 S.  
(MR ; 1077 : WRDSC)  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-8330-2770-0  
Reportnr.: MR-1077-WRDSC  
Standort: 2000 B 4150

**Paetzel, Mary**

Spirit of the Siskiyou : the journals of a mountain naturalist / by Mary Paetzel; ed. by Jacqueline Elliott ... - Corvallis, Or. : Oregon State Univ. Press, 1998. - XXVIII, 164 p. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-87071-449-X  
Standort: 2000 B 1105

**Strong, Douglas Hillman**

Tahoe : from timber barons to ecologists / Douglas H. Strong. - Lincoln : University of Nebraska Press, 1999. - xiii, 131 p. : ill., maps. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [113] - 118) and index  
ISBN 0-8032-9258-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7257

**Weibel-Orlando, Joan**

Indian country, L.A. : maintaining ethnic community in complex society / Joan Weibel-Orlando. - Rev. ed. - Urbana [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, 1999. - XII, 364 p. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [329] - 341) and index  
ISBN 0-252-02496-6 - ISBN 0-252-06800-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7490

<QGW 990>

**Ward, Kennan**

Denali : reflections of a naturalist / text and photography by Kennan Ward. - Minnetonka, Minn. : NorthWord Press, 2000. - 160 S. : col. ill.  
ISBN 1-559-71716-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11548

<QGX 222>

**Grimes, Kimberly M.**

Crossing borders : changing social identities in southern Mexico / Kimberly M. Grimes. - Tucson, Ariz. : University of Arizona Press, 1998. - xiii, 191 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 166-184) and index. - Introduction -- Negotiating borders -- Before the road -- After the road -- Constructing, contesting, defending identities -- Putla, the state, and the international economy -- Transnational migration and social identities  
ISBN 0-8165-1716-9 - ISBN 0-8165-1907-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9953

<QGY 130>

**Wandel und Beharrung** : regionalgeographische Untersuchungen in Australien, Südafrika, Rumänien, Slowakei, Deutschland / hrsg. von Heinrich Lamping. - Frankfurt/Main : Selbstverl. des Inst. für Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeographie der Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Univ., 2000. - III, 320 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Frankfurter wirtschafts- und sozialgeographische Schriften ; 70)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21391

**Weiss, Johann Peter**

In search of an identity : essays and ideas on Anglo-Australians, German-Australians and others / Johann Peter Weiss. - Bern [u.a.] : Lang, 2000. - 601 S.  
(German-Australian studies ; vol. 15)  
ISBN 3-906765-39-3 - ISBN 0-8204-5067-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 19500

<QGY 140>

**Conacher, Arthur**

Environmental planning and management in Australia / Arthur Conacher and Jeanette Conacher. - Melbourne [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - XXVII, 460 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 418 - 459) and index  
ISBN 0-19-553819-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12920

<QGY 150>

**Australia** : journey through a timeless land / by Roff Martin Smith; photographs by Sam Abell. - Washington, DC : National Geographic, 1999. - 304 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-7922-7578-0 - ISBN 0-7922-7579-9  
Standort: 2000 B 1709

<QGY 231>

**Lawrence, David Russell**

Kakadu : the making of a national park / David Lawrence. - 1st publ. - Carlton South : Miegunyah Press Melbourne Univ. Press, 2000. - XVii, 384 S.  
(General Series of the Miegunyah Volumens)  
ISBN 0-522-84868-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2305

<QGY 290>

**Kepars, I.**

Sydney / I. Kepars, comp. - Oxford [u.a.] : Clio Press, 2000. - XXV, 164 S. : Kt. ; 22 cm  
(World bibliographical series ; 223)  
ISBN 1-85109-328-1  
Standort: BIB' QGZ/70 AU/:a = 2000 A 20783

<QJ 350>

**Glines, Carroll V.**

Bernt Balchen : polar aviator / Carroll V. Glines. - Washington, DC [u.a.] : Smithsonian Institution Press, 1999. - X, 310, [32] S.  
ISBN 1-560-98906-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8390

<QJJ 500>

**Raleigh, Walter**

The discoverie of the large, rich, and bewtiful Empyre of Guiana / by Sir Walter Raleigh; transcribed, annotated and introduced by Neil L. Whitehead. - Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, c 1997. - 232 p. : ill., maps. ; 22 cm  
(The American exploration and travel series ; v. 77)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 210-218) and index  
ISBN 0-8061-3019-9 - ISBN 0-8061-3020-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22523

<QLD 200>

The **strangers gaze** : travels in County Clare 1534-1950 / edited by Brian Ó Dálaigh. - Ennis : Clasp Press, 1998. - vii, 370 p., [8] p. of plates. : ill.(some col.), maps. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-900545-08-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12105

<QUL 320>

**"Wo weder Sonne noch Mond hinscheint"** : archäologische Nachweise von Nachgeburtsbestattungen in der frühen Neuzeit / Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg; Historische Gesellschaft Bönnigheim e.V. Mit Beitr. von Dorothee Ade-Rademacher ... - Stuttgart : Ges. für Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Württemberg und Hohenzollern [u.a.], 1997. - 75 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm  
(Archäologische Informationen aus Baden-Württemberg ; 36)  
ISBN 3-927714-32-1 (: DM 12.00)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 21229

<UDD 520>

**Assessing the potential impacts of various climate change scenarios on the hydrological regime of the River Kennet at Theale, Berkshire, South-Central England, UK** : an application and evaluation of the new semi-distributed model, INCA / K. J. Limbrick ... - Reading : Dep. of Geography, Univ. of Reading, 1999. - 30 S.  
(Geographical papers // Department of Geography, The University of Reading ; 137)  
Standort: K 2000 B 2109

<UDW 490>

**Galusha, Diane**

Liquid assets : a history of New York City's water system / Diane Galusha. - Fleischmanns, NY : Purple Mountain Press, 1999. - 303 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 286 - 288) and index  
ISBN 0-916346-73-0 - ISBN 0-916346-74-9  
Standort: 2000 B 1707

<UDW 630>

**Shelton, Napier**

Huron : the seasons of a Great Lake / Napier Shelton. - Detroit, Mich. : Wayne State University Press, 1999. - 268 S. : ill., maps.  
(Great Lakes books)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 263-268)  
ISBN 0-8143-2834-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8235

<UTA 700>

**Dubreuil, Lorraine**

Canada's militia and defence maps, 1905 - 1931 / Lorraine Dubreuil. - Ottawa : Assoc. of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives, 1992. - VI, 44 S.  
(Occasional papers of the Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives ; 4)  
ISBN 0-9695062-3-6  
Standort: K 2000 A 2194

<UUB 000>

**Globes at Greenwich** : a catalogue of the globes and armillary spheres in the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich / Elly Dekker. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press [u.a.], 1999. - XI, 592 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 32cm  
Literaturverz. S. 535 - 543  
ISBN 0-19-856559-3  
Standort: KTS' UWL:m = 2000 B 1119

**Kirchen- und Religionsgeschichte**

<CGB 200>

**Rethinking the foundations** : historiography in the ancient world and in the Bible ; essays in honour of John Van Seters / ed. by Steven L. McKenzie ... - Berlin [u.a.] : de Gruyter, 2000. - XIII, 304 S.

(Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft ; 294)

Bibliogr. J. Van Seters S. [281] - 286. - Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. dt., teilw. franz.

ISBN 3-11-016519-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20534

<CIA 400>

**Bünz, Enno**

Der niedere Klerus im spätmittelalterlichen Thüringen : Studien zu Kirchenverfassung, Klerusbesteuerung, Pfarrgeistlichkeit und Pfründenmarkt im thüringischen Teil des Erzbistums Mainz / von Enno Bünz. - 1999. - 30 cm  
Jena, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 1999

Teil 1. - 1999. - 445 Bl.

Standort: 7/1017#DISS 2000 B 485:1

Teil 2,1. - 1999. - 384 Bl.

Standort: 7/1017#DISS 2000 B 485:2

Teil 2,2. - 1999. - 695 Bl.

Standort: 7/1017#DISS 2000 B 485:3

Teil 3,1. - 1999. - 324 Bl.

Standort: 7/1017#DISS 2000 B 485:4

Teil 3,2. - 1999. - 694 Bl.

Standort: 7/1017#DISS 2000 B 485:5

<CID 100>

**Besier, Gerhard**

Nationaler Protestantismus und ökumenische Bewegung : kirchliches Handeln im Kalten Krieg (1945 - 1990) / von Gerhard Besier; Armin Boyens und Gerhard Lindemann. Mit einer Nachschr. von Horst-Klaus Hofmann. - Berlin : Duncker & Humblot, 1999. - VI, 1074 S.

(Zeitgeschichtliche Forschungen ; Bd. 3)

Literaturverz. S. [1003] - 1053

ISBN 3-428-10032-8 (Efal.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20659

<CIF 100>

**English episcopal acta.** - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1980-. - 24 cm

Einf. und Erl. in engl. Sprache

18: Salisbury : 1078 - 1217 / ed. by B. R. Kemp. - 1999. - CXXIII, 213 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-19-726198-1

Standort: FA 10285:18

19: Salisbury : 1217 - 1228 / ed. by B. R. Kemp. - 2000. - XXVI S., S. 216 - 490.

Bibliography

ISBN 0-19-726199-X

Standort: FA 10285:19

<CIF 110>

**Schmidt, Hans-Joachim**

Kirche, Staat, Nation : Raumgliederung der Kirche im mittelalterlichen Europa / Hans-Joachim Schmidt. - Weimar : Böhlau, 1999. - 580 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

(Forschungen zur mittelalterlichen Geschichte ; 37)

Zugl.: Gießen, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 1994

ISBN 3-7400-1087-8

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 18634

<CIF 150>

**Greyerz, Kaspar von**

Religion und Kultur : Europa 1500 - 1800 / Kaspar von Greyerz. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2000. - 395 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 347 - 372  
ISBN 3-525-36240-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 28267

<CIF 250>

**Drecoll, Volker Henning**

Der Passauer Vertrag (1552) : Einleitung und Edition / Volker Henning Drecoll. - Berlin [u.a.] : de Gruyter, 2000. - XII, 382 S. ; 24 cm  
(Arbeiten zur Kirchengeschichte ; Bd. 79)  
ISBN 3-11-016697-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 19852

<CIF 500>

**Sundkler, Bengt Gustaf Malcolm**

A history of the church in Africa / Bengt Sundkler and Christopher Steed. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2000. - XIX, 1232 S. : Kt. ; 23 cm  
(Studia missionalia Upsaliensia ; 74)  
Literaturverz. S. 1099 - 1147  
ISBN 0-521-58342-X  
Standort: LS1' CIF 50 Af = 2000 A 8118

<CIH 718>

**Cooney, John**

John Charles McQuaid : ruler of Catholic Ireland / John Cooney. - Dublin : O'Brien, 1999. - 527 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 511 - 526) and index  
ISBN 0-86278-594-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 922

<CIH 796>

**Bleistein, Roman**

Augustinus Rösch : Leben im Widerstand ; Biographie und Dokumente / Roman Bleistein. - Frankfurt am Main : Knecht, 1998. - 478 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 463 - 468  
ISBN 3-7820-0794-8 (geb.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 4764

<CIH 876>

**Gillis, Chester**

Roman Catholicism in America / Chester Gillis. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Columbia Univ. Press, 1999. - X, 365 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
(Columbia contemporary American religion series)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [329] - 337) and index  
ISBN 0-231-10870-2 - ISBN 0-231-10871-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11103

<CIR 175>

**Furlong, Monica**

C of E : the state it's in / Monica Furlong. - London [u.a.] : Hodder & Stoughton, 2000. - XIII, 418 p., [8] p. of plates. : ill. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-340-69399-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5208

**Kunstgeschichte, Literatur**



<GE 600>

**Burckhardt, Jacob**

Werke / Jacob Burckhardt. Hrsg. von der Jacob Burckhardt-Stiftung, Basel. - Kritische Gesamtausg. - München : Beck [u.a.], 2000-. - 23 cm

Nebent.: JBW

ISBN 3-406-44183-1

Bd. 6: Das Altarbild : Beiträge zur Kunstgeschichte von Italien / aus dem Nachlaß hrsg. von Stella von Boch .. - 2000. - 592 S.

Literaturverz. S. [473] - 481. - Die Vorl. enth. insgesamt 3 Werke

ISBN 3-406-44181-5

Standort: LS1' GE 600 Bur:f = FA 23255:6

Enth. außerdem: Das Porträt in der Malerei / Jacob Burkhardt. - 2000

Enth. außerdem: Die Sammler / Jacob Burkhardt. - 2000

Bd. 10: Aesthetik der bildenden Kunst / aus dem Nachlaß hrsg. von Peter Ganz. - 2000. - 695 S.

Literaturverz. S. [559] - 563. - Die Vorl. enth. insgesamt 3 Werke

ISBN 3-406-44182-3

Standort: LS1' GE 600 Bur:f = FA 23255:10

Enth. außerdem: Über das Studium der Geschichte / Jacob Burkhardt. - 2000

Enth. außerdem: Weltgeschichtliche Betrachtungen : in der Fassung von 1905 / Jacob Burkhardt. Hrsg. von Jakob Oeri. - 2000

<GEA 300>

**Jahrhundertwenden 1000 - 2000** : Rückblicke in die Zukunft ; [Landesausstellung im Karlsruher Schloss vom 11.12.1999 bis 7.5.2000] / hrsg. vom Badischen Landesmuseum Karlsruhe. [Gesamtleitung Harald Siebenmorgen. Katalogred. Jutta Dresch]. - Baden-Baden : Nomos-Verl.-Ges. [u.a.], 1999. - 363 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 27 cm [Kongr.:] Landesausstellung ; (Karlsruhe) : 1999.12.11-2000.05.07

Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-7890-6315-0 (Nomos) - ISBN 3-923132-78-6 (Badisches Landesmuseum)

Standort: 99 B 25506

**Kunst und Kultur im Rom der Päpste** / [Hrsg.: Kunst- und Ausstellungshalle der Bundesrepublik Deutschland GmbH in Zsarb. mit den Vatikanischen Museen und der Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana]. - Bonn : Kunst- und Ausstellungshalle der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 1999-

1: Hochrenaissance im Vatikan, 1503 - 1534 : [erscheint anlässlich Ausstellung Hochrenaissance im Vatikan (1503 - 1534), Kunst und Kultur im Rom der Päpste 1 vom 11. Dezember 1998 bis zum 11. April 1999 in der Kunst- und Ausstellungshalle der Bundesrepublik Deutschland in Bonn] / [Katalogkoord.: Petra Kruse]. - 1999. - 607 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 29 cm

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung Hochrenaissance im Vatikan (1503 - 1534) ; 1 (Bonn) : 1998.12.11-1999.04.11

ISBN 3-7757-0787-5

Standort: FB 23295:1

**Messe, Markt, Handel im alten Braunschweig** : Museum im Altstadttrathaus / [Gerd Spies ...]. - 1. Aufl. - Braunschweig : Städtisches Museum, 2000. - 123 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. [120] - 122

ISBN 3-927288-30-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27298

Der **Riss im Himmel** : Clemens August und seine Epoche ; Katalog zum Gesamtprojekt Bonn - Brühl - Köln - Jülich - Miel, 13. Mai bis 1. Oktober 2000 / hrsg. von Frank Günter Zehnder und Werner Schäfke. - Köln : DuMont, 2000. - 256 S. : Ill. ; 26 cm

ISBN 3-7701-5001-5 (Buchhandelsausg.) - ISBN 3-7701-5002-3 (Katalogausg.)

Standort: 2000 B 25447

<GEB 620>

**Tauber, Christine**

Jakob Burckhardts "Cicerone" : eine Aufgabe zum Genießen / Christine Tauber. - Tübingen : Niemeyer, 2000. - VII, 314 S. : Kt. ; 23 cm

(Reihe der Villa Vigoni ; 13)

Zugl.: Bonn, Univ., Diss., 1997

ISBN 3-484-67013-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27567

<GED 110>

**Pracht, Elfi**

Jüdisches Kulturerbe in Nordrhein-Westfalen / von Elfi Pracht. - Köln : Bachem, 1997-

(Beiträge zu den Bau- und Kunstdenkmälern im Rheinland ; 34)

(Beiträge zu den Bau- und Kunstdenkmälern von Westfalen ; 1)

Bd. 1-2 in der Serie Beiträge zu den Bau- und Kunstdenkmälern im Rheinland ersch., ab Bd. 3 ersch. in der Serie Beiträge zu den Bau- und Kunstdenkmälern von Westfalen

Teil 1: Regierungsbezirk Köln / von Elfi Pracht. - 1997. - XV, 650 S. : Ill., Faltkt.

(Beiträge zu den Bau- und Kunstdenkmälern im Rheinland ; Bd. 34,1)

Literaturverz. S. 594 - 625

ISBN 3-7616-1322-9 (Gb.)

Standort: FB 22478:1

<GED 320>

Die **Kunst des Mittelalters in Hamburg**. - Hamburg : Dölling und Galitz, [1999]. - 27 cm

(Veröffentlichungen des Helms-Museums, Hamburger Museum für Archäologie und die Geschichte Harburgs, Stiftung ö. R. ; ...)

ISBN 3-933374-52-9 (Pp. in Schubert)

Aufsätze zur Kulturgeschichte / Stiftung Denkmalpflege Hamburg. [Hrsg. von Volker Plagemann]. - [1999]. - 383

S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

ISBN 3-933374-49-9 (Pp.)

Standort: 2000 B 25050:3

Goldgrund und Himmelslicht : die Kunst des Mittelalters in Hamburg / Hamburger Kunsthalle. [Hrsg. von Uwe M. Schneede]. - [1999]. - 359 S. : zahlr. Ill.

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Goldgrund und Himmelslicht. Die Kunst des Mittelalters in Hamburg" ; (Hamburg) : 1999.11.19-2000.03.05

ISBN 3-933374-48-0 (Pp.)

Standort: 2000 B 25050:2

<GED 330>

**Hochrenaissance im Vatikan, 1503 - 1534** : [erscheint anlässlich Ausstellung Hochrenaissance im Vatikan (1503 - 1534), Kunst und Kultur im Rom der Päpste 1 vom 11. Dezember 1998 bis zum 11. April 1999 in der Kunst- und Ausstellungshalle der Bundesrepublik Deutschland in Bonn] / [Katalogkoord.: Petra Kruse]. - 1999. - 607 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 29 cm

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung Hochrenaissance im Vatikan (1503 - 1534) ; 1 (Bonn) : 1998.12.11-1999.04.11 (Kunst und Kultur im Rom der Päpste. - Bonn : Kunst- und Ausstellungshalle der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 1999- ; 1)

ISBN 3-7757-0787-5

Standort: FB 23295:1

<GEM 605>

**Erhard, Wolfgang**

Tauschierte Gürtelgarnituren der Alamannen : eine typologisch-ornamentgeschichtliche Studie, dargestellt an Funden des Schweizerischen Landesmuseums Zürich und des Württembergischen Landesmuseums Stuttgart / von Wolfgang Erhard. - 1999-. - 21 cm

Würzburg, Univ., Diss., 1988

Bd. 1: Text. - 1988 [erschienen] 1999. - Getr. Zählung. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Erscheinungsjahr auf der Haupttitels.: 1988

ISBN (kart.)

Standort: 7/1017#DISS 2000 A 1597:1

Bd. 2: Katalog. - 1988 [erschienen] 1999. - [448] Bl. in getr. Zählung. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

Erscheinungsjahr auf der Haupttitels.: 1988

ISBN (kart.)

Standort: 7/1017#DISS 2000 A 1597:2

<GEM 660>

**Sitzen** : eine Betrachtung der bestuhlten Gesellschaft ; [Ausstellung, Deutsches Hygiene-Museum, Dresden, 25.04.1997 - 04.01.1998 ; Katalog] / hrsg. von Hajo Eickhoff. - 1. Aufl. - Frankfurt am Main : Anabas-Verl., 1997. - 192 S. : zahlr. Ill.

[Kongr.:] Sitzen: eine Betrachtung der Bestuhlten Gesellschaft ; (Dresden) : 1997.04.25-1998.01.04

ISBN 3-87038-292-9

Standort: 2000 B 1498

<GEP 400>

**Malerisch-idealisiert** : Stadtansichten Hannovers ; vom 16. Jahrhundert bis 2000 ; [Begleitbuch zur gleichnamigen Ausstellung] / [Landeshauptstadt Hannover, Der Oberbürgermeister, Historisches Museum]. Alheidis von Rohr. - Hannover : Historisches Museum, 2000. - 127 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Malerisch - idealisiert" ; (Hannover) : 2000.

(Schriften des Historischen Museums Hannover ; 17)

Literaturverz. S. 119 - 120

ISBN 3-910073-18-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 25772

<GG 820>

**Oberli, Matthias**

"Magnificentia Principis" : das Mäzenatentum des Prinzen und Kardinals Maurizio von Savoyen (1593 - 1657) / Matthias Oberli. - Weimar : VDG, Verl. und Datenbank für Geisteswiss., 1999. - 344 S. : Ill.

Zugl.: Zürich, Univ., Diss., 1997/98

ISBN 3-89739-038-8 (Gb.)

Standort: 2000 B 25233

<GH 300>

**Peale, Charles Willson**

The selected papers of Charles Willson Peale and his family / Lillian B. Miller, ed. - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 1983-

Vol. 5: The autobiography of Charles Willson Peale. - 2000. - XLI, 513 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-300-07547-2

Standort: FA 13466:5

<GWD 404>

The **American planning tradition** : culture and policy / ed. by Robert Fishman. - Baltimore, Md. [u.a.] : Johns Hopkins Univ. Press [u.a.], c2000. - IX, 328 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

ISBN 0-943875-95-1 - ISBN 0-943875-96-X

Standort: 2000 B 1718

<HS 514>

**Roland, Hubert**

Die deutsche literarische "Kriegskolonie" in Belgien 1914 - 1918 : ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutsch-belgischen Literaturbeziehungen 1900 - 1920 / Hubert Roland. - Bern [u.a.] : Lang, 1999. - XVII, 343 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

(Contacts : Série 2, Gallo-Germanica ; 26)

ISBN 3-906761-71-1 (kart.)

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 19499

<IA 538>

**Barczewski, Stephanie L.**

Myth and national identity in nineteenth-century Britain : the legends of King Arthur and Robin Hood / Stephanie L. Barczewski. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000. - VIII, 274 S. ; 24cm

Literaturverz. S. [247] - 267

ISBN 0-19-820728-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9922

<IA 548>

**Phillips, Mark Salber**

Society and sentiment : genres of historical writing in Britain, 1740-1820 / Mark Salber Phillips. - Princeton, NJ : Princeton University Press, 2000. - XVII, 369 S.

Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index

ISBN 0-691-03179-7 - ISBN 0-691-00867-1

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 9010

<IA 650>

**Cavendish, Margaret**

Paper bodies : a Margaret Cavendish reader / ed. by Sylvia Bowerbank ... - Peterborough, Ont. [u.a.] : Broadview, 2000. - 332 p. : Ill. ; 22 cm

(Broadview literary texts)

Literaturverz. S. 328 - 332

ISBN 1-551-11173-x

ISBN : £8.95 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 2319

<IA 666>

**Driskill, Richard T.**

Madonnas and maidens : sexual confusion in Lawrence and Gide / Richard T. Driskill. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Lang, c1999. - viii, 303 p. ; 24 cm

(Sexuality and literature ; 6)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [275]-298) and index

ISBN 0-8204-3493-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22977

<IAD 548>

**Medieval literature and historical inquiry** : essays in honor of Derek Pearsall / ed. by David Aers. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Brewer, 2000. - XIV, 212 S.

ISBN 0-85991-555-7

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 8400

<IB 520>

**A companion to postcolonial studies** / ed. by Henry Schwarz ... - Malden, Mass. [u.a.] : Blackwell, 2000. - XXIV, 598 S.

(Blackwell companions in cultural studies)

Literaturangaben

ISBN 0-631-20662-0

Standort: 2000 B 1098

<IC 521>

**Beat culture and the New America** : 1950 - 1965 ; [... publ. on the occasion of the Exhibition "Beat Culture and the New America: 1950 - 1965" at the Whitney Museum of American Art ...] / Whitney Museum of American Art, New York. Lisa Phillips ... - Paris [u.a.] : Flammarion [u.a.], 1995. - 279 S. : zahlr. Ill.

[Kongr.:] Exhibition Beat Culture and the New America, 1950 - 1965 ; (New York, NY) : 1995.11.9-1996.02.4

Literaturverz. S. [263] - 268

ISBN 0-87427-098-7 - ISBN 2-08-013613-5

Standort: 2000 B 1446

<IC 527>

**Hegeman, Susan**

Patterns for America : modernism and the concept of culture / Susan Hegeman. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 1999. - X, 264 S.

ISBN 0-691-00133-2 - ISBN 0-691-00134-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7659

<IC 573>

**Landay, Lori**

Madcaps, screwballs, and con women : the female trickster in American culture / Lori Landay. - Philadelphia, Pa. : Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1998. - XI, 258 p. : Ill.

(Feminist cultural studies, the media, and political culture)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [231] - 244) and index

ISBN 0-8122-3435-9 - ISBN 0-8122-1651-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7640

<IC 667>

**Bierce, Ambrose**

A sole survivor : bits of autobiography / Ambrose Bierce. Ed. by S.T. Joshi. - 2. printing. - Knoxville : Univ. of Tennessee Press, 1999. - XXVI, 356 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. [339] - 347

ISBN 1-572-33018-X

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11038

## **Sozial-, Wirtschafts-, Recht- und Politikwissenschaften**

<LEW 940>

**National Association for the Advancement of Colored People**

Papers of the NAACP / Randolph Boehm; John H. Bracey; August Meier [Hrsg.]. - Frederick, Md : Univ. Publ. of America, 1982-

(Black studies research sources)

Pt. 26: Selected branch files, 1940 - 1955

Ser. A: The South

ISBN 1-556-55755-8

Guide: / ed. by John H. Bracey, Sharon Harley, 3002. - 2000. - XIII, 62 S.

ISBN 1-556-55755-8

Standort: FB 17335:26,A

Pt. 27: Selected branch files, 1956 - 1965

Ser. B: The Northeast

ISBN 1-556-55760-4

[Hauptw.], - [Mikrofilm-Ausg.], - 2000. - 11 Mikrofilme. ; 35 mm

Standort: MA 2000-20:1-11

Guide: / comp. by Daniel Lewis. - 2000. - IX, 32 S.

ISBN 1-556-55756-6

Standort: FB 17335:27,B

<LFG 150:f(FH)>

**Luxemburg, Rosa**

Gesammelte Briefe / Rosa Luxemburg. [Red.: Georg Adler ...Übers. aus d. Poln.: Hildegard Bamberger ...]. - Berlin : Dietz, 1982-

Teilweise aus dem Poln. übersetzt

ISBN 3-320-00760-2

Bd. 6: / hrsg. von Annelies Laschitzka. - 1993. - 22, 385 S.

ISBN 3-320-01825-6

Standort: LS1' LFG 150:f = 85 A 12426:6

<LFK 230>

**Smith, Jane I.**

Islam in America / Jane I. Smith. - New York : Columbia Univ. Press, 1999. - XVI, 251 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm (Columbia contemporary American religion series)

Includes bibliographical references p. [219] - 226 and index

ISBN 0-231-10966-0

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 7201

<LH 250>

**Newark, Tim**

War in Britain : [the military history of Britain from the Roman invasion to World War II] / Tim Newark. - London : HarperCollins, 2000. - 206 S. : col. ill. ; 25 cm

Published in association with English Heritage.

ISBN 0-00-472284-1

Standort: 2000 B 1612

<LHB 780>

**Hulnick, Arthur S.**

Fixing the spy machine : preparing American intelligence for the twenty-first century / Arthur S. Hulnick. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 1999. - XXI, 222 S.

ISBN 0-275-96652-6 - ISBN 0-275-96653-4

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11572

**Judd, Alan**

The quest for C : Sir Mansfield Cumming and the founding of the British Secret Service / Alan Judd. - London : HarperCollins, 1999. - X, 501, [8] S.

ISBN 0-00-255901-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11545

**Rudgers, David F.**

Creating the secret state : the origins of the Central Intelligence Agency, 1943 - 1947 / David F. Rudgers. - Lawrence, Kan. : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2000. - 244 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 223 - 228) and index

ISBN 0-7006-1024-3

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 12041

**Zegart, Amy B.**

Flawed by design : the evolution of the CIA, JCS, and NSC / Amy B. Zegart. - Orig. print. - Stanford, Calif. : Stanford Univ. Press, 1999. - XVI, 317 p. : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 273 - 302) and index

ISBN 0-8047-3504-2

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11916

<NQL 750>

**Lindner, Rolf**

Freiherr Ernst Heinrich von Weizsäcker, Staatssekretär Ribbentrops von 1938 bis 1943 / Rolf Lindner. - Lippstadt : Robe-Verl., 1997. - 531, 48 S. ; 21 cm  
Zugl.: Bielefeld, Univ., Diss., 1996  
ISBN 3-9800405-3-4 (kart.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 27137

<NT 040>

**Putney, Albert H.**

United States constitutional history and law / by Albert H. Putney. - Repr. [of the ed.] Chicago 1908. - Littleton, Colo. : Rothman, 1985 = 1908. - 599 S.  
ISBN 0-8377-1021-9  
Standort: ALT 2000 A 1001

<NT 360>

**Bayard, James Asheton**

A brief exposition of the Constitution of the United States : with an appendix, containing the Declaration of Independence and the Articles of Confederation, and a copious index / by James Bayard. - [Repr. of the ed.] Philadelphia 1845. - Littleton, Colo. : Rothman, 1992 = 1845. - 178 S.  
ISBN 0-8377-1953-4  
Standort: ALT 2000 A 1002

**Boutwell, George Sewall**

The Constitution of the United States at the end of the first century / by George S. Boutwell. - Repr. [of the ed.] Boston 1895. - Littleton, Colo. : Rothman, 1987 = 1895. - XVIII, 412 S.  
ISBN 0-8377-1943-7  
Standort: ALT 2000 A 1003

**Bryant, Edwin Eustace**

The Constitution of the United States : with notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court thereon, from the organization of the Court till October, 1900 / by Edwin Eustace Bryant. - Reprint ed. - Repr. of the ed. Madison, Wis. 1901. - Buffalo, NY : Hein, 1986 = 1901. - XLII, 422 S.  
ISBN 0-89941-477-X  
Standort: ALT 2000 B 51

The **documentary history of the ratification of the Constitution** / eds. John P. Kaminski ... - Madison, Wis.: State Historical Soc. of Wisconsin, 1976-  
Teilw. hrsg. von Merrill Jensen [et. al.]

Vol. 5: Ratification of the Constitution by the states : Massachusetts ; 2. - 1998. - XXXIX S., S. 477 - 1105. : Kt.  
ISBN 0-87020-302-9  
Standort: FA 8337:5

**Dowling, Shelley L.**

The jurisprudence of United States constitutional interpretation : an annotated bibliography / Shelley L. Dowling; Mary C. Custy. - Littleton, Colo. : F.B. Rothman, 1999. - xvii, 574 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8377-0567-3  
Standort: BIB' NT/06 USA/=360:a = 2000 A 9271

**Levy, Leonard Williams**

Origins of the Bill of Rights / Leonard W. Levy. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 1999. - XII, 306 S. (Contemporary law series)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 297 - 298) and index  
ISBN 0-300-07802-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 11839

### **Verschiedenes (und z.T. per Programm nicht in die Klassifikation eingeordnete Titel)**

Foreign relations of the United States under the articles of Confederation, 1780 - 1789 : the complete documentary edition ; 1[Mikrofilm-Ausg.]. - 1999. - 20 Mikrofilme. ; 35 mm  
Standort: MA 2000-13:1-20

**1849 - 1850** / unter Benutzung von Vorarbeiten von Joseph Hansen bearb. von Heinz Boberach. - 1998. - 498 S.  
(Rheinische Briefe und Akten zur Geschichte der politischen Bewegung : 1830 - 1850 / Hansen, Joseph. - Düsseldorf : Droste, 1976- ; Bd. 3)  
ISBN 3-7700-7594-3 (Pb.)  
Standort: ALT FA 66:3

**The African American voice in U.S. foreign policy since World War II** / ed. with introd. by Michael L. Krenn. - 1998. - x, 302 p. : ill. ; 24 cm (Race and U.S. foreign policy from the colonial period to the present : a collection of essays / Krenn, Michael L.. - New York [u.a.] : Garland, 1998 ; 5)  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-8153-2959-8  
Standort: FA 22189:5

**Aix-en-Provence** / par Jean Guyon ... - Montpellier : Ed. de l'Association de la Revue Archéologique de Narbonnaise, 1998. - 313 S. : Ill , graph Darst , Kt.  
(Revue archéologique de Narbonnaise : Supplément ; 30)  
(Travaux du Centre Camille Jullian ; 23) (Atlas topographique des villes de Gaule méridionale ; 1)  
ISBN 2-8426-9236-5  
Standort: FC 23330:1

#### **Alcock, Olive**

North Galway / comp. by Olive Alcock; Kathy de hÓra; Paul Gosling. - 1999. - XVII, 531 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 31cm  
(Archaeological inventory of County Galway / Gosling, Paul. - Dublin : Stationery Off, 1993- ; Vol. 2)  
Vorw. in engl. und irische Sprache. - Includes bibliographies and index  
ISBN 0-7076-6179-X  
Standort: FB 19334:2

**Aufsätze zur Kulturgeschichte** / Stiftung Denkmalpflege Hamburg. [Hrsg. von Volker Plagemann]. - [1999]. - 383 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Die Kunst des Mittelalters in Hamburg. - Hamburg : Dölling und Galitz, [1999])  
ISBN 3-933374-49-9 (Pp.)  
Standort: 2000 B 25050:3

**Barnsley - Bournemouth.** - 1999. - XII, 693 S. : Kt. (County borough elections in England and Wales, 1919 - 1938 : a comparative analysis / Davies, Sam. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 1999- ; Vol. 1)  
ISBN 1-8401-4246-4  
Standort: FA 23365:1

#### **Battle Conference <22, 1999, Dublin>**

Proceedings of the Battle Conference 1999 / ed. by Christopher Harper-Bill. - Woodbridge [u.a.] : Boydell, 2000. - 337 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
[Kongr.:] Battle Conference ; 22 (Dublin) : 1999.07.23-28  
(Anglo-Norman studies ; 22)  
ISBN 0-85115-796-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 22515



**Britain and Europe since 1945.** - [Mikrofiche-Ausg.]. - Brighton, Sussex : Harvester Press, 1973-. - 982 Mikrofiches.

(Harvester primary social sources ; 1)

Lfg. Basic set + Update 1973-1985(2000) -. - Guide (98 S.) auf Fiche 1-2

ISBN 0-901759-73-2 (Guide)

Standort: MC 2000-38:1-982

### **Brooke, Henry**

The trial of the Roman Catholics / Henry Brooke. With a new introd. by Nicholas Lee. - [Nachdr. der Ausg.]

Dublin 1762. - Bristol [u.a.] : Thoemmes Press [u.a.], 2000 = 1762. - XVII, VIII, 310 S.

(Irish history and culture) (The @Catholic question in Ireland, 1762 - 1829 / ed. and introd. by Nicholas Lee ; Vol. 1

Standort: ALT 2000 A 1046:1

### **Carmony, Donald Francis**

Indiana, 1816-1850 : the pioneer era / Donald F. Carmony. - Indianapolis : Indiana Historical Bureau & Indiana Historical Society, 1998. - xiv, 924 p. ; 24 cm (The history of Indiana. - Indianapolis : Indiana Historical Bureau & Indiana Historical Society, 1965 ; Vol. 2)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 861-878) and index

ISBN 0-87195-124-X - ISBN 0-87195-125-8

Standort: FA 4166:2

The **Catholic question in Ireland, 1762 - 1829** / ed. and introd. by Nicholas Lee. - Bristol [u.a.] : Thoemmes Press [u.a.], 2000. - 22cm

(Irish history and culture)

ISBN 1-85506-854-0 - ISBN 4-931444-40-7

The **crown, the kingdom and the empire** : a thousand years of history. - Milan : Mondadori, 1995. - XXXVI, 427 S. : zahlr. Ill. (The @iron crown and Imperial Europe / Società di Studi Monzesi. General ed. Graziella Buccellati ; Vol. 1

Literaturverz. S. 419 - 427

ISBN 88-374-1465-X

Standort: 2000 B 1458:1

**Dictionary of labour biography** / ed. by Joyce M. Bellamy and John Saville. - London [u.a.] : Macmillan, 1972- ISBN 0-333-57405-2 - ISBN 0-333-42757-2

Vol. 10. - 2000. - XXIV, 257 S.

ISBN 0-333-38784-8

Standort: LS1' LIR 370/16 GB/:u = FA 6927:10

### **Dunning, R. W.**

Bruton, Horethorne, and Norton Ferris Hundreds (Wincanton and neighbouring parishes) / ed. by R. W. Dunning. - Oxford : Oxford University Press, 1999. - XXII, 276 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 31 cm (The Victoria history of the County of Somerset / Page, William. - London : Constable, 1906- ; Vol. 7)

Published in association with the Institute of Historical Research, University of London.

ISBN 0-19-722792-9

Standort: 4 H BRIT P I, 36:Somerset,7

### **Ehrhart, Christof**

Transformation in Ungarn und der DDR : eine vergleichende Analyse / Christof Ehrhart. - Opladen [u.a.] : Westdt. Verl., c 1998. - 375 S.

Literaturverz. S. [313] - 356. - Zugl.: Saarbrücken, Univ., Diss

ISBN 3-531-13175-3 (brosch.)

Standort: FMAG' 99 A 11653

**Emery, Anthony**

East Anglia, Central England, and Wales. - 2000. - XV, 724 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. (Greater medieval houses of England and Wales, 1300 - 1500 / Emery, Anthony. - Cambridge [England] [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 1996- ; Vol. 2) ISBN 0-521-58131-1  
Standort: FB 20054:2

**The evidence taken before the select committees of the Houses of Lords and Commons, appointed in the sessions of 1824 and 1825, to inquire into the State of Ireland.** - [Nachdr. der Ausg.] London : 1825. - Bristol [u.a.] : Thoemmes Press [u.a.], 2000 = 1825. - 580 S.

(Irish history and culture) (The @Catholic question in Ireland, 1762 - 1829 / ed. and introd. by Nicholas Lee ; Vol. 6  
Standort: ALT 2000 A 1046:6

**FBI file on Charles Lindbergh.** - [Mikrofilm-Ausg.]. - Wilmington, Del. : Scholarly Resources, 2000. - 1 Mikrofilm. ; 35 mm + 1 Guide ([4] BI])

Standort: MA 2000-22:1

Standort: K 2000 A 2324

**FBI file on Huey Long.** - Wilmington, Del. : Scholarly Resources, 2000. - 2 Mikrofilme. ; 35 mm + 1 Guide ([15] S)

Standort: MA 2000-23:1-2

Standort: K 2000 A 2325

**Flügel, Christof**

Die römische Keramik / Christof Flügel. - München : Beck, 1999. - 236, 151 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

(Münchner Beiträge zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; 47) (Der @Auerberg ; 3

Zugl.: München, Univ., Diss., 1996

ISBN 3-406-10751-6 (Ln.)

Standort: FB 20869:3

**Forschungen 1977 - 1988.** - 1997. - 268 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. + 4 Falt-Beil.

(Sonderschriften // Österreichisches Archäologisches Institut ; 29) (Das Auxiliarkastell Carnuntum / Stiglitz, Herma. - Wien : Phoibos-Verl., 1997 ; 1)

Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-900305-21-8

Standort: 2000 B 4120:1

**Forschungen seit 1989** / hrsg. von Manfred Kandler. - 1997. - 219 S. : Ill., Kt. + 7 Falt-Beil.

(Sonderschriften // Österreichisches Archäologisches Institut ; 30) (Das Auxiliarkastell Carnuntum / Stiglitz, Herma. - Wien : Phoibos-Verl., 1997 ; 2)

ISBN 3-900305-22-6

Standort: 2000 B 4120:2

**Franken von der Völkerwanderungszeit bis 1268** / bearb. von Wilhelm Störmer. - 1999. - VI, 429 S. (Dokumente zur Geschichte von Staat und Gesellschaft in Bayern / Bosl, Karl. - München : Beck, [1974-]. Abt. 2: Franken und Schwaben vom Frühmittelalter bis 1800 ; Bd. 1)

ISBN 3-7696-9702-2

Standort: LS1' PNR 4890 = FA 7608:2,1

**Franks, Norman L. R.**

Operational losses : aircraft and crews (incorporating ADGB and 2nd TAF) 1944 - 1945. - 2000. - 198 S. : Ill. ; 24cm (Royal Air Force Fighter Command losses of the Second World War / Franks, Norman L. R.. - Leicester : Midland Publ., 1997- ; Vol. 3)

Nebent.: Operational losses : aircraft and crews (incorporating Air Defence Great Britain and 2nd TAF) 1944 - 1945

ISBN 1-85780-093-1

Standort: FA 21967:3

**Füzes, Miklós**

Valami Magyarországon maradt : a kitelepített magyarországi németek beilleszkedése Németországban = Etwas blieb daheim in Ungarn / Füzes Miklós. - Pécs : Baranya Megyei Levéltár, 1999. - 195 S. : Ill.

ISBN 963-8100-41-9

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 5743

**A full and accurate report of the debates in the Parliament of Ireland, in the session 1793; on the Bill for relief of His Majesty's Catholic subjects.** - [Nachdr. der Ausg.] Dublin 1793. - Bristol [u.a.] : Thoemmes Press [u.a.], 2000 = 1793. - XXVI, 389 S.

(Irish history and culture) (The @Catholic question in Ireland, 1762 - 1829 / ed. and introd. by Nicholas Lee ; Vol. 2

Standort: ALT 2000 A 1046:2

**Gender and material culture in archaeological perspective.** - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan [u.a.], 2000. - xxiv, 275 p. : ill., maps. ; 22cm (Studies in gender and material culture / ed. by Moira Donald and Linda Hurcombe

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-333-64332-1 - ISBN 0-312-22398-6

Standort: FA 23496:1

**Gender and material culture in historical perspective.** - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan [u.a.], 2000. - xxii, 216 p. : ill., maps. ; 22cm (Studies in gender and material culture / ed. by Moira Donald and Linda Hurcombe

Includes index

ISBN 0-333-64321-6 - ISBN 0-312-22399-4

Standort: FA 23496:2

**Goldgrund und Himmelslicht** : die Kunst des Mittelalters in Hamburg / Hamburger Kunsthalle. [Hrsg. von Uwe M. Schneede]. - [1999]. - 359 S. : zahlr. Ill.

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Goldgrund und Himmelslicht. Die Kunst des Mittelalters in Hamburg" ; (Hamburg) :

1999.11.19-2000.03.05 (Die Kunst des Mittelalters in Hamburg. - Hamburg : Dölling und Galitz, [1999]

ISBN 3-933374-48-0 (Pp.)

Standort: 2000 B 25050:2

**Hagendorn, Andrea**

Die Villa rustica von Großsachsen, Gem. Hirschberg, Rhein-Neckar-Kreis : ein römischer Gutshof im Spiegel seiner zentralen Gebäude / Andrea Hagendorn. Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg. [Hrsg.: Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg, Abteilung Archäologische Denkmalpflege]. - Stuttgart : Theiss, 1999. - 245, 68 S. : Ill. ; 30 cm + 1 Beil.

(Materialhefte zur Archäologie in Baden-Württemberg ; 45)

ISBN 3-8062-1426-3 (kart.)

Standort: 2000 B 4184

**Handbook of American business history** / David O. Whitten and Bessie E. Whitten, ed. - New York, [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 1990-2000

Vol.1.2 im Verlag Greenwood Press, Westport, Conn. [u.a.] erschienen. - Erschienen: Vol. 1 (1990) - Vol. 3 (2000)

Vol. 2: Extractives, manufacturing, and services : a historiographical and bibliographical guide. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 1997. - XIII, 523 S. ; 25cm

Includes bibliographies and index

ISBN 0-313-25199-1

Standort: FA 17108:2

**Handlist of manuscripts.** - 1997. - LXXVI, 264 S.

(Fonti per la storia dell'Italia medievale : Subsidia ; 5,1) (Repertorium Brunianum : a critical guide to the writings of Leonardo Bruni / Hankins, James. - Roma : Istituto Storico Italiano per il Medio Evo, 1997- ; Vol. 1)

Standort: FB 23389:1

**Head, Francis Bond**

A fortnight in Ireland / Francis Bond Head. - [Nachdr. der Ausg.] London 1852. - Bristol [u.a.] : Thoemmes Press [u.a.], 2000 = 1852. - 400 S. : Ill., 1 Falt-Kt.

(Irish history and culture) (Contemporary observations of Ireland from Grattan to Griffith / ed. and introd. by Michael Hurst ; Vol. 3

Standort: ALT 2000 A 1045:3

**Helsingin Yliopisto / Kirjasto**

Russian history and culture : a microfiche collection of scarce books on 19th and early 20th century Russia from the Helsinki University Library. - Ann Arbor, Mich. : UMI, 1988-1999. - ca. 20.000 Mikrofiches. + 21 Guides

Erscheinungsbeginn: 1988

Index to unit 38. - 1998. - VI, 29 S.

ISBN 0-608-06531-5

Standort: BIB' PNC 5550 = FB 15339:38

Index to unit 39. - 1998. - VI, 29 S.

ISBN 0-608-06539-0

Standort: BIB' PNC 5550 = FB 15339:39

**The humble petition of the Roman Catholics of Ireland to the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. Impartial detail of the proceedings and debates in both Houses of the Imperial Parliament of the United Kingdom, in the session of 1805, upon the Catholic petition.** - [Nachdr. der Ausg.]

London : 1805. - Bristol [u.a.] : Thoemmes Press [u.a.], 2000 = 1805. - Getr. Zählung.

(Irish history and culture) (The @Catholic question in Ireland, 1762 - 1829 / ed. and introd. by Nicholas Lee ; Vol. 3

Standort: ALT 2000 A 1046:3

**Indonesia 1949** / David Lee, ed. - 1998. - XXV, 673 S. : Ill. (Documents on Australian foreign policy, 1937 - 49 / Neale, Robert George. - Canberra : Australian Gov. Publ. Service, 1975- ; Vol. 15)

ISBN 0-644-38629-0

Standort: FB 9024:15

**Inglis, Henry David**

A journey throughout Ireland, during the spring, summer, and autumn of 1834 / Henry David Inglis. - [Nachdr. der Ausg.] London 1836. - Bristol [u.a.] : Thoemmes Press [u.a.], 2000 = 1836. - XII, 396 S. : 1 Falt-Kt.

(Irish history and culture) (Contemporary observations of Ireland from Grattan to Griffith / ed. and introd. by Michael Hurst ; Vol. 2

Standort: ALT 2000 A 1045:2

**Ireland through continental eyes** / with a new introd. by Michael Hurst. - Bristol [u.a.] : Thoemmes Press [u.a.], 2000. - XXX, 291 S.

(Irish history and culture) (Contemporary observations of Ireland from Grattan to Griffith / ed. and introd. by Michael Hurst ; Vol. 1

Standort: ALT 2000 A 1045:1

**James I.** - 1982. - VII, 370 S. (Calendar of assize records / Cockburn, J. S.. - London : H.M.S.O, 1975-. Essex indictments ; [2])

ISBN 0-11-440116-0

Standort: FB 8232:Essex,2

**Kasernierte Volkspolizei/Stab** : Bestand DVH 3 / bearb. von Albrecht Kästner und Gertrud Roschlau. - 1998. - XXXIII, 545 S. (Findbücher zu Beständen des Bundesarchivs. - Koblenz : Bundesarchiv, 1970- ; Bd. 66)

ISBN 3-89192-075-X

Standort: LS1' PND 1470 = FA 6243:66

**Komitat Fejér** / zsgest. von Vera Lányi. [Aus d. Ungar. übers. von Ursula Jákváry]. - 1990. - 448 S. : Ill., Kt. (Die Fundmünzen der römischen Zeit in Ungarn / Fitz, Jenő. - Bonn [u.a.] : Habelt [u.a.], 1990- ; Bd. 1)  
ISBN 3-7749-2407-4 (Habelt) - ISBN 963-7428-02-X (Kultura Internat.)  
Standort: FB 23464:1

**Komitat Győr-Ménfőcsanak-Sopron** / zsgest. von Miklós Bakos und Vera Lányi. [Aus d. Ungar. übers. von László Borhy und Ursula Jákváry]. - 1993. - 428, 13 S. : Ill., Kt. (Die Fundmünzen der römischen Zeit in Ungarn / Fitz, Jenő. - Bonn [u.a.] : Habelt [u.a.], 1990- ; Bd. 2)  
ISBN 3-7749-2531-3 (Habelt) - ISBN 963-8046-00-7 (Archaeolingua)  
Standort: FB 23464:2

**Komitat Komárom-Esztergom** / zsgest. von Vera Lányi, Ferenc Redő und Melinda Torbágyi. [Aus dem Ungar. übers. von László Borhy und Ursula Jákváry]. - Berlin [u.a.] : Gebr. Mann Verlag [u.a.], 1999. - 472, 4 S. : Ill., Kt. (Die Fundmünzen der römischen Zeit in Ungarn / Fitz, Jenő. - Bonn [u.a.] : Habelt [u.a.], 1990- ; Bd. 3)  
ISBN 3-7861-1723-3 (Mann Gewebe) - ISBN 963-8046-27-9 (Archaeolingua Gewebe)  
Standort: FB 23464:3

### **Lévêque, Guillaume**

Vienne / par Guillaume Lévêque; Emmanuel Dion; Sébastien Jahan. - Paris : CNRS Éd., 2000. - 278 S. (Grands notables du Premier Empire : notices de biographie sociale / Bergeron, Louis. - Paris : Éd. du Centre Nat. de la Recherche Scientifique, 1978- ; 26)  
ISBN 2-271-05738-8  
Standort: FA 9687:26

### **Macaulay, James**

The truth about Ireland : tours of observation in 1872 and 1875 / James Macaulay. - [Nachdr. der Ausg.] London 1876. - Bristol [u.a.] : Thoemmes Press [u.a.], 2000 = 1876. - XVI, 419 S.  
(Irish history and culture) (Contemporary observations of Ireland from Grattan to Griffith / ed. and introd. by Michael Hurst ; Vol. 4  
Standort: ALT 2000 A 1045:4

### **Macknight, Thomas**

Ulster as it is : or Twenty-eight years' experience as an Irish editor ; 1 / Thomas Macknight. - [Nachdr. der Ausg.] London 1896. - Bristol [u.a.] : Thoemmes Press [u.a.], 2000 = 1896. - XIII, 413 S.  
(Irish history and culture) (Contemporary observations of Ireland from Grattan to Griffith / ed. and introd. by Michael Hurst ; Vol. 5  
Standort: ALT 2000 A 1045:5

### **Macknight, Thomas**

Ulster as it is : or Twenty-eight years' experience as an Irish editor ; 2 / Thomas Macknight. - [Nachdr. der Ausg.] London 1896. - Bristol [u.a.] : Thoemmes Press [u.a.], 2000 = 1896. - XI, 426 S.  
(Irish history and culture) (Contemporary observations of Ireland from Grattan to Griffith / ed. and introd. by Michael Hurst ; Vol. 6  
Standort: ALT 2000 A 1045:6

### **Marchand, Frank**

Concours externe de professeur des écoles mathématiques : 20 sujets corrigés ; sessions 1995-1998 ; utilisable pour le second concours interne / Frank Marchand. - 3e éd. - Paris : Vuibert, 1999. - 238 S.  
(Série enseignement ; 8)  
ISBN 2-7117-8574-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20125

### **Martel, Lucie**

Familles Martel / comp. de Lucie Martel. - Montréal : La Croix et le Lys, 1997-

8: Le nom géographique Martel. - Éd. corr. et augm. - Montréal : La Croix et le lys, 1999. - [29 Bl].  
ISBN 2-922193-12-8  
Standort: FB 23307:8

**Martin, Jean-Claude**

Orne / par Jean-Claude Martin. - Paris : CNRS Éd., 1999. - 152 S. (Grands notables du Premier Empire : notices de biographie sociale / Bergeron, Louis. - Paris : Éd. du Centre Nat. de la Recherche Scientifique, 1978- ; 25)  
ISBN 2-271-05664-0  
Standort: FA 9687:25

**Medieval Japan** / ed. by Kozo Yamamura. - Reprinted. - 1997. - XVIII, 712 S. : Kt. (The Cambridge history of Japan / Hall, John Whitney. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 1988 - ; Vol. 3)  
ISBN 0-521-22354-7  
Standort: LS1' PNK 3500 = FA 18135:3

**Methodology and historiography of the Caribbean** / ed.: B. W. Higman. - 1999. - XXII, 948 S. : Ill., Kt. (General history of the Caribbean. - London [u.a.] : UNESCO Publishing [u.a.], 1997- ; Vol. 6)  
ISBN 92-3-103360-3 - ISBN 0-333-72461-5  
ISBN 0-333-72460-7  
Standort: LS1' PNK 2990 = FA 22453:6

**Mid Cork** : comprising the baronies of East Muskerry, West Muskerry & Barretts. - 1997. - XIV, 489 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 31cm (Archaeological inventory of County Cork / Power, Denis. - Dublin : Stationery Office, c1992- ; Vol. 3)  
Includes bibliographies and index  
ISBN 0-7076-4933-1  
Standort: FB 19332:3

**Nachlaß Walter Hallstein** : Bestand N 1266 / bearb. von Brigitta Schenke. Unter Mitarb. von Gregor Pickro. - 1998. - XXXI, 707 S. : Ill. (Findbücher zu Beständen des Bundesarchivs. - Koblenz : Bundesarchiv, 1970- ; Bd. 63)  
ISBN 3-89192-066-0 - ISBN 3-89192-070-9  
Standort: LS1' PND 1470 = FA 6243:63

**Niederösterreich** : Land im Herzen, Land an der Grenze / Michael Dippelreiter (Hg.). - 2000. - 780 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
(Schriftenreihe des Forschungsinstitutes für Politisch-Historische Studien der Dr.-Wilfried-Haslauer-Bibliothek, Salzburg ; 6) (Geschichte der österreichischen Bundesländer seit 1945 / Dachs, Herbert. - Wien [u.a] : Böhlau, 1997- ; 6)  
Literaturverz. S. 741 - 770  
ISBN 3-205-98787-X  
Standort: LS1' PNR 8251 = FA 21321:6

Die **Pfahlbaustationen des Mondsees** : Keramik. - 1997. - 395 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
(Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; 32) (Studien zur Pfahlbauforschung in Österreich / Lochner, Michaela. - Wien : Verl. der Österr. Akad. der Wiss., 1997- ; Materialien 1)  
ISBN 3-7001-2626-3  
Standort: FB 23128:1

The **presidency A to Z** / Michael Nelson, advisory ed. - 2. ed. - 1998. - XVI, 603 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 25 cm (CQ's encyclopedia of American government : a ready reference encyclopedia. - Washington, DC : Congressional Quarterly Inc., 1993- ; [Vol. 2])  
ISBN 1-568-02359-6  
Standort: FA 23514 <2>:2

**Pucher, Erich**

Die Pfahlbaustationen des Mondsees : Tierknochenfunde. - 1997. - 150 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
(Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; 33) (Studien zur Pfahlbauforschung in Österreich / Lochner, Michaela. - Wien : Verl. der Österr. Akad. der Wiss., 1997- ; Materialien 1)  
ISBN 3-7001-2668-9 (brosch.)  
Standort: FB 23128:2

**Rediscovering precious values** : July 1951 - November 1955 / vol. eds.: Ralph E. Luker ... - 1994. - XXV, 645 S. : Ill. (The papers of Martin Luther King, Jr. / King, Martin Luther. - Berkeley [u.a.] : Univ. of California Press, 1992- ; Vol. 2)  
ISBN 0-520-07951-5  
Standort: FB 17362:2

**Representations of gender from prehistory to the present.** - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Macmillan [u.a.], 2000. - xxix, 242 p. : ill., maps. ; 22cm (Studies in gender and material culture / ed. by Moira Donald and Linda Hurcombe  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-333-64331-3 - ISBN 0-312-22397-8  
Standort: FA 23496:3

**Salisbury** : 1217 - 1228 / ed. by B. R. Kemp. - 2000. - XXVI S., S. 216 - 490. (English episcopal acta. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1980- ; 19)  
Bibliography  
ISBN 0-19-726199-X  
Standort: FA 10285:19

**Salisbury** : 1078 - 1217 / ed. by B. R. Kemp. - 1999. - CXXIII, 213 S. : Ill. (English episcopal acta. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 1980- ; 18)  
ISBN 0-19-726198-1  
Standort: FA 10285:18

**Scully, Denys**

Statement of the penal laws, wick aggrieve the Catholics of Ireland: with commentaries / [Denys Scully]. - [Nachdr. der Ausg.] Dublin : 1812. - Bristol [u.a.] : Thoemmes Press [u.a.], 2000 = 1812. - Getr. Zählung.  
(Irish history and culture) (The @Catholic question in Ireland, 1762 - 1829 / ed. and introd. by Nicholas Lee ; Vol. 5  
Standort: ALT 2000 A 1046:5

**Sharma, Shri Ram**

Fractured friendship. - New Delhi : Discovery Publ. House, 1999. - 115 S. ; 22 cm (@Indo-US relations, 1947 - 71 / Shri Ram Sharma ; Pt. 1  
ISBN 81-7141487-7  
Standort: FA 23519:1

**Society of Antiquaries <London>**

Medieval and Renaissance manuscripts from the Society of Antiquaries, London. - Reading : Research Publ., 1989. - 11 Mikrofilme, 1 Guide.  
[Guide zu Pt. 2]. - 1989. - [5] S.  
Standort: FB 19547:2

**Städtebuch Brandenburg und Berlin** / hrsg. von Evamaria Engel ... Red.: Harald Engler. - 2000. - LXV, 646 S. : 1 Kt. (Deutsches Städtebuch : Handbuch städtischer Geschichte / Keyser, Erich. - Neubearb. / hrsg. von Heinz Stoob .... - Stuttgart [u.a.] : Kohlhammer, 1995- ; Bd. 2)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-17-015388-9 (Gewebe)  
Standort: LS1' PNR 1800 = FB 19076:2

**Stanton, Elizabeth Cady**

Against an aristocracy of sex 1866 to 1873. - 2000. - XLII, 682 S. : Ill. (The selected papers of Elizabeth Cady Stanton and Susan B. Anthony / Stanton, Elizabeth Cady. - New Brunswick, NJ : Rutgers University Press, 1997- ; Vol. 2)

ISBN 0-8135-2318-4

Standort: FA 21258:2

**Steinrück, Martin**

Iambos : Studien zum Publikum einer Gattung in der frühgriechischen Literatur / Martin Steinrück. - Hildesheim [u.a.] : Olms, 2000. - 128 S. ; 21 cm

(Spudasmata ; 79)

Literaturverz. S. 120 - 123

ISBN 3-487-11158-6

Standort: FMAG' 2000 A 20668

**Stürner, Wolfgang**

Der Kaiser 1220 - 1250. - 2000. - XIV, 659 S. : Ill., Kt. (Friedrich II. / Stürner, Wolfgang. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 1992-2000 ; Teil 2)

Literaturverz. S. [597] - 633

ISBN 3-534-12229-1

Standort: LS1' PNM 7140 = FA 17743:2

**Sumption, Jonathan**

Trial by fire. - 1999. - XII, 680 S. : Kt. (The Hundred Years War / Sumption, Jonathan. - London [u.a.] : Faber and Faber, 1990- ; Vol. 2)

ISBN 0-571-13896-9

Standort: FA 16733:2

**Symbol of the movement** : January 1957 - December 1958 / vol. eds. Susan Carson ... - 2000. - XXXIII, 637 S. : Ill. (The papers of Martin Luther King, Jr. / King, Martin Luther. - Berkeley [u.a.] : Univ. of California Press, 1992- ; Vol. 4)

ISBN 0-520-22231-8

Standort: FB 17362:4

**Tureaud, Alexander Pierre**

Alexander Pierre Tureaud papers, 1909 - 1972 / Alexander Pierre Tureaud. - [Mikrofilm-Ausg.]. - Wilmington, De. : Scholarly Resources, [ca. 2000]. - 58 Mikrofilme.

Standort: MA 2000-26:1-58

The **twentieth century** / ed. by Peter Duus. - Reprinted. - 1997. - XVIII, 866 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. (The Cambridge history of Japan / Hall, John Whitney. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 1988 - ; Vol. 6)

ISBN 0-521-22357-1

Standort: LS1' PNK 3500 = FA 18135:6

The **Victoria history of the County of Somerset** / ed. by William Page. - London : Constable, 1906- (The Victoria history of the counties of England)

Nebent.: A history of Somerset. - Vol. 1. 2: Nebent.: The Victoria history of the counties of England: Somerset. -

Vol. 2 u.d.T.: The Victoria history of Somerset. - Vol. 1.2: Nebent., Vol. 3.4.5.6 u.d.T.: A history of the County of Somerset. - Vol. 3-7: ed. by R. W. Dunning. - Vol. 3 im Verlag Oxford Univ.Pr., London [u.a.] erschienen Vol. 4-7 im Verlag Oxford Univ.Pr., Oxford [u.a.] erschienen

Vol. 7: Bruton, Horethorne, and Norton Ferris Hundreds (Wincanton and neighbouring parishes) / ed. by R. W. Dunning. - Oxford : Oxford University Press, 1999. - XXII, 276 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 31 cm

Published in association with the Institute of Historical Research, University of London.

ISBN 0-19-722792-9

Standort: 4 H BRIT P I, 36:Somerset,7



**Vostok na rubeze srednevekov'ja i novogo vremena** : XVI - XVIII vv. - Naucnoe izd. - 1999. - 695 S. : Kt. (Istorija Vostoka : v sestih tomach / Rybakov, R. B.. - Moskva : Izdat. Firma "Vostocnaja Literatura", 1995- ; 3)  
ISBN 5-02-017913-2  
Standort: FA 23239:3

**Vostok v drevnosti.** - Naucnoe izd. - 1999. - 688 S. : Kt. (Istorija Vostoka : v sestih tomach / Rybakov, R. B.. - Moskva : Izdat. Firma "Vostocnaja Literatura", 1995- ; 1)  
ISBN 5-02-017936-1  
Standort: FA 23239:1

**Vostok v srednie veka.** - 1999. - 716 S. : Kt. (Istorija Vostoka : v sestih tomach / Rybakov, R. B.. - Moskva : Izdat. Firma "Vostocnaja Literatura", 1995- ; 2)  
Naucnoe izd  
ISBN 5-02-017711-3  
Standort: FA 23239:2

**Wakefield, Robert S.**

Family of Isaac Allerton / comp. by Robert S. Wakefield and Margaret Harris Stover. - 1998. - IX, 237 S. (Mayflower families through five generations : descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass., December 1620 / Kellogg, Lucy Mary. - Plymouth, MA : General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 1986- ; Vol. 17)  
ISBN 0-930270-18-5  
Standort: FA 18644:17

**Wakefield, Robert S.**

Family of Richard Warren / comp. by Robert S. Wakefield. - 1999. - X, 227 S. (Mayflower families through five generations : descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass., December 1620 / Kellogg, Lucy Mary. - Plymouth, MA : General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 1986- ; Vol. 18, Pt. 1)  
ISBN 0-930270-19-3  
Standort: FA 18644:18,1

**Wakefield, Robert S.**

Family of Richard Warren : the fifth generation descendants of his daughters Mary, Anna and Elizabeth / comp. by Robert S. Wakefield. - 1999. - X, 331 S. (Mayflower families through five generations : descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass., December 1620 / Kellogg, Lucy Mary. - Plymouth, MA : General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 1986- ; Vol. 18, Pt. 2)  
ISBN 0-930270-20-7  
Standort: FA 18644:18,2

**Wieland, Claudia**

Hospital Tauberbischofsheim 1333 - 1965 : Inventar des Bestands LRA 50 im Archiv des Main-Tauber-Kreises / bearb. von Claudia Wieland und Peter Müller. - 2000. - 472 S. (Inventare der nichtstaatlichen Archive in Baden-Württemberg. - Stuttgart : Kohlhammer, 1954- ; Bd. 27)  
ISBN 3-17-016063-X (Pp.)  
Standort: LS1' PND 1525 = FA 2761:27

**Wilberforce, Samuel**

Papers of Samuel Wilberforce / Samuel Wilberforce. - [Mikrofilm-Ausg.]. - 1999. - 23 Mikrofilme. ; 35 mm (Wilberforce : slavery, religion and politics / Samuel Wilberforce ; Ser. 1 The @Wilberforce papers from the Bodlaian Library, Oxford ; Pt. 2)  
Standort: MA 2000-16:18-38

**Wilberforce, William**

Papers of William Wilberforce (1759 - 1833) and Robert Isaac Wilberforce (1802 - 1857) / William Wilberforce; Robert Isaac Wilberforce. - [Mikrofilm-Ausg.]. - 1999. - 18 Mikrofilme. ; 35 mm (Wilberforce : slavery, religion and politics / William Wilberforce ; Ser. 1The @Wilberforce papers from the Bodleian Library, Oxford ; Pt. 1  
Standort: MA 2000-16:1-17

**Wilberforce, William**

Wilberforce : slavery, religion and politics. - Marlborough, Wilt. : Matthew, 1999-. - 57 Mikrofilme.

The **William Stancomb collection of coins of the Black Sea region**. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press [u.a.], 2000. - Getr. Zählung. : Ill., Kt. ; 30cm (Sylloge nummorum Graecorum : [England]. - Oxford : Oxford Univ. Press, 1931- ; Vol. 11)

Bibliography

ISBN 0-19-726213-9

Standort: 2 NUM 1278:England,11

**Woodworth-Barnes, Esther Littleford**

Family of John Alden / comp. by Esther Littleford Woodworth-Barnes. Ed. by Alicia Crane Williams. - 1999. - XVIII, 780 S. : Ill. (Mayflower families through five generations : descendants of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth, Mass., December 1620 / Kellogg, Lucy Mary. - Plymouth, MA : General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 1986- ; Vol. 16, Pt. 1)

ISBN 0-930270-17-7

Standort: FA 18644:16,1

**Works by Henry Grattan, Theobald M'Kenna and James Warren Doyle**. - [Nachdr. der Ausg.] Dublin u.

London 1799-1823. - Bristol [u.a.] : Thoemmes Press [u.a.], 2000 = 1799-1823. - Getr. Zählung.

(Irish history and culture) (The @Catholic question in Ireland, 1762 - 1829 / ed. and introd. by Nicholas Lee ; Vol. 4

Standort: ALT 2000 A 1046:4

**Wyse, Thomas**

Historical sketch of the late Catholic Association of Ireland ; 1 / Thomas Wyse. - [Nachdr. der Ausg.] London : 1829. - Bristol [u.a.] : Thoemmes Press [u.a.], 2000 = 1829. - VIII, 435 S.

(Irish history and culture) (The @Catholic question in Ireland, 1762 - 1829 / ed. and introd. by Nicholas Lee ; Vol. 7

Standort: ALT 2000 A 1046:7

**Wyse, Thomas**

Historical sketch of the late Catholic Association of Ireland ; 2 / Thomas Wyse. - [Nachdr. der Ausg.] London : 1829. - Bristol [u.a.] : Thoemmes Press [u.a.], 2000 = 1829. - VI, 121, CCCXLVII S.

(Irish history and culture) (The @Catholic question in Ireland, 1762 - 1829 / ed. and introd. by Nicholas Lee ; Vol. 8

Standort: ALT 2000 A 1046:8

**Zwicker, Ulrich**

Sammlung Zwicker ; Teil 6. Antike Münzen (Römische Republik und Augustus) / Ulrich Zwicker. - 1999. - VIII, 233 S. : Ill.

(Schriften der Universitätsbibliothek Erlangen-Nürnberg ; 35) (Katalog der Münzen in der Universitätsbibliothek Erlangen-Nürnberg / Zwicker, Ulrich. - Erlangen : Universitätsbund Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1992- ; Bd. 8)

ISBN 3-930357-31-3

Standort: FA 20914:8